

**Law of Germany**

Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German Federal Republic

Including West Germany to 1991

For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), see KKA

For the law of a particular state, see KKB+

For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+

**Bibliography**

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170 , History of law

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KK76+

**2** Bibliography of bibliography

**3** General bibliography

**3.5** Library catalogs. Union lists

**3.6** Sales catalogs. Want lists

**3.7** Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

**4** Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z

**4.J48** Jews

**Periodicals**

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

**6.5** Monographic series

**Official gazettes**

State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

**7** Indexes (General)

**8** Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)

Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German Confederation (1867-1870)

**8.5** Indexes

Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955)

**9** Military Government Gazette

	Official gazettes
9.2	Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955) -- Continued
9.3	Control Council Gazette
9.4	Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany
9.5	British Zone Gazette
9.52	French Zone Journal officiel du Commandement en Chef Francais en Allemagne
9.6	Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt
9.7	United States Zone
9.73.A-Z	Western Military District Gazette
9.73.W87	Eastern Military District Gazette
9.8	Military government gazettes of individual states. By state, A-Z
9.83	Württemberg-Baden
9.9	Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet
10	Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger
10.5	Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger
12.A-Z	Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes
<16-23>	Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat
<16-17>	Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949- )
<16>	Including parts I, II, and III
<17>	Indexes
<18-19>	Other, A-Z
<18>	Legislative documents
<19>	see J351+
<16-17>	North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)
<16>	Bundesrat
<17>	Reichstag
<18-19>	Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)
<18>	Reichsrat
<19>	Reichstag
<20>	Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
<21-23>	German Federal Republic (1949- )
25	Bundesrat
	Bundestag
	Other materials relating to legislative history
	Legislation
	Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867
	For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
	For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+

	Legislation -- Continued
	Indexes and tables
	Including indexes to statutes of several states
	For indexes limited to one state, see the state
27	General
	Serials
27.3	Monographs. By date of publication
27.5	Chronological indexes
28	Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)
	e.g. C.H. Beck'sche Ausgaben
28.5	Indexes of translations
29	Abridgments and digests
	Statutes
	Including statutory orders and regulations
	Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations
	Including official and private editions
30	Serials
	Monographs. By initial date of period covered
31	Unannotated. By compiler
32	Annotated. By author of annotations
33	Selections. By editor or compiler
	Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
	Including official and private editions
34	Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35	Annotated. By author of annotations
35.5	Selective. By editor or compiler
	Codifications and related material
	Class here collections of codes and related material
	For individual codes, see the subject
36	General
37	Legislative documents
38	Enactments
	Class here collections of enactments of several states
	For enactments of an individual state, see the state
	For enactment of a particular code, see the code
	Treaties
	Treaties on international public law
	see KZ
	Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
	see subclass K
	Treaties on uniform law of the European region
	see KJC and KJE
	Concordats see KK5520+

	Court decisions and related material Including authorized and private editions Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert's Archiv) For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
40	Several courts Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality
43	Particular courts Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5 , as indicated
44	Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes Staatsgerichtshof see KK4883+ Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+ Reichsgericht (RG) (Table KK-KKC5) Bundesgericht (BGH) (Table KK-KKC5) Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+ Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223 Bundessozialgericht see KK3613 Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441
45	Regional courts Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955) Several British Zone Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651 British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)
46	Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)
47	French Zone Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652
49	Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)
50	United States Zone U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission Several (Table KK-KKC5)
51	U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5) U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654 Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655
52	Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal) Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)
	Ecclesiastical courts see KBU
	Administrative decisions on a particular subject see the subject

54	Encyclopedias
56	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
	For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
58	Legal maxims. Quotations
(59)	Form books
	see KK147
	For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
	Judicial statistics
61	General works
62	Criminal statistics
63.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Directories
64	National and regional
64.3.A-Z	By state, A-Z
64.5.A-Z	Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
64.7.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Attorneys see KK3770+
	Trials
	Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
	For earlier trials see KK270+
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	For military trials see KK7920.A+
	Collections. Compilations
65	General
67.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
67.A78	Arson
67.D87	Duress
67.F73	Fraud
67.P64	Political crimes
67.S48	Sex crimes
	War crimes see KK73+
	Individual trials
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
69.A-Z	By defendant, A-Z
72.A-Z	By best known (popular) name, A-Z
72.C65	Contergan (Thalidomide)
72.K65	Kölner Gewerkschaft
72.K66	Köpenick
72.R44	Reichstagsbrand
72.S34	Scheinwerfer
	War crime trials
	Trials of German criminals by German courts
73	Collections. Compilations

	Trials
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	War crime trials
	Trials of German criminals by German courts --
	Continued
73.5.A-Z	Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
73.5.A98	Auschwitz (Concentration camp)
	Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45
73.5.D32	Dachau (Concentration camp)
73.5.E98	Euthanasia Trials
73.5.H44	Heilman (Concentration camp)
73.5.H56	Hinzert (Concentration camp)
73.5.M34	Majdanek (Concentration camp)
73.5.S32	Sachsenhausen (Concentration camp)
	Other trials
74	Collections. Compilations
75.A-Z	Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
76	General (Table K11)
	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems.
	Datenverarbeitung
	Including JURIS and other related systems
79	General (Table K11)
82.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
82.A35	Administrative law
82.C59	Civil law
82.C65	Constitutional law
82.C68	Court organization and procedure
82.C74	Criminal law
82.J83	Judicial statistics
82.S62	Social legislation. Social security
	Social security see KK82.S62
82.2	Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
83	Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand
84	Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)
	Legal education
89	General (Table K11)

	Legal education -- Continued
	Study and teaching
	General works see KK89
	Teaching methods
95	General works
97	Case method ( <i>Klausurentechnik</i> )
	Cf. KK84 Legal composition
100	Clinical method ( <i>Repetitorium</i> )
	For particular subjects, see the subject
102	Students' guides. <i>Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung</i>
	For introductory surveys of the law see KK149
104	Teachers' manuals. <i>Vorlesungen</i>
106	Pre-law school education. Admission to law school
107	Law teachers
108	Law students
	Law schools
	Statutes, rules, and regulations
	Class here collections only
	For particular law schools see KK118.A+
111	General
	Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+
	Degrees
	Including Dr. <i>juris utriusque</i> and Dr. <i>honoris causa</i>
112	General
114	Dr. <i>juris utriusque</i>
115	Dr. <i>honoris causa</i>
	Administration
116	General works
	Particular law schools see KK118.A+
118.A-Z	Particular law schools. By place, A-Z
	Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works (history), etc.
	Post-law school education see KK3706+
	The legal profession see KK3704+
	Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
	Including courts of honor and disbarment
122	General (Table K11)
123	Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer
124	Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district ( <i>Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk</i> ), A-Z
132.A-Z	Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
	Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
132.D48	Deutsche Rechtsfront
132.D484	Deutscher Anwältsverein
132.D487	Deutscher Notarsverein
132.N17	NS-Rechtswahrerbund

	Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued
132.R48	Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
132.U58	Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
135.A-Z	Congresses. Seminars. By name, A-Z
135.D48	Deutscher Juristentag
135.D483	Deutscher Notarstag
135.K65	Konstanzer Juristentag
135.T34	Tagung Deutscher Juristen
137.A-Z	Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
137.A32	Akademie für Deutsches Recht
137.D48	Deutsch-Österreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
137.H38	Haus des Deutschen Rechts
139	Collected works (nonserial)
	Including collections of several and individual authors
143	Individual authors
	Including collected opinions
147	General works. Treatises
149	Compends, outlines, etc.
152	Examination aids
154	Popular works
156	Civics
158	Addresses, essays, lectures
158.5	Indexes to Festschriften
160.A-Z	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
	Accountants see KK160.F56
160.A36	Administration officials and employees
160.A72	Architects
	Art collectors see KK160.A79
160.A78	Artisans
160.A79	Artists and art collectors
160.B66	Bookdealers. Publishers
160.B85	Business consultants
160.B87	Businesspeople
160.C45	Chemists
160.F37	Farmers
160.F56	Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
160.H43	Health insurance officials and employees
160.I58	Internal revenue officials and employees
160.L47	Lesbians
160.M43	Medical professionals
160.M87	Musicians
160.N68	Notaries
160.P48	Pet owners
160.P75	Promoters
	Publishers see KK160.B66
160.S78	Students (other than law students) and teachers

- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z -- Continued  
 Tax consultants see KK160.F56  
 Teachers see KK160.S78  
 Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78  
 Semantics and language see KK907+  
 Legal symbolism see KK175.6+  
 Proverbs see KK177  
 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4  
 Law and lawyers in literature  
     see PB+  
 Concept of law see KK185.A+  
 Dramatization of trials see KK285  
 Relation of law to other topics see K486+  
 Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 164.A-Z  
 164.C66  
 164.D63  
 164.H67  
 164.S66  
 164.T42  
 (164.W65)  
 Computers  
 Dogs  
 Horses  
 Sponsorship  
 Technology  
 Women  
     see KK1018.5  
 History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte  
     Class here general works on legal and constitutional history  
     For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+  
 170  
 172  
 Bibliography  
 Encyclopedias  
 Methodology see KK195+  
 Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften  
     General works  
     Genealogy  
     Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde  
     Linguistics. Semantics. Rechtsaltertümer.  
         Rechtsspracheforschung  
         Including Gaunersprache, etc.  
     Archaeology. Folklife. Symbolism. Rechtsarchäologie.  
         Rechtliche Volkskunde. Rechtssymbolik  
 175.6  
 175.62.A-Z  
 175.62.B39  
 (175.7)  
 General works  
 By region, A-Z  
     Bavaria  
 Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde  
     see KK195  
 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory  
 Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte --
	Continued
	Clauses and formulae see KK275+
	Law and literature
	see PB-PH
(179)	General works
(181)	Trials in literature
	Dramatization of trials see KK285
	Biography
183	Collective
185.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
190	General (Table K11)
	By period
	Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
	Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
	Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common
	law of the empire or its regions (Rechtskreise)
	For the law of a particular territory or town, see the
	appropriate territory or town
195	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and
	methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
197	Collections. Compilations
	Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel.
	Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
	Class here general collections as well as laws either of
	general importance for the development of law
	throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or
	governing large regions
	Class other particular laws and adaptations with the
	jurisdiction, municipality, manorial estate, or dynasty
200	General works
	Collections. Compilations
203	General
204.A-Z	By region, A-Z
204.A48	Alsace
204.E33	Eifel
204.N67	North German region
204.U66	Upper Rhine region
	Individual sources
205	Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
	Texts. Unannotated editions

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel. Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
	Individual sources Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
	Texts. Unannotated editions -- Continued
205.2	Entire work. By date Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
205.22.A-Z	Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
205.22.L35	Landrecht
205.22.L44	Lehnrecht
205.22.P72	Praefatio, prologus
205.22.V48	Vetus auctor de beneficiis
205.3.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
205.3.B47	Berliner Ms.
205.3.B73	Bremer Ms.
205.3.G66	Görlitzer Ms.
205.3.H37	Harffer Ms.
205.3.L44	Leipziger Ms.
205.3.Q43	Quedlinburger Ms.
205.4	Iconography. Hilderhandschriften
205.45.A-Z	General
	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
205.45.D73	Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)
205.45.H44	Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel- Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)
205.45.O43	Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)
205.45.W65	Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)
	Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
	By annotator, editor, or commentator
205.5.A-Z	Entire work Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
205.5.B62	Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocksdorf'sche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)
205.5.B625	Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)
205.5.B72	Brand von Tzerstede (1442)
205.5.S73	Stendal gloss (Altmärkische Glosse. 2nd half 14th cent.)
205.5.W87	Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386) Including Blume von Magdeburg

- History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte  
 By period  
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,  
   Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit  
   Sources. Rechtsquellen  
   Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel.  
   Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer  
   Individual sources  
   Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)  
   Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions --  
   Continued  
   Individual parts  
   Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)  
   Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss.  
   1484)  
   Buch, Johann von (1325)  
   Petrus de Posena (Petrinische Glosse of  
   Landrecht)  
   Individual sections  
   Translations  
   Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies  
   Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis  
   humani (1374)  
   Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)  
   Special topics, A-Z  
   Eike von Repgow  
   Estates of the realm  
   Jews in the Sachsenspiegel  
   Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c  
   modified)  
   Text. Unannotated editions  
   Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z  
   Landrecht  
   Particular manuscript editions. By title or  
   location, A-Z  
   Including editions of entire work as well as parts  
   or sections  
   Tambacher Ms.  
   Special topics, A-Z  
   Berthold von Regensburg  
   Criminal law  
   Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c  
   modified)  
   Text. Unannotated editions

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel. Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
	Individual sources
	Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275)
	Text. Unannotated editions -- Continued
210.3.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
210.3.I55	Innsbrucker Handschrift
212-212.8	Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht. Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c modified)
212.3.A-Z	Text. Unannotated editions
	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
212.3.M35	Manuscript of 1372
214-214.8	Rudolfsbuch (Friesian. Early 13th century) (Table K20c)
216-216.8	Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca. 1328) (Table K20c modified)
216.22.A-Z	Text. Unannotated editions
216.22.L35	Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
216.22.S82	Landrecht Stadtrecht
216.3.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
216.3.M83	Münchner Ms.
216.8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
216.8.W37	Warranty
218-218.8	Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)
219-219.8	Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)
220-220.8	Mühlhäuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table K20c modified)
220.8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
220.8.M37	Marriage law
222-222.8	Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
224-224.8	Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
226-226.8	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
228-228.8	Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
229-229.8	Sources. Rechtsquellen
230-230.8	Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel.
232-232.8	Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
237	Individual sources -- Continued
238	Görlitzer Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)
239-239.8	Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach
240-240.8	Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)
241-241.8	Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table
241.3.A-Z	K20c)
241.3.B73	Freiberger Stadtrecht (1296-1307) (Table
241.3.N38	K20c)
241.3.U33	Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)
242-242.8	Friesian law
242.3.A-Z	see KJ552+ ; KKM
242.3.B47	Magdeburg law
242.3.C63	General works
243-243.8	Collections. Compilations
	Individual sources
	Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)
	Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid
	13th century) (Table K20c)
	Magdeburger Schöffengericht (Table K20c
	modified)
	Text. Unannotated editions
	Particular manuscript editions. By title or
	location, A-Z
	Including editions of entire work as well as
	parts or sections
	Breslauer codex
	Naumburger codex
	Uffenbach Ms.
	Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table
	K20c modified)
	Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild
	Text. Unannotated editions
	Particular manuscript editions. By title or
	location, A-Z
	Including editions of entire work as well as
	parts or sections
	Berliner Ms.
	Codex Palatinus 461
	Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table
	K20c modified)

- History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte  
 By period  
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,  
   Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit  
   Sources. Rechtsquellen  
   Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel.  
   Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer  
   Magdeburg law  
   Individual sources  
   Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes --  
   Continued  
   Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions  
   Entire work  
   Wurm, Nicolaus  
   Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87  
 243.5.A-Z  
 243.5.W87  
   Magdeburger Fragen  
   Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+  
 244  
   Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.  
   Oberhofentscheidungen  
   Class here decisions and precedents issued by the  
   Magdeburg Schöffenstuhl for other jurisdictions  
   (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenstuhl  
   of a daughter city  
 245  
 245.3.A-Z  
 245.3.B72  
 245.3.B73  
 245.3.G63  
 245.3.G65  
 245.3.H35  
 245.3.K72  
 245.3.K85  
 245.3.L38  
 245.3.L44  
 245.3.N48  
 245.3.S34  
 245.3.S73  
   Several jurisdictions  
   Particular jurisdictions, A-Z  
     Bradenburg  
     Breslau (1261 and 1295)  
     Görlitz (1304)  
     Goldberg (1201-1238)  
     Halle (1364)  
     Krakau (Krakow)  
     Kulm (1338)  
     Lausitz  
     Leipzig  
     Neumarkt  
     Schweidnitz (1336)  
     Stendal  
   Lubeck law. Lübisches Recht  
 246  
   General works  
   Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.  
   Oberhofentscheidungen  
   Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof  
   for other jurisdictions  
 246.2  
 246.4  
   Several jurisdictions  
   Kulmer Recht

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel.
	Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer -- Continued
	Municipal law, statutes, etc.
	For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality
	For collections and compilations see KK203+
248	General works
	Spread of municipal laws to other regions
248.2	Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe
	Weisthümer
249	General works
	Collections. Compilations
249.5	General
249.7.A-Z	By region, A-Z
249.7.A48	Alsace
249.7.B33	Baden
249.7.P35	Palatinate
249.7.R44	Rhine Valley
249.7.S22	Saar Valley
	Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
	Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)
250	Collections. Compilations
253	Individual. By date
253 1103	Mainz (Heinrich IV)
253 1152	Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)
253 1158	Roncaglia (Friedrich I)
253 1186	Nuremburg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)
253 1224	Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)
253 1235	Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)
253 1238	Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)
253 1356	Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)
253 1383	Nuremberg (Wenzeslaus)
253 1422	Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1427	Frankfurt (Sigismund)
253 1431	Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1442	Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformation)
<253 1495>	Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden) see KK596.5

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
	Individual. By date -- Continued
253 1512	Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)
253 1532	Ratisbon (Karl V)
253 1544	Speyer (Karl V)
253 1803	Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)
	Imperial charters, privileges, and other documents
	Including Jews, ecclesiastical rulers, etc.
	Collections. Compilations
255	General
255.2.A-Z	By emperor, A-Z
255.2.C45	Charles IV (1355-1378)
256	Individual privileges. By date
258	Imperial mandates
	Treaties
	Including texts, annotations (commentaries), and general works
259	General. By date
	Special
260	Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)
	Concordats see KK5520+
	Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
	Digests. By editor or compiler, A-Z
262	Several courts
	Particular courts
262.5	Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)
263	Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)
264.A-Z	Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)
264.C52	Claproth, Justus
264.C72	Cramer, Johann Ulrich
264.G34	Gaill, Andreas
264.M95	Mynsinger, Joachimus
	Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe.
	Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort
265	Several courts
	Individual courts
	Brandenburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.B72
	Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte see KK265+
265.3	Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
265.4	Ingelheimer Oberhof

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
	Particular courts
	Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe. Schöffengericht. Courts of appeal or last resort Individual courts -- Continued Leipzig, Schöffengericht see KK245.3.L44 Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und Niederschwaben Magdeburg, Schöffengericht see KK245+
265.5	Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten
266	Several faculties
267.A-Z	Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
267.E73	Erfurt
267.E75	Erlangen
267.H35	Halle
267.H44	Heidelberg
267.I54	Ingolstadt
267.J45	Jena
267.L44	Leipzig
267.M37	Marburg
267.R78	Rostock
269	Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers Weistumer see KK249+
	Trials
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations For dramatization of trials see KK285
	Collections. Compilations
270	General
270.5.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
270.5.I54	Infanticide Insult see KK270.5.S56
270.5.S56	Slander. Insult
270.5.W58	Witchcraft
270.7.A-Z	Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Civil trials
	Collections. Compilations
	Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
	Contemporary legal literature

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Sources. Rechtsquellen
	Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
274	Compends. Digests. Indexes
	Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria, remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.
	e.g.
274.B47	Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)
274.B62	Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)
274.B625	Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abecedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)
274.K36	Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)
274.R45	Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)
274.R46	Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)
274.S34	Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts
	Formularies
	Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive, practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.
275	General
	e.g.
275.K62	Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)
275.N49	New formular teutsch (1545)
275.R62	Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)
275.S34	Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)
	Particular clauses and formulae
275.5	Contractual penalties
275.7	Renuntiationes
275.8.A-Z	By wording or phrasing, A-Z
	e.g.
275.8.A53	Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde
276	Handbooks
	Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.
	e.g.
276.B87	Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
276.G62	Gobler, Justinus
276.H65	Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
276.J63	Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
276.K56	Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
276.L55	Lingenthal, Zacharia von
276.O53	Oldendorpp, Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
276.P47	Perneder, Andreas

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
276.P83	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
276.S77	Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
278	Sources. Rechtsquellen
278.N48	Contemporary legal literature
280.A-Z	Handbooks -- Continued
280.H34	Pütter, Johan Stephan
281.A-Z	Strube, David Georg
281.B63	Encyclopedic works
281.E88	e.g.
281.P83	Nettelbladt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)
282	Collected works
284	Several authors. By editor or compiler
285	e.g.
285.A97	Hagemann, Theodor
285.F38	Individual authors
285.K52	e.g.
285.T45	Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
286	Estor, Johann Georg
290	Pufendorf, Wilhelm von
291.A-Z	General works
291.E46	Examination aids
292	Popular works
	Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.
	e.g.
	Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
	Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
	Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
	Keller, Adalbert von see KK285.F38
	Klagspiegel (15th century)
	Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)
	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches
	Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
	und seine Verfassung
	For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+
	For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+
	General (Table K22)
	Law collections. Compilations
	(Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250
	Concepts and principles, A-Z
	Empire. Reichsgedanke
	The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
	Including Heerschildordnung (Ständische Gliederung)
	General works

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
	The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen -- Continued
	Particular estates. Die Stände
293	The King. Erster Heerschild
	Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
294	General (Table K22)
	(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser
295	General works
	Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.
295.5	Collections. Compilations
295.6.A-Z	Individual. By dynasty, A-Z
295.6.C76	Croy
295.6.H64	Hohenzollern
295.6.S34	Schleswig-Holstein
296	Freie Herren
	Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie, Schöffenbarfreie
	Knights. Ritterstand
	Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen
297	General (Table K22)
	Individual laws
297.A4A-.A4Z	Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z e.g.
297.A4R68	Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th century)
	Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62
	Feudal capacity see KK319+
299	Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit
300	Admission to orders and foundations. Stiftsfähigkeit
301.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
301.B57	Birth rights
301.E62	Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit Erstgeburtsrecht see KK301.B57
301.J87	Juristic personality of dynasty. Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder standesherrlichen Familie Officials of the empire see KK350+

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
	The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
	Particular estates. Die Stände
	Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
301.P73	Prerogatives. Sonderrechte
301.S92	Succession. Inheritance
302	Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freemen Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
303	Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige
304	Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
	Jews
305	General (Table K22) Judenregal see KK373.J83
	Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht
306	General (Table K22) Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47 Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47
309.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Birth rights see KK301.B57
309.E24	Echtlosigkeit. Illegitimacy Inheritance see KK301.S92 Marriage impediments see KK414.5
309.O88	Outlawry Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände Including Reichsstädte
310	General works
310.5	Reform. Reichsreform Dynamic rules see KK295.5+
311	Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft Reichskreise see KK376+ Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände
312	Hanseatic League
312.2	Schwäbischer Bund Empire and church see KK379+
	Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches
313	General works
313.2	Sicily

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
314	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
	Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
314.2	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches
	Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
314.3.A-Z	und seine Verfassung
314.5	Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des
	Reiches -- Continued
	Mediatisierung und Säkularisierung
315	General works
315.A2	Reichsdeputationshauptschluss
	Individual estates. By name, A-Z
315.A3A-.A3Z	Foreign relations
	Feudal law. Lehnrecht
	General
	Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals.
	Treaties, etc.
	Collections. Selections
	Individual laws
315.A3R42	Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor,
315.A3R52	A-Z
315.A4	e.g.
315.A55	Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
315.A7-.Z79	Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)
	Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)
316	Annotated editions. Glosses
317	Court decisions. Dooms. Advisory opinions
318.A-Z	General works. Treatises
318.A59	Feudal institutes
318.C65	Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnsherr und Vasall
318.C655	Fief. Lehen
318.D43	General (Table K22)
318.E53	Special topics, A-Z
318.F45	Anwartschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge
318.F48	Commendation. Homage
318.P75	Contract
318.S24	Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbrief und
	Lehnrevers
	Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective
	hands. Gesamtbelehnung
	For Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
	Expectancies see KK318.A59
	Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung
	Feudal seisin (Vassal). Lehngewere
	Proprietary seisin (Lord). Eigengewehre
	Sala. Investiture

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
318.S82	Feudal law. Lehnrecht
318.S95	Feudal institutes
	Fief. Lehen
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Subfeuds
	Symbolic investiture
319	Feudal capacity. Lehnsfähigkeit
	General works
	Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see KK292+
320	Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment. Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang
	Felony. Untreue. Felonie
	Including procedure
321	General works
321.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
321.5.A	Heinrich der Löwe. Trial
322	Feudal succession
	Including change in person or lord or vassal
323	Feudal liability. Debts
324.A-Z	Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land, A-Z
324.C36	Capital. Money
324.F48	Feudal office. Amtslehn
	Money see KK324.C36
324.M69	Movables
	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
326	General (Table K22)
327	Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)
328	Mark communities. Village communities. Markgenossenschaften. Dorfschaften (Table K22) Including Commons (Allmende)
	Precarious tenures and benefices (older form) see KK387
329	Free tenures. Freies Eigen
	Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories. Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband
330	General (Table K22)
331	Virgate and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern. Hintersassen

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry Manorial estates. Lordships. Seignories. Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband -- Continued
332	Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft (Table K22)
334	Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof
334.5	Bailiff (Maior). Meier (Table K22)
335.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
335.I88	Ius primae noctis Leasehold for years and inheritance
336	General works
336.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
336.5.E46	Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter
336.5.E88	Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsgüter
336.5.E885	Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter
336.5.F43	Free-farms. Meiergüter
336.5.I58	Interim farm and interim management
336.5.L42	Leasehold seisin. Leihegewere (Tenant)
336.5.P76	Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)
	Succession to rural holdings Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.
337	General (Table K22)
337.5	Preemption rights. Näherrecht. Zugrecht. Retractive purchase. Rückkauf
(337.6)	Entail see KK6613+
	Urban leaseholds see KK525
	Crown and king. Das Königum
339	General (Table K22)
339.5	Title
340	Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien
341	Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte
	Succession and designation. Thronfolge. Geblütsrecht
342	General (Table K22) Individual laws Licet iuris 1338 see KK253 Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
	Crown and king. Das Königtum Succession and designation. Thronfolge. Geblütsrecht -- Continued
	Election. Wahl. Kur General (Table K22)
343	Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten General works
343.5	Archministries. Erzämter
343.52	Coronation, anointing, and enthronement. Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung
343.7	Deposition. Absetzung
343.72	Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat
345	Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+
	Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann
346	General works
	Judicial power see KK597
348	Palatinum. Pfalz. Königspfalz
	The court. Ministries. Officials of the empire. Königshof. Hofämter. Reichsämter
350	General works
350.5.A-Z	Particular ministries, A-Z
350.5.A72	Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz). Erzkanzler
	Camera imperialis see KK362.3
350.5.C35	Cancellarius. Notarius. Hofkanzler. Reichskanzler
350.5.C36	Capella. Hofkapelle. Organisation
350.5.C42	Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei
350.5.C65	Consiliarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat
350.5.M37	Marschal
350.5.P76	Protonotarius. Vizekanzler
	Diet. Generalis conventus. Generale parlamentum. Hoftag. Reichstag
352	General (Table K22)
352.5	Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium
353	Estates of the realm. Reichstände Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte
353.5	Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum
354	Deputations. Reichsdeputationen

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
	Diet. Generalis conventus. Generale parlamentum. Hoftag. Reichstag -- Continued
355.A-Z	Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z Class here general works on a particular diet For legislative acts see KK253
355.N87	Nuremberg (1524)
355.R44	Regensburg (1640)
	Reichsregiment see KK376
	The judiciary see KK595+
	Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen
356	General (Table K22)
	Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer
357	General (Table K22 modified)
	Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
357.A4	Individual laws Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
357.A4R44	Reichsheeresordnung (1422)
357.A4R442	Reichsheeresordnung (1427)
357.A4R443	Reichsheeresordnung (1431)
358	Aufgebot. Kontingente
359	Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge
360	Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen
	Finance. Fiskalat
362	General (Table K22)
362.3	Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung
362.5	Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen. Reichskommissare
	Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter und Hausgüter
364	General (Table K22)
	Rights of exchat see KK320
	Property of the church. Reichskirchengut
	Cf. KK386+ Secular ecclesiastical law
365	General works
	Sevitium regis see KK373.S47
	Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen
366	General (Table K22)
	Regality see KK373.M543

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
367	Finance. Fiskalat -- Continued
	Expenditures. Ausgaben
	Debts. Schuldenwesen des Reichs und der Reichsstände
368	General (Table K22)
368.5	Pledges. Reichspfandschaften
	Taxes. Reichssteuern
	Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.
369	General (Table K22)
369.5	Registration. Bederegister
	Real property tax. Landbede
370	General (Table K22)
370.5.A-Z	Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z
370.5.M42	Mecklenburg
370.5.T92	Tübingen
371	Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii
	Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.
372	General (Table K22)
	Individual laws
372.A3A-.A3Z	Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
372.A3C65	<i>Constitutio de regalibus</i> (1158)
373.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Bridges see KK373.W38
	Budengeld see KK373.M37
	Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38
373.C65	Confiscation of (Feudal) estates. Vermögenseinziehung
373.C88	Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit
373.D35	Dikes. Deichrecht
373.E82	Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)
373.F58	Fishery. Fischereirecht
373.F67	Forestry. Games laws. Forstrecht. Jagdrecht
	Free mining (Privilege) see KK554
	Free or franchised mountain see KK554
	Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47

- History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte  
 By period  
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,  
   Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit  
   Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches  
   Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)  
   und seine Verfassung  
   Finance. Fiskalat  
   Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.  
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
     Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see  
     KK373.S47  
 373.I98           Ius albanagii  
 373.I983          Ius conductus, ducatus. Geleitsregal.  
                   Geleitschutz  
 373.J83          Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47  
 373.J833         Judenschatz. Judenregal  
                   Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichtsgefälle  
 373.L35          Kings' highways see KK373.V52  
                   Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land  
                   Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land  
 373.M37          Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle  
 373.M54          Mills. Mühlenregal  
 373.M543         Mint regality. Münzregal  
 373.N38          Naturalia. Naturalleistungen an den Hof  
                   Ports see KK373.W38  
                   Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and  
                   salters) see KK554  
                   Rivers see KK373.W38  
 373.S25          Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal  
 373.S47          Servitia, subsidia regis (of the church) Renten aus  
                   dem Reichskirchengut  
 373.T58          Tithe. Zehnte  
 373.T73          Treasure troves. Schatzfund  
 373.T74          Tributes. Jahrgeschenke. Investiturgeschenke.  
                   Ehrungen  
 373.V52          Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- und Heerstrassen.  
                   Wegebann  
 373.W38          Water rights. Water transportation. Wasserrecht.  
                   Wasserstrassenrecht  
                   Including tow paths (Leinpfade)  
                   Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei  
 375               General (Table K22)  
                   Individual sources  
 375.A3A-.A3Z   Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z  
 375.A3R44       Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)  
 375.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z



	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht -- Continued
	Sources
	Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
	For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state
	For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
379	Collections. Compilations
380	Individual concordats. By date
380 1122	Worms
380 1418	Constance
380 1447	Fürstenkonkordat
380 1448	Vienna
381	General works
	Systems of church and state relationships
381.5	General works
	Eigenkirche
382	General works
	Germanic period see KJ724+
	Carlovingian state church
	see KJ726 and KBR
383	Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit.
	Zweischwerterlehre (Table K22)
	State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches
	Kirchenregiment
384	Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat
384.2	Reformation and jus reformati. Religionsbann
384.3	Patronage. Patronatsrecht
384.4	Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government
	Protestant church. Lutheran church
384.6	General works
384.62	Jus episcopale. Ius in sacra
	Church orders and local legislation
	see KBU
	Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4
384.7.A-Z	By state, A-Z
	Catholic Church
384.8	General works
	Royal supremacy see KK384
384.9.A-Z	By state, A-Z
384.9.B39	Bavaria
384.95.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht
	Systems of church and state relationships
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
384.95.E43	Election, coronation, and anointment of kings
	Church finance and estate
	Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance
386	General works
	Church property. Kirchengut
386.5	General works
	Catholic Church
	General works see KK386.5
386.6.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
386.6.E33	Eifel
	Protestant Church
	General works see KK386.5
386.8.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
386.8.W88	Württemberg
387	Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
388	Tithes. Regalia. Revenue
	Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see KK373.S47
	Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see KK314+
	Private law. Privatrecht
390	General (Table K22)
	Pandektistik see KK949
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
394	General (Table K22)
	Persons
396	General works
396.5	Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und Geschäftsfähigkeit
397	Juristic persons
	Associations. Communities. Cooperatives.
	Genossenschaftsrecht
399	General works
400	The sib. Sippe
	Mark communities see KK328
	Village communities see KK328
404	Craft guilds. Zünfte
405	Associations. Vereine
	Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
408	General works

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
409	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
410	Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
412	Private law. Privatrecht
413	Civil law. Zivilrecht
414	Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued
414.5	Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
415	General works
416	Error. Irrtum
416.5	Domestic relations. Familienrecht
417	General works
418	Marriage law. Ehrerecht
418.3	General works
419	Betrothal. Verlöbnis
420	Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
422	Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.
426	Marriage bond. Persönliches Ehrerecht
426.5	General works
427	Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft
428	Legal status of women
428.5	Mutual support see KK1137
429	Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
429.5	General works
431	Divorce
	Claims resulting from divorce, etc.
	Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht
	und Güterstände
	General works
	Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
	Morgengabe. Dos
	Including Verfangenschaft
	Marriage, church, and state
	see KBR and KBU
	Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft.
	Schwagerschaft
	General works
	Consanguinity
	General works
	Schwertmagen
	Parent and child. Elternrecht
	General works
	Support. Dowry. Advancement. Unterhalt und
	Ausstattung
	Adoption
	Illegitimate children
	Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,

Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

433

General (Table K22)

Possession. Seisin. Gewere. Besitz

434

General (Table K22)

435

Possession by virtue of agency.

Besitzdienerschaft

435.5

Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb  
und Verlust

Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen.

Besitzschutz

436

General (Table K22)

437

Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

438

Ownership. Eigentum

General (Table K22)

Acquisition and loss of ownership. Erwerb und  
Verlust

439

General (Table K22)

440

Occupancy. Aneignung. Inbesitznahme

441

Lost property. Fund

442

Treasure troves. Schatzfund

443

Accessions

444

Prescription. Ersitzung

445

Succession. Erbgang

447

Contractual acquisition

Including acquisition bona fide (Erwerb kraft  
guten Glaubens)

Loss of ownership. Verlust

General works

449

Abandonment. Dereliktion

449.5

Co-ownership. Miteigentum

450

General (Table K22)

450.5

Gesamthand

Claims and actions resulting from ownership.

Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum

451

General (Table K22)

451.3

Rei vindicatio

451.5

Actio negotoria

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

452

General (Table K22)

Land registers and rent registers see KK482

Restraints on real property

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Private law. Privatrecht
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
	Restraints on real property -- Continued
453	General works
	Restraint on alienation of agricultural land see KK6595+
	Entail see KK6613+
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum. Familiengüterrecht.
	Stammgüterrecht
454	General (Table K22)
454.3	Inheritance and succession
454.5	Courts and procedure
454.7.A-Z	By state, A-Z
454.7.B39	Bavaria
	Ownership of real property
	General see KK438+
455	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Co-ownership see KK450+
	Rights incident to ownership of land
457	General works
457.2	Air and space above ground
457.3	Riparian rights. Water rights
457.5	Game and fishing rights
	Law of adjoining landowners
458	General (Table K22)
459.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
459.A59	Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht. Pflugrecht
459.B68	Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls
459.E39	Eaves-drip. Trauf
459.H35	Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht
	Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
459.L54	Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht
459.N84	Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
459.O83	Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall
	Pflugrecht see KK459.A59
459.W39	Way by necessity. Notwegrecht
	Particular kinds of real property
	Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Private law. Privatrecht
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
	Particular kinds of real property
459.5	Ganerbenburgen
460	Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
461	Superficies. Erbbaurecht
461.5	Rights to use and profits of another's land
	General works
	Fief see KK317+
	Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+
	Precarious tenures see KK387
	Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht
462	General works
463	Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht
464	Servitudes. Easements
	General works
	Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
465	General (Table K22)
465.5	Right-of-way
	Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
465.7	General works
	Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit
465.9	Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
	Reallast
466	General works
466.3	Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohdienste
466.5	Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast
466.7	Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht
467	Usufruct
468	Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht
	Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
470	General (Table K22)
472	Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek
474	Land charge. Grundschuld
	Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
476	General (Table K22)
	Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Private law. Privatrecht
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
	Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte -- Continued
477	General works
	Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand
478	General (Table K22)
478.5	Fasutpfand
479	Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
480.A-Z	Other pledges, A-Z
	Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher
482	General (Table K22)
483	Rent registers. Zinsregister
	Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht
485	General (Table K22)
	Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge
486	General works
	Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass
488	General works
	Fideicommissum see KK454
	Entail see KK6613+
	Feudal land holdings see KK320
490	Gerade. Heergewäte. Besthaupt. Dos
	Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
	Heirs. Legal status
492	General works
493	Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
494	Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung
	Wills. Testaments
495	General works
495.5	Legacy
	Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
495.7	General works
496	Statutory portion. Pflichtteil
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
497	General works
	Debtor and creditor see KK1502+
498	Transfer and assumption of obligation

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Private law. Privatrecht
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued
	Extinction of obligation
499	General works
	Performance
500	General works
501	Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager
502	Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
502.5	Revocation. Cancellation
503	Novation
504	Confusion of rights
505	Remission of debts. Schulderlass
	Non-performance
506	General works
506.3	Culpa
507	Default. Verzug
	Damages
509	General works
510	Causa
	Contracts
511	General works
511.5	Good faith. Treu und Glaube
	Formation of contract
512	General works
	Clauses
513	Contractual penalties
514	Stipulation
	Sale. Kaufrecht
517	General works
518	Default. Mora accepiendi
	Warranty
519	General works
520	Defects of goods
	Conditional sale see KK1713+
521	Retractive purchase. Re-purchase
522	Preemption rights
523	Exchange. Barter. Tausch
524	Donations. Schenkung
525	Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
525.5	Loan for use. Commodation. Leih
	Contract of service and labor. Master and servant
526	General works

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Private law. Privatrecht
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Contract of service and labor. Master and servant -- Continued
526.5	Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
527	Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
528	Reward. Award. Auslobung
529	Brokerage. Mäklervertrag
530	Deposit. Verwahrung
	Power of attorney. Agency. Mandat. Vertretung. Vollmacht. Auftrag
531	General works
532	Negotiorum gestio
533	Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
534	Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
535	Suretyship. Bürgschaft
537	Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber
	Unjust enrichment see KK1907+
	Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen
542	General works
543	Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter
545	Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
	Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
550	General works
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agricultural laws see KK6601+
	Mining. Quarrying
553	General (Table K22)
554	Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal
555	Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken
	Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67
	Fishery see KK373.F58
	Wine making see KK6671+
	Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674
	Horticulture see KK6675
	Commerce. Commercial law
560	General (Table K22)
562	The merchant

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Private law. Privatrecht
	Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
	Commerce. Commercial law -- Continued
563	Commercial register
565	Consignment. Commission merchant
566	Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
	Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
567	General works
	Particular carriers
569	Horse wagon. Horses
	Maritime law see KK2256+
	Companies. Partnerships. Corporations
574	General works
	Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
575	General works
	Mining co-operatives see KK555
576	Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften
	Guilds. Zünfte
578	General
579.A-Z	Particular crafts, A-Z
579.G64	Goldwork. Silverwork Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks Silverwork see KK579.G64
	Labor unions see KK3123+
	Bills of exchange see KK2162+
	Banking see KK2188
	Occupations and trades
	Artisans. Handwerksrecht
584	General works
585.A-Z	Particular crafts, A-Z
	Guilds see KK578+
	Press and publishing see KK7005+
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court
595	General works
	Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi. Imperium. Gerichtsgewalt. Gerichtshalterschaft
596	General works
596.5	Reform. King's peace (1495)

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi. Imperium. Gerichtsgewalt. Gerichtshalterschaft -- Continued
597	Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann Cf. KK618.5+ Landgerichte
598	Dingum unter Königsbann
599	Dingen bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639
600	Zwing und Bann
	Sale, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction
601	Contracts concerning jurisdiction. Jurisdictionsverträge
	Privilegia de non appellando see KK255+
	Particular courts
	Including procedures
	Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte
602	General (Table K22)
	Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)
603	General
	Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
603.A2	Collections. Selections
	Individual laws
	Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
603.A3A-.A3Z	Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
603.A3P74	Privilegia de non appellando
603.A3P744	Privilegia de non evocando
603.A4	Annotated editions. Glosses
	Decisions see KK262.5
603.A7-.Z79	General works. Treatises
606.A-Z	Individual courts. By name of place, A-Z
606.R68	Rottweil
	Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415)
608	General (Table K22)
	Decisions see KK263
610.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
610.I53	In forma pauperis

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Particular courts
	Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte -- Continued
	Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis
612	General
	Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
612.A2	Collections. Selections
	Individual laws
	Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
612.A3A-.A3Z	Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
612.A3K35	Kammergerichtsordnung 1613
612.A4A-.A4Z	Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title, A-Z e.g.
612.A4M48	Meurer, Noe (1584)
612.A4Z94	Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)
612.A7-.Z79	Decisions see KK264.A+
614.A-Z	General works. Treatises
614.A66	Special topics, A-Z
614.J83	Appellate procedures Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83 Judges. Auxiliary personnel Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+ Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione
615	General (Table K22)
616.A-Z	Regional divisions, A-Z
616.A48	Alsace
616.R44	Rhine, Lower
616.S39	Saxony
616.T48	Thuringia
616.W48	Westphalia

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Particular courts -- Continued
	Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
	Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of other princes or rulers
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
618	General (Table K22)
	Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbezirk. Grafschaft
618.5	General works
619	Subdivisions. Districts
	Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann
620	Dinstühle. Dingstätten. Schrannen
620.5	Ding. Thing
	Including Echtes Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding
621	Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse
622	Schöffen. Jurors (Table K22)
	For works on a particular court, see the court
	Höhere Landgerichte. Iudicia majora
	Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte, Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte
623	General
	Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
623.A2	Collections. Selections
	Individual laws
	Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
623.A3A-.A3Z	Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
623.A3P74	Privilegia de non appellando, non evocando
623.A4	Annotated editions. Glosses
623.A7-.Z79	Decisions see KK265+
	General works. Treatises
	Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora.
	Niedergerichte
626	General (Table K22)
628	Judges
	Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss, Gograf (Tribunus), Heimbürge, Bauermeister
629	Urteiler. Schöffen. Vorsprechen
	Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Particular courts
	Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
	Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora.
	Niedergerichte
	Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte --
	Continued
	Judges see KK628
	Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte
635	General (Table K22)
637.A-Z	Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
637.B67	Bornheimer Berg
637.H47	Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
637.H57	Hirschberg
637.I54	Ingelheim
637.K34	Kaichen
637.L48	Leutkircher Haide
637.N88	Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)
637.P88	Pürss
639	Markgerichte
	Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+
	Reichsvogteien. Kirchenvogteien. Landvogteien.
642	General (Table K22)
644.A-Z	Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
644.G68	Goslar
	Kirchenvogteien. Hohe and niedere Vogteien.
	Landvogteien
647	General (Table K22)
649	Immunity. Exemption
650	Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchenvogt
651.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
651.K56	Klostervogtei
651.P76	Propstei
654	Fehmic courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte
	Ecclesiastical courts
654.5	General works
655	Sendgerichte
656	Consistorium
658	Feudal and servitary courts. Lehnsgesichte (Table K22)
	Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Particular courts -- Continued
660	Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte (Table K22)
	Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten, Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe
661	General (Table K22 modified) Decisions see KK245+ ; KK266+
662	Several faculties and/or courts
663.A-Z	Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z
663.E75	Erlangen
663.G66	Göttingen
663.H44	Heidelberg
663.H45	Helmstedt
663.L44	Leipzig
663.M34	Mainz
663.M37	Marburg
664.A-Z	Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z
664.B72	Brandenburg
664.C62	Coburg
664.F72	Frankfurt
664.L44	Leipzig
664.L83	Lübeck
664.M34	Magdeburg
	Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbargerichte, Hofsprachen
666	General (Table K22)
667	Dingpflicht
668	Judges Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus (Meier)
669	Urteiler Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen
	Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte
670	General (Table K22)
671	Dingpflicht. Markgenossen
672	Judge. Oberster Märker
673	Urteiler Including Hofgenossen und Marksöhnen

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Particular courts
	Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued
675	Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen. Dorfgemeindegerichte
676.A-Z	Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
676.O43	Oldershausen Westerhof see KK676.O43
	Austrage. Austrägalgerichte see KK728
	Judicial officers other than judges
678	General works
	Public prosecutors see KK3728+
680	Notaries Attorneys see KK3770+
	Procedure. Prozessgang
	Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)
	For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess
685	General (Table K22 modified)
	Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
	Individual laws
	Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
685.A3	Unannotated texts. By date
685.A4	Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title
685.A4B82	Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)
	Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87
	Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87
	Parties to action
686	General works
686.2	Accused
686.4	Victim
687	Judge
687.2	Urteiler
688	Fürspreche
689	Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste
	Actions and defenses

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Procedure. Prozessgang
	Actions and defenses -- Continued
690	General works
691	Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge (Gefahr)
692	Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen
	Particular actions
693	Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld
	Action involving personal property (mobilia). Klage um Gut
694	General works
695	Anefang. Spurfolge
	Action involving real property (immobilia), feudum, or inheritance
696	General works
697	Gewere
698	Fist law. Faustrecht
	Peinliche Klage see KK790+
	Kampfklage see KK835
	Evidence. Burden of proof
700	General works
702	Gerüfte
	Oath. Witnesses
704	General works
705	Eideshelfer. Schreimannen
707	Duellum. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf Including Kampfvormund, Lohnkämpfer, etc.
	Particular proceedings
710	Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess
712	Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren
714	Judicial decisions. Judgments
	Remedies
716	General works
717	Urteilsschelte
718	Appellate procedure
720	Res judicata
721	Vollbort
	Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess
722	General (Table K22)
724	Litis contestatio
	Special procedures
	Summary procedures see KK710

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
	Procedure. Prozessgang
	Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess
	Special procedures -- Continued
726	Distribution. Teilungssachen
	Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987
728	Arbitration. Austräge
	Including Hanseatic League
	Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+
	Insolvency
729	General works
730	Bankruptcy
	Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung
732	General (Table K22)
734	Budellus. Praeco. Büttel
735	Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite
737	Attachment and garnishment
739	Imprisonment. Einlager
740	Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus
742	Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderspruchsklage
743	Costs
	Criminal law and procedure
	Sources
745	Collections. Compilations
	Individual sources
747-747.8	Bambergensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)
749-749.8	Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)
752-752.8	Radolfszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)
	Reichspolizeiordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44
754	General works
756.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Accomplices see KK756.P74
756.C64	Criminal intent. Vorsatz
756.C643	Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
756.C646	Criminal offense
	Guilt see KK756.C643
756.I456	Illegality
756.J88	Justification. Rechtfertigungsgrunde

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Criminal law and procedure
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
756.P74	Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+
	Principles and accessories. Accomplices. Täter. Anstifter. Gehilfe
	Self-defense see KK8090+
	Punishment
758	Theory and philosophy of punishment
759	General works
760.A-Z	Particular penalties. Strafen, A-Z Banishment see KK760.E86
760.B73	Breaking on the wheel. Rädern
760.C37	Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steinragen
	Civil death see KK760.L68
760.D42	Death by fire. Feuertod
760.D423	Decapitation. Köpfen
760.D48	Destruction of buildings. Wüstung Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68
760.D72	Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen
760.E86	Expulsion. Banishment. Vertreibung. Verbannung
760.F55	Fines
760.F67	Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung
760.H35	Hanging. Hängen Imprisonment see KK862
	Infamy see KK760.L68
760.L68	Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
	Standing at the pillory. Am Schamdpfahl stehen
760.S72	Stoning. Steinigung
760.S76	Verstrickung
760.V47	Wergild
760.W47	Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag
760.W54	Workhouse. Arbeitshaus
760.W67	Measures of rehabilitation and safety
765	Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit
772	Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed. Talion Spiegelnde Strafen e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief
775	Sentencing. Determining punishment
778	General works Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308 Recidivism see KK8312

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,

Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Punishment -- Continued

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht

Individual offenses, A-Z

Aberglaube see KK785.W58

Abortion

Adultery see KK785.I52

Annoyance to the public see KK8944

Assault and battery

Bigamy see KK785.I52

Blasphemy

Breach of trust

Constraint

Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung

Crimes involving documents see KK8818+

Defamation see KK785.L52

Duelling

Embezzlement see KK785.T43

Extortion see KK785.F72

False testimony

Falsum

Forgery

Fraud. Extortion

Game and fish poaching

High treason

Incest. Adultery. Bigamy

Infanticide

Intoxicant misuse

Libel. Slander. Defamation

Manslaughter

Murder

Parricide

Perjury

Poaching see KK785.G35

Poisoning

Receiving stolen goods

Robbery and rapacious theft

Seduction see KK785.S49

Sex crimes

Slander see KK785.L52

Suicide

Superstition see KK785.W58

Theft and embezzlement

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Criminal law and procedure
	Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued
785.T47	Threats
	Treason see KK785.C74
785.W58	Witchcraft. Hexerei
	Zauberei see KK785.W58
	Criminal procedure
	Class here works on criminal procedure after the reception (ca. 1495)
790	General (Table K22)
792	Accusation. Akkusationsprozess
795	Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess
	Parties to action
	Accused. Person charged. Defendant
797	General works
	Legal status. Estates
800	General works
802	Jews
804	Serfs. Slaves
	Pretrial procedures
	Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of defense
806	General works
	Torture see KK829
808	Summons. Subpoenas
	Compulsory measures against the accused
810	Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention
812	Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe
815	Extradition
	Trial
817	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
819	General (Table K22)
821	Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht
	Oath. Witnesses
823	General works
825	Schreimannen. Eideshelfer
827	Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein
829	Torture
	Ordeal. Gottesurteil
833	General works
835	Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf

	History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
	By period
	Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
	Trial -- Continued
840.A-Z	Particular proceedings, A-Z
840.A53	Anefangsklage. Zug auf den Gewären
840.D35	Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute
840.D42	Dead man, Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklärung
840.J87	Juries and jurors. Assizes
	Summary proceedings see KK710
843	Sentence. Judgment. Res judicata
845	Remedies. Appellate procedures
	Special procedures
850	Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)
	Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
	Individual laws
	Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
850.A3A-.A3Z	Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
850.A3H49	Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591- 1635)
850.A3K45	Kelheimer Hexenhammer
850.A4	Annotated editions. Glosses
	Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
855	General (Table K22)
	Capital punishment
858	General works
	Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+
860	Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit
862	Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen (Table K22)
	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
	Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions
	For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
	For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
883	General (Table K11)

	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law --
	Continued
	The concept of law
	Including the definition of law
885	General works
886	The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit
	Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz
887	General works
887.5	Public policy. Verkehrssitte
887.7	Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige Rechtsausübung
888	Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit
889	Esthetics
890	Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
891	Rights and duties. Sanctions
892	Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und Rechtsbegründung
893	Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure
893.5.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
893.5.F73	Free will and determinism
893.5.N38	Natur der Sache
	Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
896	General works
	Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre
897	General works
899	Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht
900	Legislation Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904 Volksgeist see KK911+ Volksrecht see KK911+ Rule of law see KK4426+ Law reform. Criticism see KK942 Methodology. Juristische Methode General works
903	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction. Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung.
904	Tatsachenforschung Including lacunae in law and judge-made law Semantics Cf. KK175.5 Legal history
907	General works Abbreviations see KK82.2
	Schools of legal theory
911	General works
912	Usus modernus

	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
	Schools of legal theory -- Continued
913	Humanism
914	Natural law
915	Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
	Historical jurisprudence
917	General works
	Primitive law, ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
	Racial theory of law see KK927+
	Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328
	Positivism
918	General works
919	Analytical jurisprudence. Bergriffsjurisprudenz
920	The pure theory of law. Reine Rechtslehre
921	Utilitarianism
	Cf. KK930+ Sociological jurisprudence
	Cf. KK938 Jurisprudence of interest
922	Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
	Cf. KK932 Social psychology of law
923	Existentialist legal theory
924	Phenomenology of law
	Modern political theory of law
925	General works
926	Socialist. Communist
	Nazi. Fascist
927	General works
928	Jewish question
	Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
	Cf. KK4743 Nationality and citizenship
	Sociological jurisprudence. Rechtssoziologie
930	General (Table K11)
931	Law and public policy
932	Social psychology of law
933	Social pathology
935	Neo-Kantianism
936	Free-law movement. Freirechtslehre
938	Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
940	Pluralism in law
941	Influence of other legal systems on German law (Reception)
942	Law reform and policies. Criticism. rechtserneuerung und Rechtspolitik. Polemik (Table K11)
	Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)
	For reform of criminal justice administration see KK7967
945.A-Z	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
	Abuse of rights see KK887.7
	Bona fides see KK945.G66

	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
	Continued
945.C65	Chicanery see KK887.7
	Concurrent legislation. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
	Deadlines see KK945.T55
945.D65	Dolus. Vorsatz
945.E65	Equality. Gleichheit
	Equity see KK888
945.F52	Fictions
945.F67	Forfeiture. Verwirkung
945.F73	Freedom of conscience. Gewissensfreiheit
945.G66	Good faith. Reliance. Treu und Glaube
	Legal advertising see KK945.N68
945.L44	Legal documents. Urkunden
945.L52	Liability
945.N44	Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
945.N68	Notice. Legal advertising
945.O28	Oath
	Ownership see KK945.P68
945.P68	Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
945.P73	Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes-)vermutung
945.P74	Privacy, Right of. Privatsphäre
945.P76	Property. Property damage
945.P92	Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein
	Reliance see KK945.G66
945.S45	Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht
	Surrogat see KK1553
945.T55	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
945.V58	Vis major. Höhere Gewalt
	Private law. Privatrecht
949	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of private law (Pandektenwissenschaft) beginning ca. 1850
	For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+
950	General (Table K11)
	Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht
	For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
	For conflict of laws between the United States and Germany see KF416.A+
	For legislative documents see KK984+
958	Criticism. Reform
960	General (Table K11)
960.5	Constitutional aspects
961	Public order. Public policy
961.5	Classification. Qualification

	Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht -- Continued
961.7	Jurisdiction
963	Renvoi. Rückverweisung
	Points of contact
964	Domicile
966	Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht
968.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z Administrative acts see KK5629 Adoption see KK968.F35 Arbitration see KK968.P76 Author and publisher see KK968.P92 Bankruptcy see KK968.P76 Capacity see KK968.P47 Cartels see KK968.C67 Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang Commercial agents Commercial papers and negotiable instruments Commercial sales Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor Copyright Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK6522 Criminal law see KK8042+ Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658 Divorce see KK968.M375 Evasion Execution see KK968.P76 Family. Parent and child. Adoption Foreign exchange. Divisenrecht see KK7097 Foreign judgments see KK3800 Guardian and ward Illegality see KK968.T67 Incapacity see KK968.P47 Industrial trusts see KK968.C67 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates Insurance Intellectual and industrial property Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797 Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+ Justification see KK968.T67 Labor law see KK2869.7 Limitation of action Loans Maritime (commercial) law Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
968.C48	
968.C65	
968.C655	
968.C657	
968.C658	
968.C66	
968.C67	
968.E92	
968.F35	
968.G83	
968.I54	
968.I58	
968.I583	
968.L45	
968.L62	
968.M37	
968.M375	

- Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales  
    Privaterecht (IPR)  
    Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z  
        Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655  
        Obligations see KK968.C658  
        Parent and child see KK968.F35  
        Persons. Capacity. Incapacity  
        Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy  
        Property  
        Publishing contract. Author and publisher.  
            Verlagsvertragsrecht  
        Real property  
        Refugees. Statelessness  
        Social insurance see KK3305  
        Statelessness see KK968.R43  
        Taxation see KK7100.2+  
        Torts. Illegality. Justification  
        Trademarks  
        Transfer  
        Trusts and trustees  
        Unfair competition  
        Unjust enrichment  
        Vendor and purchaser  
        Ward and guardian see KK968.G83
- 970     Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht.  
        Rückwirkendes Recht  
            Including conflict of laws  
        Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht  
            Bibliography  
            Periodicals  
            Monographic series  
            Federal legislation  
                Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze  
                Collections. Compilations  
                Particular acts  
                    Codes. Gesetzbücher  
                    Individual codes  
                        Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit  
                        year of original enactment or revision of code to the  
                        number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
- 981  
982  
982.5  
984  
985.5<date>  
985.51896  
985.51896.A12A-.A12Z
- Code of 1896/1900  
Indexes  
Legislative papers and related works  
    Bills  
        Including records or proceedings and minutes of  
            evidence

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Federal legislation
	Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
	Particular acts
	Codes. Gesetzbücher
	Individual codes
	Code of 1896/1900
	Legislative papers and related works
	Bills -- Continued
985.51896.A14	Texts. By date
	Including individual readings (first, second, and third)
985.51896.A16A-.A16Z	Indexes
985.51896.A32	Documents of code commissions and revision commissions. Official reports and memoranda. By date
	Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch and commentaries on official drafts
	Criticism and comment. Private drafts see KK985.51896.A6A+
985.51896.A52	Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
	Including official editions (with or without annotation) and works containing the Introductory Act and complementary legislation along with the text of the code, and including short commentaries
	For individual complementary laws, see the subject
	For collected complementary legislation see KK984
	For the Introductory Act see KK986.51896
985.51896.A6A-.A6Z	Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions
	Including short commentaries and commentaries incorporating court decisions (e.g., Reichsgerichtsräte-Kommentar, Warneyer, etc.)
	For commentaries on a part of the code, see the subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law
985.51896.A7A-.A7Z	General works
985.51896.A8	Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
	For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KK1134+, Equality

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Federal legislation
	Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
	Particular acts -- Continued
986.51896	The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB). Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB) Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
986.51896.A15	Legislative documents and related works
986.51896.A18	Bills. By date Including individual readings (first, second, and third)
986.51896.A4	Official reports and memoranda. By date Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7- 31 (IPR)
986.51896.A6A-.A6Z	Unannotated and annotated editions. By date Including official editions (with or without annotation) and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
988	General works. Commentaries
	Comparative state legislation
	Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
	For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an individual state, see the state
	Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
	Including enactment statutes of individual states (Ausführungsgesetze)
988.2	Annotated editions. Commentaries
988.6	General works
989	Court decisions
991	Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
992	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
992.2	Form books
	Yearbooks see KK982
993.5	Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand. Fortschrittsberichte
993.6	History Class here works on recent history and development of civil law beginning ca. 1850 For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+
993.8	War and emergency legislation
993.9	Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see KK985.49+
994	Congresses. Conferences

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued
995	Collected works (nonserial)
997	General works. Treatises Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works, form books, addresses, essays, lectures, and including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, Vorlesungen, etc.
1000.A-Z	Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
1000.A36	Aged. Older people. Retired persons Older people see KK1000.A36 Retired persons see KK1000.A36
1000.T3	Tax consultants
1001-1010	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil General (Table K9c) Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+ Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7 Equity see KK888 Presumption see KK945.P73 Publicity see KK945.P92 Vis major see KK945.V58
1011	Persons General (Table K11) Natural persons Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit
1012	General works Birth
1013	General works
1013.3	Unborn children. Nasciturus Death
1013.5	General works
1014	Missing persons. Presumption of death. Verschollenheit. Todesvermutung
1015	Declaration and certification of death. Definition of death. Todeserklärung und Totenschein Civil register see KK4087+ Civil death see KK8270
1016	Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsfähigkeit Including liability For civil disability see KK8270
1016.5	General (Table K11)
1017	Minors. Unmündige General (Table K11) Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit
1018	General works

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil Persons Natural persons Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsfähigkeit Minors. Unmündige Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit -- Continued Special topics, A-Z Delicts Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit Marriage. Ehemündigkeit Women Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
1018.2.A-Z	
1018.2.D44	
1018.2.L32	
1018.2.M37	
1018.5	
1019	Insane persons. People with mental disabilities. Geisteskranke und Geistesschwäche (Table K11) For institutional care of the mentally ill see KK6226
1019.3	Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3 Prodigals Interdiction (Entmündigung) see KK1244+
1019.5	Domicile. Wohnsitz
1019.7	Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft For aliens see KK6050+
1020	Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte General works
1022	Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht
1022.5	Life. Body. Health Freedom see KK1955 Name General (Table K11)
1023	Change of name. Namensänderung (Table K11)
1024	Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat Including coat of arms
1024.5	Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+ Privacy see KK1965+ Intellectual property see KK2712.P47 Protection of personality rights see KK1923+
	Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts For business corporations see KK2448+ For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+
1026	General (Table K11)
1027	Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)
1028	Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Persons
	Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts -- Continued
1028.5	Personality rights
	For protection of personality rights see KK1923+
1029	Liability
	Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031	General (Table K11)
	Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society
	Including profit and nonprofit corporations
1032	General (Table K11)
1032.3	Constitution. Dissolution
1032.5	Registration
1033	Directors. Executive boards
1034	Membership
1035	Liability
	Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)
1035.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1035.5.C65	Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung
1035.5.P45	Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45
	Penalties. Disciplinary measures
	Nichteingetragener Verein. Unincorporated society
1036	General (Table K11)
1036.5	Liability
	Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)
	Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments.
	Stiftungsrecht
	Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen
1037	General (Table K11)
1038.A-Z	Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
1038.C37	Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung
1038.V65	Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung
1039.A-Z	Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
1039.F35	Family foundations
1039.R44	Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen
	Fiscus see KK5853.5
	Things. Sachen
1041	General (Table K11)
1042.A-Z	Classes of things, A-Z
1042.A66	Appurtenances. Zubehör
	Civil fruits see KK1042.F68
1042.C65	Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Things. Sachen
	Classes of things, A-Z -- Continued
1042.E52	Corpse see KK1042.R48
1042.E58	Encumbrances. Lasten
1042.E92	Entities. Sachgesamtheiten
1042.F59	Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen
	Fixtures. Inventar
	Including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures
1042.F68	Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen
	Government property see KK1042.R48
1042.I53	Individual things. Einzelsachen
1042.I535	Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen
	Money see KK1042.E92
	Natural fruits see KK1042.F68
	Nutzungen see KK1042.F68
1042.P37	Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und wesentliche Bestandteile
1042.R48	Res extra commercium
	Res publicae. Res communes omnium see KK1042.R48
	Res sacrae see KK1042.R48
	Securities see KK1042.E92
	Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte
1044	General works
1044.5	Gestaltungsrechte
1045	Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht
	Legal documents see KK945.L44
	Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
1047	General (Table K11)
1047.5	Legal status. Rechtsstellungen
1048	Juristic acts. Rechtmäßige Handlungen
	Including transactions, quasi-transactions (rechtsgeschäftähnliche Handlungen), acts, and events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)
	De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664
	For contracts see KK1640+
1049	Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen
	For delicts and torts see KK1922+
1050	Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
1051	Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions
1051.5	Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und unentgeltliche Zuwendungen
1052	Nondelegatable transactions. Hochstpersönliche Rechtsgeschäfte
1053	Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued
	Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
1054	General (Table K11)
1055	Reliance theory. Will theory
1055.5	Private autonomy
1056	Interpretation
1057	Mental reservation. Simulation. Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit. Vorbehalt. Scheingeschäft
1057.5	Silence
	Error see KK1063.5
1060	Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Tauschung. Drohung
	Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law
1061	Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness
	Void and voidable transactions. Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte
	Including void and voidable contracts
1063	General works
1063.5	Error. Irrtum (Table K11)
	Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions.
	Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte
	Including mortis causa
1064	General works
1065.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1065.R47	Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom. Knebelverträge
1065.U88	Usury. Wucher
1066	Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit
	Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056
1068	Restraints on alienation. Veräußerungsverbote
	Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints
1069	Consent. Zustimmung
	Agency. Stellvertretung
	Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)
1070	General (Table K11)
	Authorized representation. Vertreter mit Vertretungsmacht
1071	General works
1071.3	To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht
1071.5	Receiving or delivering of declaration.
	Erklärungsstellvertreter
1072	Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator.
	Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht
1073	Subsequent authorization
1074	Agent for both contracting parties. Selbstkontrahieren
1075	Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
	Agency. Stellvertretung -- Continued
1076	Liability
	Including both agent and falsus procurator
	Power of attorney. Vollmacht
	Including Anscheinsvollmacht und Duldungsvollmacht
1078	General (Table K11)
1078.2	General discretionary power of attorney.
	Generalvollmacht
1078.3	Delegation
1078.4	Power of attorney given in case of death
1079	Form requirements. Forms
1080	Expiration and termination. Cancellation
	Mandate. Auftrag
1081	General (Table K11)
1082	Liability
	Negotiorum gestio. Geschäftsbesorgung
1083	General (Table K11)
1084.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1084.A73	Architects
1084.A88	Attorneys
1084.H68	House management. Hausverwaltung
1085	Liability for counseling. Haftung für Auskunft, Rat, Empfehlung, etc.
	Negotiorum gestio without mandate. Geschäftsführung ohne Auftrag
1086	General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1088	Secured transactions. Security. Sicherheitsleistung
	Class here general works
	For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g., KK1360+ Hypothecation; KK1382+ Pledges; KK1886 Suretyship; etc.
	Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee. Treuhand
1089	General (Table K11)
1090	Liability
	Charitable trusts see KK1037+
	Contracts see KK1640+
	Conditions. Bedingungen
1090.5	General (Table K11)
1091	Suspensive conditions. Aufschiebende Bedingungen
1091.5	Resolutory conditions. Auflösende Bedingungen
1092	Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
	Time periods see KK945.T55
	Limitation of actions. Verjährung

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
1093	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
1094	Limitation of actions. Verjährung -- Continued
1095.A-Z	General (Table K11)
1095.D55	Delay. Hemmung und Unterbrechung
	Special topics, A-Z
1096	Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
1097	Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1098	General works
1099	Self-defense. Notwehr
	Cf. KK8090+ Criminal law
1100	Necessity. Notstand
	Assistance in emergencies. Aufopferung. Nothilfe
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	For the federal department for family and children see KK3560
1100.5	History
1101-1110	Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
1112	For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK412+
1118	Criticism. Reform
	General (Table K9c)
	Constitutional guaranties
	Marriage. Ehrerecht
1120	History
1121	Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850.
1122	For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK413+
1123	Criticism. Reform
1124.A-Z	General (Table K11)
1124.A36	Constitutional guaranties see KK1112
1124.A38	Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)
1124.A43	Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
1124.C65	General works
1124.E84	Individual impediments, A-Z
1124.E94	Adoption
	Adultery
	Affinity. Schwägerschaft
	Bigamy see KK1124.E94
	Consanguinity. Blutsverwandtschaft
	Eugenics. Erbgesundheit
	Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
	Intermarriage see KK1124.R32
	Jewish question see KK1124.R32
	Miscegenation see KK1124.R32
1124.R32	Race. Miscegenation. Intermarriage. Jewish question
1124.W34	Waiting period for widow. Wartestand

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht Marriage. Eherecht Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse -- Continued Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot Performance of marriage
1125	
1126	Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung Registration see KK4105 Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung) see KBR and KBU Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
1128	General works
1129	Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft
1130	Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)
1131	Family name Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie
1132	General (Table K11)
1133	Minors. Unmündige Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law
1134	General (Table K11)
1135	Work and occupations of marital partners
1136	Management of household and transactions. Schlüsselgewalt
1137	Mutual support (Table K22)
1138	Liability Defective or dissolved marriage
1139	General works
1140	Non-marriage. Nichthehe
1141	Marriage void ab initio. Annulment ex tunc. Nichtige Ehe
1142	Voidable marriage. Annulment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress), false presumption and declaration of death, etc.
1143	Improper form of ceremony Divorce. Scheidung
1146	General (Table K11)
1147.A-Z	Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
1147.A38	Adultery
1147.D58	Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten
1147.F45	Felony Mental illness see KK1147.S52

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	Marriage. Eherecht
	Defective or dissolved marriage
	Divorce. Scheidung
	Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z -- Continued
1147.M88	Mutual agreement
1147.S52	Sickness. Mental illness
1148	Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung
	Procedure. Divorce suits
1150	General (Table K11)
1151.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1151.D35	Damages
1151.F38	Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
1151.N49	New trial
1151.R48	Res judicata
	Effects of divorce
1152	General works
1152.2	Name of divorced wife. Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name
1152.3	Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
1154	Separation
1155	Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
	Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce
1159	Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe (Table K11)
	Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
1162	General (Table K11)
	Statutory regimes. Gesetzliche Güterstände
1163	General works
1164	Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa
1165	Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Freedom of contract. Ehevertrag
	Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
1167	General (Table K11)
1168.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1168.B35	Bankruptcy of husband
1168.B88	Business enterprise of wife
1168.L59	Inventory of estate by wife
1168.M67	Mortgage of wife
1169	Separation of property. Gütertrennung
	Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
1170	General (Table K11)

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
	Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft -- Continued
1173	Continued community of property. Fortgesetzte Gütergemeinschaft
1174	Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft
1175	Community of movable property. Fahrnisgemeinschaft Zugewinngemeinschaft
1176	General (Table K11)
1177	Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
1180.A-Z	Matrimonial property register see KK4117
	Special topics, A-Z
	Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93
1180.C42	Change of marital regime during marriage
	Creditor see KK1180.D42
1180.D42	Debtor and creditor
1180.E93	Executions. Bankruptcy
1180.R46	Restraints on alienation
1182	Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Ehrerecht
	General works
	Catholic (Canon) marriage law
	see KBR ; KBU
	Protestant marriage law
	see KBX
	Jewish marriage law
	see KBM
	Mixed marriages
	Catholic-Protestant
	see KBR ; KBU
	Jewish-Christian
	see KBM ; KBR ; KBU
1183	Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
	Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
1185	General (Table K11)
1186	Support (Table K11)
1187	Family
	Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189	General (Table K11)
1190	Constitutional guarantees
	Child welfare see KK3556+
	Paternity see KK1226+

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
	Parent and child. Elternrecht -- Continued
	Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
	Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
1192	General (Table K11)
1193	Human rights of the child
1194	Citizenship of children
1195	Legal status of children during and after divorce
1196	Legal status of children from void marriages
1197	Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages
1198	Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy. Ehelichkeitserklärung
1199	Avoidance of legitimacy of children. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung
	Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt
1200	General (Table K11)
1201	Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements
1202	Religion. Choice of denomination
1202.5	Visitation rights
	Custody. Personensorge
1203	General works
1204	Agency
1205	Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
	Education see KK6266+
	Custodial education see KK3573+
1206	Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
1207	Support. Dowry
1208	Parental power of mother General (Table K11) Illegitimate children see KK1224 Guardianship court see KK4130+
1210	Stepchildren. Stiefkinder
	Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212	General (Table K11)
1213	Consent of natural parents For procedure see KK4126
1214.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1214.A36	Adoption of adults Inter-country adoption of children see KK968.F35
	Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder
1216	General (Table K11)

	Civil Law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
	Parent and child. Elternrecht
	Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder
	Human rights of the child see KK1193
	Citizenship of children see KK1194
1219	Legal status
1220	Right of name
1222	Support
1223	Inheritance and succession
	Parental power of mother
1224	Custody. Agency
	Affiliation. Paternity. Vaterschaft
	Illegitimate children
1226	General works
1227	Procedure in paternity suits. Vaterschaftsklagen
1228	Support
	Artificial insemination
	Cf. KK6229.A78 Public health
	Cf. KK8422 Criminal law
1229	General works
1230	Constitutional aspects
	Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht
1232	General (Table K11)
1233	Care for ward. Agency
1234	Property management
	Guardianship courts see KK4130+
	Government guardianship see KK3571
	Guardianship over minors
1236	General (Table K11)
1237	Education
	Including religious education
1239	Property management. Legal investment
	Guardianship over adults
1242	General (Table K11)
	Interdiction. Entmündigung
1244	General (Table K11)
1245.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1245.A42	Alcoholics
1245.M45	Mentally ill
1245.P76	Prodigals
	Curatorship. Pflegschaft
1247	General (Table K11)
1248	Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults. Gebrechlichkeitspfleger

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
1250	History Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850 For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+
1251-1260	General (Table K9c) Right of property. Constitutional guaranty
1261	General works
1261.5	Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit
	General principles
1262	Things see KK1041+ Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit
1263	Possession. Besitz
	General (Table K11)
	Types of possession
1264	General works
1264.2	Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz
1264.3	Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft
1264.4	Joint possession. Mitbesitz
1264.6	Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz
1264.7	Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz
1264.8	Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz
	Acquisition and transfer of possession
1265	General (Table K11)
1266	Intent to possess. Besitzwille
1267	Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand
1267.5	Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis
1268	Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung der Herausgabeansprüches
	Violation of possession. Besitzstörung
1269	General (Table K11)
1270	Dispossession. Besitzenzug
1272	Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen
	Ownership. Eigentum
1275	General (Table K11)
	Right of ownership see KK1261+
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276	General (Table K11)
	Occupancy. Aneignung
1277	General (Table K11)
	Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen
	Game see KK6681+
	Fish see KK6695+
	Bees see KK6674
1278	Wrecks
1279	Lost property. Fund

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Ownership. Eigentum
	Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
1280	Treasure troves. Schatzfund
	Accessions
1281	General works
1282	Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung
	Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)
1283	Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung
1284	Specification. Verarbeitung
1285	Acquisition of fruits and parts of things
1286	Prescription. Ersitzung
1287	Succession. Erbgang
	Contractual acquisition
	Dingliche Einigung
1289	General works
	Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1290	General works
1291	Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt
	Cf. KK1714 Sale
	Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+
1292	Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
	Tradition. Übergabe
1294	General works
1295	Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut
1296	Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des Herausgabebeanspruches
1297	Acquisition bona fide. Gutglaubensschutz
1298	Acquisition by agent
	Acquisition of a business enterprise see KK2085
1300	Judicial sale
	Loss of ownership
1302	Abandonment. Dereliction
	Expropriation see KK5769+
	Co-ownership. Miteigentum
	Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum
1304	General (Table K11)
1305	Housing cooperatives
	Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340
	Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
1306	General works
1307	Rei vindicatio. Herausgabeanspruch

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Ownership. Eigentum
	Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum -- Continued
1308	Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage
	For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+
	For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g.
	Immissionsschutz see KK6138
	Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers
	Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1310	General works
1311	Damages
	Rights and defenses of possessor
	Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1311.5	General works
1312	Payment for improvements. Verwendungsersatz
1313	Removal of fixtures
	Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
1315	General (Table K11)
	Land registration law see KK1410+
	Public and private restraint on real property
1318	General works
	Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5
	Eminent domain see KK5769+
	Land reform and land policy legislation see KK6130+
	Zoning laws see KK6145
	Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht.
	Heimstättenrecht
	Including agricultural colonies, working class dwellings, pensioners' low cost housing, etc. (Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungswesen, Beamten- und Rentnerheimstätten)
1321	General (Table K11)
1322	Preemption rights
	Entail see KK6613+
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility.
	Fideicommissum see KK454+
	Workers' gardens see KK6627
	Ownership
1323	General works
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Occupancy see KK1277+
	Prescription see KK1413
	Succession see KK1287
	Contractual acquisition
	Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
	Ownership
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Contractual acquisition
	Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung -- Continued
1324	General works
	Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1325	General works
1327	Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
	Cf. KK1398 Pledges
	Registration see KK1410+
	Form requirements see KK1427
	Judicial sale see KK1425
	Loss of ownership
	Abandonment see KK1302
1329	Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren
1330	Expropriation
	For procedure see KK5778
	Co-ownership see KK1304+
	Rights incident to ownership of land
1331	General works
1332	Air and space above ground. Aeronautics
1333	Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
	Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law
1334	Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
	Cf. KK6096 Public property
1335	Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights
	Cf. KK6681+ Game laws
	Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws
	Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
1337	General (Table K11)
1338.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1338.A59	Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht
1338.B68	Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls
1338.E29	Eaves-drip. Trauf
	Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
1338.L54	Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht
	Mining rights see KK6710
1338.N84	Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
	Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
1338.O83	Overhang. Overfall. Überfall
	Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
	Party walls see KK1338.B68
	Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
	Ownership
	Rights incident to ownership of land
	Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
	Special topics, A-Z
1338.P82	Public enterprises
1338.T39	Taverns
1338.W38	Water laws
1338.W39	Way by necessity. Notwegrecht
	Types of real property
1340	Condominium. Horizontal property.
	Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11)
	Rentengut see KK336.5.E885
	Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
1342	General (Table K11)
	Ship registers see KK2282
	Ship mortgages see KK2275
	Maritime liens see KK2276
	Superficies. Erbaurecht
1344	General (Table K11)
1345.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1345.R45	Rent. Erbbauzins
1345.R49	Reversion. Heimfall
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1346	General (Table K11)
	Fief see KK317+
	Superficies see KK1344+
1347	Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11)
	Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
1348	General (Table K11)
	Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
1349	General works
1350.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
1350.O85	Owners real servitudes.
	Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit
1350.R48	Restraint of trade
1350.R54	Right of way
	For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39
	Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
1351	General works
	Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt
	persönliche Dienstbarkeit
1352	Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
	Reallast

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
	Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
	Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
	Reallast -- Continued
1353	General works
	Altanteil see KK6615.C65
	Usufruct. Niessbrauch
1355	General (Table K11)
1356.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
1356.C65	Commercial enterprise
1356.E88	Estate and inheritance
	Inheritance see KK1356.E88
1356.R54	Rights
1356.T44	Things
1357	Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11)
	Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
1360	General (Table K11)
	Mortgage. Hypotheca
1362	General (Table K11)
	Types of mortgages
1363	Buchhypothek
1364	Briefhypothek
1364.5	Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek
	Verkehrshypothek
1365	General works
1366	Tilgungshypothek. Amortisationshypothek
	Sicherungshypothek
1367	General works
1368	Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum.
	Höchstbetragshypothek
1369	Zwangs- und Arresthypothek
	Ship mortgages see KK2275
	Aircraft mortgage see KK1395
1370	Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments.
	Wertpapierhypothek
1372	Gesamthypothek
	Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+
1373.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1373.A32	Accessory
1373.A66	Appurtenances
1373.C65	Condominium
1373.C73	Creation
1373.C87	Currency reforms
1373.D55	Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
1373.D83	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
1373.G66	Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
1373.I58	Mortgage. Hypotheca
1373.P74	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Due date of payment
	Good faith
	Interest
	Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84
1373.R84	Priority. Rang
	Registration see KK1419+
	Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property.
	Ruinenhypothek
1375	Land charge. Grundschuld
	General (Table K11)
	Types of land charges
1376	Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld
1377	Sicherungsgrundschuld
1378.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1378.B94	Building loans
1380	Rent charge. Rentenschuld
1382	Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
	General (Table K11)
	Contractual pledges
1384	Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand
1385	General (Table K11)
	Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11)
1386	Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht
1387.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1387.A32	Accessory
1387.B34	Bailment. Verwahrung
1387.E35	Einigung
	Pawnbrokers see KK6815.P39
1387.P74	Priority. Rang
1387.P76	Protection of the right
1387.P82	Publicity
1387.T72	Tradition
	Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
1389	General (Table K11)
1390.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Bonds see KK1390.S42
1390.C46	Choses in action. Forderungen
1390.E86	Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrechte
1390.J64	Joint tenancy. Co-ownership. Gesamthand
1390.S42	Securities. Bonds. Stocks

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
	Contractual pledges
	Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Stocks see KK1390.S42
1392	Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht
	Pfändungspfandrecht see KK4211
	Registerpfandrechte
1393	General (Table K11)
1394	Cable. Kabelpfandrecht
	Security for agricultural credits see KK6640
1395	Aircraft mortgage
	Ship mortgages see KK2275
	Transfer of ownership as security.
	Sicherungsübereignung
1397	General works
1398	Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
1400.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1400.A88	Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung
1400.E83	Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83
1400.I45	Execution and bankruptcy
1400.P47	Immoral transactions
1400.S52	Personal property
	Shares and shareholders' rights
	Criminal law see KK9212
1410	Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
1411	General (Table K11)
	Principles
	Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publizitätsprinzip
	Publicity. Öffentlicher Glaube des Grundbuchs
1412	General works
1413	Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung
	Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen
1415	General works
1416	Regional division
1417	Realfolium and personalfolium
	Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht
	Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)
1419	General (Table K11)
1420	Application
1422	Principle of legality
	Entry. Eintrag
1423	General works

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
	Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
	Courts and procedure. formelles Grundbuchrecht
	Entry. Eintrag -- Continued
1424	Consent. Bewilligung
1425	Entry ex officio
	Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen), bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung), Sicherungshypotheken, etc.
1426	Registration of future rights to secure priority or right.
	Vormerkung
1427	Form requirements
1428.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1428.A28	Abschreibung und Zuschreibung
1428.P37	Partition. Landaufteilung
	Parzellierung see KK1428.P37
	Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28
	Remedies
1430	General works
1431	Correction (rectification) ex officio
1432	Entry of objection. Widerspruch
	Effect of registration. Materielles Grundbuchrecht
1433	General works
	Creation of rights in land
1434	General works
	Ownership in land
1435	General works
	Dingliche Einigung see KK1324+
	Conditions and expectancies see KK1325+
1436.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1436.C42	Change or extinction of rights
1436.P74	Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse
1437	Cadastral surveys. Cadaster. Vermessungswesen.
	Kataster
	Class here general works on surveying and surveying agencies
	For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality (Landesvermessungsamt. Vermessungsamt), see the state or locality
	Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
1440	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
	For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+
1441-1450	General (Table K9c)
1451	Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
1452	Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht -- Continued
1454	Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge
	Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge
1455	Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass
1456	General works
	Particular estates or parts
	Entail see KK6613+
	Fideicommissum see KK454+
	Heirs
1457	General works
1458	Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)
	Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
1459	General (Table K11)
1460	Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft
	Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil
1462	Transfer. Attachment and garnishment
1463	Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht
	Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472
	Liability
1464	General works
1465	Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten
1466	Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer
	Wills. Testaments
1467	General (Table K11)
1468	Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit
1469.A-Z	Types of wills, A-Z
1469.B88	Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament
1469.H65	Holographic will. Private will
1469.J64	Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament
1469.M88	Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament
1469.N68	Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament
	Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74
	Private will see KK1469.H65
1469.P74	Privileged wills
	Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.
	Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung
1471	General works
1472	Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe
1472.5	Form requirements
1473	Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions
	Including error
1475	Opening of the testament
1476	Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate. Vermächtnis. Auflagen. Teilungsanordnung

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
1477	Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
1478	Wills. Testaments
	Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung -- Continued
	Revocation. Widerruf
1478	Executors and administrators
	Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter, Nachlasspfleger, etc.
1480	Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
1481	General (Table K11)
1482	Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)
1483	Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht
	Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance. Erbunwürdigkeit.
	Enterbung
1485	Purchase of inheritance. Erbschaftskauf
1486	Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein
1487	Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den Todesfall
1488	Fiscus as heir
	Inheritance tax see KK7360
1490	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
	For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+
1491-1500	General (Table K9c)
	Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation.
	Schuldverhältnis
1502	General (Table K11)
1503	Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and obligatio (liability to enforcement)
	Including history
	Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations.
	Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldern
1505	General (Table K11)
	Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
	Correality and solidarity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis
1508	General (Table K11)
1510	Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation.
	Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
	Community by undivided shares see KK1876+
1512	Gesamthandschuldverhältnis (Table K11)
1514	Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
1516	Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
1518	Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung
	Types of obligations

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Types of obligations -- Continued
1520	Civil and natural obligations
	Cf. KK1880+ Aleatory contracts
	Obligation to give
1521	General works
	Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
1522	General works
	Money obligations see KK1556+
1524	Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung
1525	Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld
1526	Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden
1527	Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden
1528	Principle and accessory obligations
	Conditional obligation see KK1090.5+
	Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529	General works
1530	Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
	Including future claims
1532	Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
	Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahme
1534	General works
1535	Hypothekenübernahme
1536	Vermögensübernahme
	Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
1540	General (Table K11)
	Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung
1542	General (Table K11)
1543	Observance. Verkehrssitte
1543.2	Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
1544	Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
	Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit
1545	General works
1546	Futures. Fixgeschäft
	Default see KK1603+
1547	Part performance. Teilleistung
1548	Performance through third party
1549	Special modes of performance
	e.g. Zug um Zug
1550	Leistung erfüllungsstatt and erfüllungshalber
1552	Consignation. Hinterlegung
	Including emergency sale of perishables (Selbsthilfeverkauf)
1553	Substituted performance. Surrogat

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
	Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung -- Continued
	Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556	General (Table K11)
1557	Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control
1558	Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel
1559	Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform Cf. KK7094 Public finance
1560	Interest rate. Zinssatz For usury see KK8732+
1561	Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung
1562	Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung
1563	Compensation for maintenance and improvement. Aufwendungsersatz
1564	Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch
1564.5	Enforcement. Schuldhaft
	Defective performance see KK1580+
1565	Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht For liens of landlord see KK1766 For commercial liens see KK2147+
1566	Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung
1567	Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und Schuld
	Tender of payment and consignation see KK1552
1569	Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung
1570	Remission of debt. Schulderlass Rescission. Rücktritt Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission, and statutory rescission
1572	General works Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654
1574	Withdrawal. Cancellation. Widerruf. Kündigung
1575	Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag
1576	Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf
1577	Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung
1578	Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition. Auflösung Exoneration see KK1564
	Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
1580	General (Table K11)
	Culpa. Verschuldenslehre
1582	General (Table K11)
1583	Dolus. Vorsatz

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
	Culpa. Verschuldenslehre -- Continued
	Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und grobe Fahrlässigkeit
1584	General works
1585	Diligentia quam suis rebus
1586	Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen
1588	Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
	Breach of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung
1592	General (Table K11)
1593	Synallagmatic contracts
1595	Dauerschuldverhältnisse
	Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung
1597	General (Table K11)
1598	Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen) and default
	Including debtor and creditor
1599	Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit
1600	Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit
	Default. Verzug
1603	General (Table K11)
	Distinction between impossibility of performance and default see KK1598
	Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
1610	General (Table K11)
1611	Liability
	Class here general works, including works comparing various sources of liability
	For contractual liability see KK1580+
	For tort liability see KK1941+
	For strict liability see KK1949+
	Causation
1612	General (Table K11)
1613	Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre (Äquivalenzlehre)
1614	Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang
1615	Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität
1619	Positives Interesse
1620	Negatives Interesse
1622	Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung
1623	Folgenbeseitigung
1624	Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn
1625	Cash payments
	Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
	Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld --
	Continued
1627	General (Table K11)
1628.A-Z	Specific damages, A-Z
1628.N48	Neuroses
	Substituted performance see KK1553
	Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
1630	General works
1632	Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes Verschulden und Mitverursachung
1634	Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
1635	Damages as counterplea
1636.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
1636.S82	Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung
1636.T54	Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse
	Contracts. Vertragsrecht
1640	General (Table K11)
	Types of contracts
1642	Unilateral contract
1643	Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract
1644	Incomplete bilateral contract
1646	Consensual contract and real contract
1647	Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag
1648	Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und unentgeltlicher Vertrag
1649	Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts. Vorvertrag
	Atypical or mixed contracts
1650	General works
	Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830
	Contract concerning service stations see KK1832
	Computer service and maintenance contract see KK1855.C65
	Contract by implied consent see KK1664
	Standardized terms of contract see KK1670
1653	Option
	Good faith see KK945.G66
1654	Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage
1655	Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit For standardized terms of contract see KK1670

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued
1657	Party autonomy
	Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles
1658	Fides. Vertragstreue
	Formation of contract
	Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)
1660	General (Table K11)
	Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme
1661	General works
1662	Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc.
1663	Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
	Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition
1664	Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten
	Clausules
1665	General (Table K11)
	Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654
1666	Taxation clause
	Conditions see KK1090.5+
1667	Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen
	Warranty see KK1698+
1668	Earnest. Draufgage
1669	Pactum de non petendo. Release. Convenant not to sue
1670	Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag (Table K11)
	Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen
1672	Stipulation (Table K11)
	Formalities
1674	General (Table K11)
	Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see KK1662
	Parties to contract
1680	General works
	Third parties
1682	Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter
1683	Limitation of liability of third party. Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter
1684	Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter
	Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued
	Breach of contract see KK1592+
	Discharge of contract see KK1542+
1685	Effect of retroactive legislation on contract
1686	Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Sale. Kauf
	Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law
1690	General (Table K11)
1692	Risk. Gefahrtragung
1693	Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit
	Including supervening impossibility
	Default. Verzug
1694	General works
1695	Mora accipendi. Annahmeverzug
1696	Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung
	Warranty. Gewährleistung
1698	General (Table K11)
1699	Infirmity of title. Rechtsmängel
1700	Existence of right or chose in action
	Defects of goods sold
1701	General (Table K11)
1703	Bettering. Nachbesserung
1704	Wandelung
1705	Minderung
1706	Damages. Compensation
1707	Rescission. Rücktritt
1708	Avoidance. Anfechtung
1710	Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)
	Modes of sale
	Conditional sale. Vorbehaltskauf
1713	General (Table K11)
1714	Retention of ownership and expectancies.
	Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte
	Cf. KK1291 Ownership
1715	Installment plans. Ratenzahlung
	Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
1716	Warranty. Gewährleistung
1717	Execution
1719	Sale in kind (species). Gattungskauf
1721	Sale after approval. Kauf nach Probe
1722	Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe
1724	Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Sale. Kauf
	Modes of sale -- Continued
1725	Preemption. Vorkauf
1726	Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf
	Commodities (goods) for sale
	Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88
	Cattle
1730	General works
1732	Conditional sale
1733	Warranty
1734.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43
1734.C65	Computers
1734.H67	Horses
1734.5.A-Z	Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z
1734.5.R43	Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle
1735	Exchange. Barter. Tausch
	For exchange of apartments see KK1791+
1737	Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen
	For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487
1739	Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag
	Consignment see KK2108+
	Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1740	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
	For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525
1741-1745.8	General (Table K10)
	Formation of contract
1746	General works
	Clauses and terms
1747	Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher Einheitsmietvertrag
1748	Heating
1749	Keeping of domestic animals
	Parties to contract
1760	Landlord and tenant
1761	Subtenants
1762	Third parties
	Rights and claims from lease contract
	Including subtenant
1763	Rent. Mietzins
	For rent control see KK1816
	For rent subsidies see KK3448

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
	Rights and claims from lease contract -- Continued
1764	Compensation for improvements by tenant. Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch
1765	Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der Mietsache
1766	Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
	Termination of lease. Beendigung des Mietverhältnisses
1767	Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete
1769	Expiration. Zeitablauf
1770	Rescission. Rücktritt
	Notice. Kündigung
1772	General works
1773	Social clause
	Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz.
	Kündigungsschutz
	For Mieteinigungämter see KK1778+
1775	General (Table K11)
1776.A-Z	Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z
1776.A37	Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte
	Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht
	Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals (Mieteinigungämter)
1778	General (Table K11)
1779	Remedies
1780	Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen
	Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung Including subtenant
1781	General works
1782	Protection against claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz
	Types of property
	Real property. Grundstücksmiete
1784	General works
1785	Co-ownership and lease
1786	Lease of partition
	Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
1789	General works
1790	Commercial space. Geschäftsraummiete
	Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft Including exchange of apartments (Wohnungstausch)

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
	Types of property
	Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
	Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
	Wohnungswirtschaft -- Continued
1791-1795.8	General (Table K10)
	Emergency housing measures.
	Wohnungsnotrecht und
	Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft
1801-1805.8	General (Table K10)
	Public subsidies for reconstruction
1806	General (Table K11)
1807	Special premiums for savings at building and loan associations. Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer
1808	Tax exemptions and deductions for home building
	Private subsidies
1809	General works
1810	Building subsidies from future tenant. Baukostenzuschüsse
	Including lost (verlorene) and deductible (abwohnbare) subsidies
1811	Advance payment of annual rent. Mietvorauszahlung
1813	Rationing and distribution of housing. Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
	For social housing see KK1822
1816	Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11) Including subtenant (Untermieter)
1818	Lifting of controls and emergency measures. Abbau und Aufhebung der Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft
	Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht
1821	General (Table K11)
1822	Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
	Rent subsidies see KK3448
1824.A-Z	Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
	Civil servants see KK5952
1824.E46	Employees and laborers. Werkdienstwohnungen. Werkmietwohnungen
1824.F37	Farmworkers Laborers see KK1824.E46

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
	Types of property
	Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
	Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
	Wohnungswirtschaft
	Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht
	Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z --
	Continued
1824.M55	Miners
1825	Commercial and industrial property
	Including operating leasing, producer leasing (Herstellerleasing), etc.
	Atypical or mixed contracts
1826	Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing
	Including sale-and-lease-back, Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.
	Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825
	Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+
1830	Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag
1832	Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag
1836	Pacht (Ground lease)
	General (Table K11)
	Types of property
	Rural property see KK6624+
	Fisheries see KK6696
	Pharmacies see KK6198
1838	Restaurants. Cafeterias. Gaststättenpacht. Kantinenpacht
1840	Loan for use. Comodatum. Leihe
	Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehenvon Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen
	Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law
1841	General (Table K11)
	Interest rate see KK1560
	Clauses see KK1556+
	Securities
1841.5	General works
1841.6	Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft
1842	Bonds. Schuldschein
	Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant. Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
1844	General (Table K11)

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant.
	Dienst- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht -- Continued
1845	Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor
	Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+
	Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art
1846	General works
1847.A-Z	Particular professions and services, A-Z
	Architect see KK1084.A73
	Attorney see KK1084.A88
1847.E96	Executives
	Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68
(1847.M85)	Musicians
	see KK6357+
1847.P49	Physician. Arzt
	Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit
1848	General works
1849	Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)
	Employees. Labor contract see KK2870+
1852.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Apprentices see KK6832
	Civil servants see KK5930+
	Merchant mariners see KK2290+
	Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
1854	General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
	Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788
1855.C65	Computer contracts
	Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+
1855.I53	Information retrieval
1855.M48	Metal work. Metallumarbeitung
1855.R46	Repairing
1855.R47	Research and development contracts
1855.T72	Transportation contracts
	Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen)
1857	Liability and warranty
	Including damages, bettering, Wandelung, and Minderung
1858	Risk. Gefahrtragung
1859	Security. Liens
	Brokerage see KK2110+
1862	Reward. Award. Auslobung
	Mandat see KK1081+

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht Obligations. Schuldrecht Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued
1864	Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11) Including depositum irregulare Cf. KK2232 Banking
1866	Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und Zurückbehaltungsrechte der Gastwirte
	Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts For associations see KK1031+ For personal companies and stock companies see KK2435+
1868	General works
1869	Formation of contract
1870	De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft
1872	Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen
1873	Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung
	Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
1876	General works
1877	Partition
1878	Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11) Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture
	Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
1880	General (Table K11)
1882	Gambling. Betting
1883	Lotteries
1884	Futures Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37
	Suretyship. Bürgschaft Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft, Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit- und Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft, Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft, Mitbürgschaft, etc.
1886	General (Table K11)
1887	Liability
1888	Accessory
1889	Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag
1890	Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag
	Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+
1892	Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11)
	Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen
1894	General (Table K11)
1895	Causa
	Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldanerkenntnis
1897	General (Table K11)
1898	Causa

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Obligations. Schuldrecht
	Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued
1905	Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen. Rechnungslegung For poor debtor's oath see KK4194
	Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung. Konditionenrecht
1907	General (Table K11)
1908	Performance. Leistung
1909	Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit
1910	Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung
1911	Enrichment. Bereicherung
1912	Subrogation
1914	Restitution. Rückerstattung
1916	Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung
	Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
1922	General (Table K11)
	Protected rights. Rechtsgüter
1922.5	General works
	Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte
1923	General works
1923.5	Constitutional aspects Freedom see KK1955 Life, body, and health see KK1022.5 Name see KK1023+ Integrity see KK1962+ Privacy see KK1965+
1925	Privacy of communication For secrets in general see KK1966 For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72 For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494 For letters see KK8496
1927	Property
1928	Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb
	Parties to action in torts
1930	General works
1932	Principal. Accessories
1933	Joint tortfeasors
	Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit
1935	General works Justification grounds. Ausschluss der Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe
1936	General works
1937	Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten
1938	Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht Obligations. Schuldrecht Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit Justification grounds. Ausschluss der Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe -- Continued
1939	Self-defense. Self-help
1940	Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
1941	Liability. Haftung für Verschulden General works
1942	Dolus
1943	Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight
1945	Liability for torts of others Including Respondeat superior doctrine Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss
1946	Contractual agreement excluding liability
1947	Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr
1948	Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
1949	General (Table K11)
1950	Inherent danger. Betriebsgefahr
1951	Procedure. Haftplichtprozess
1955	Individual torts Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit (Table K11)
1957	Physical injuries General (Table K11)
1958	Accidents (Table K11) For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc.
(1959)	Malpractice (Medical) see KK6208+
1959.5	Wrongful life
1960	Death by wrongful act Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens Including honor, dignity, and reputation
1962	General (Table K11)
1963	Libel and slander
1965	Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre General (Table K11)
1966	Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht Obligations. Schuldrecht Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht Individual torts Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre -- Continued
1967	Right in one's own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde
1968	Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung
1968.5	Personal data in information retrieval systems. Schutz personenbezogener Daten Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
	Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige Handlungen
1969	General (Table K11) Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7
1970	Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglisteinrede
1972	Deceit. Misrepresentation. Forgery. Betrug. Urkundenfälschung Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KK1592+
	Enticement see KK2828.E58 Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
1976	General works
1977	Power lines
1978	Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages
	Sports. Sport fields or installations
1982	General (Table K11)
1984.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
1984.M68	Mountaineering accidents
1984.S54	Skiing accidents Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht
1987	General (Table K11)
1988	Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und Strassenbahn
1994	Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11) Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr
2000	General (Table K11)
2002	Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
	Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht
2008	General (Table K11)
2010	Traffic signs

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht Obligations. Schuldrecht Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht Individual torts Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht -- Continued Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht Blackouts. Verdunklung Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung. Beamtenhaftung Cf. KK5786+ Government liability
2012	
2014	
2020	General (Table K11)
2022.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2022.J83	Judges
2022.P68	Postal employees
2024	Liability for environmental damages (Table K11) For environmental crimes see KK8879+
2026.A-Z	Other liabilities, A-Z
2026.A54	Animals. Tierhalterhaftung
2026.B84	Buildings, Liability for Including public buildings
2026.C65	Construction sites, Liability for
2026.N84	Nuisance
2026.S34	Playground accidents see KK2026.S34 Public buildings see KK2026.B84 School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul- und Spielplatzunfälle
2038	Commercial law. Handelsrecht History Class here works on recent history and development of commercial law beginning ca. 1850 For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+
2039	Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
2041-2057	General (Table K9a) Commercial courts see KK3207 Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678 Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe
2061	General (Table K11)
2062	The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11)
2063	Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht Including Internet domain names
2064	General works
2065	Registration
2066	Liability
2067	Transfer and succession Goodwill

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
2068	Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe -- Continued
2069	Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes
2070	General works
2072	Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe
2073.A-Z	Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen
2073.A66	General (Table K11)
2073.C53	Competition. Konkurrenzverbot
	Including trade secrets
	Cf. KK2827.T72 Unfair competition
2074	Special personnel, A-Z
2075	Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge
2076	Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen
2078	Accounting. Handelsbücher
	Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung)
2079	General (Table K11)
2080	Electronic data processing
2081	Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz
2083	Tax accounting see KK7138+
2085	Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und Handlungsvollmacht
2086	General (Table K11)
2087	Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter
2088	General (Table K11)
2089	Legal status, salaries, etc
	Liens
2090	Commercial registers. Handelsregister
2092	General (Table K11)
2093	Publicity see KK4085
2094	Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräußerung und Übertragung von Gewerbebetrieben
2096	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	General (Table K11)
	Presumption of commercial nature
	Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und Publizitätsprinzip
	Including publicity
	Observance. Handelsbrauch
	Formation of contract
	General works
	Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben
	Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung
	Formalities. Informality
	Sale. Handelskauf
	General (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Sale. Handelskauf -- Continued
	Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim.
	Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht
2097	General works
2098	Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf
2099	Default of buyer
2100	Consignation. Hinterlegung
2101	Franchises. Franchisingverträge
2102	Futures. Fixgeschäft
2103.A-Z	Special modes of selling, A-Z
2103.S76	Stores
2103.T73	Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende
	Vending machines see KK6808.V45
2105.A-Z	Particular products or goods, A-Z
2105.A88	Automobiles (new or used)
	Cattle see KK1730+
	Used automobiles see KK2105.A88
	Commercial agents see KK2079+
	Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissionsgeschäft
2108	General (Table K11)
2109	Liability
2110	Brokerage. Handelsmakler
2112.A-Z	General (Table K11)
2112.M37	Types of brokers, A-Z
2112.R42	Marriage brokers. Ehemakler
2114	Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler
2118	Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)
2119	Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
	General (Table K11)
	Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein
	Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und
	Frachtrecht
	Including carriage of passengers and goods
	For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+
2121	General (Table K11)
2123	Liability
2124	Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief
2126	Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs
2128	Insurance
2130	Delivery
	Types of carriers
	For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+
2132	Railroads (Table K11)
2135	Liability for freight claims (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
	Types of carriers -- Continued
2136	Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung (Table K11)
2138	Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11) Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr
2139	Liability for freight claims
	Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht
2142	General (Table K11)
2143	Liability for freight claims
2144	Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages
2145	Aircraft registration. Luftfahzeugrolle (Table K11) Carriage by sea see KK2260+
	Commercial instruments see KK2150+
	Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte
2147	General works
	Freight forwarder liens see KK2126
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
	Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionsbriefe
2150	General (Table K11)
2151	Theory Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie
2155	Possession, ownership, and transfer Including electronic data processing
2157	Liability
2159	Legitimation and identification
	Bills of exchange. Wechsel
2162	General (Table K11)
2164	Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit
2168.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2168.A22	Acceptance. Annahme
2168.B22	Blanks
2168.C52	Clauses Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel
2168.D43	Defenses, Real and personal. Einwendungen
2168.D58	Dishonor
2168.E34	Eigener Wechsel
2168.E53	Endorsement. Indossament Including pledge and procura endorsement
2168.L52	Liability Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
2168.P39	Payment and return of instrument

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
	Bills of exchange. Wechsel
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2168.P76	Prolongation. Contango
2168.P765	Protest
2168.R42	Recourse. Regress. Rückgriff
2168.S97	Suretyship. Wechselbürgschaft
2168.U54	Unjust enrichment
2168.V64	Void and voidable bills
	Procedure see KK3987
	Stamp duties see KK7309+
	Checks. Schecks
	Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs- oder Zahlungsscheck
2173	General (Table K11)
2174.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2174.A22	Acceptance
2174.C35	Cancellation
2174.D72	Drawer
	Postscheck see KK6959.P68
	Letters of credit see KK2224+
	Stock certificates and bonds see KK2474+
	Trust investments see KK2254
	Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KK2124
	Maritime bills of lading see KK2264
	Warehouse receipts see KK2119
2180	Mercantile order. Kaufmännische Anweisung
	Including order of civil law
	Promissory notes see KK1894+
2182	Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber
	Criminal provisions see KK8868
2188	Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht (Table K11)
	Including regulation of the banking business
2189	State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
2190	Accounting. Auditing
2191	Management. Directors
	Types of banks and credit institutions
	Banks of issue
2192	General works
2193	Reichsbank
2194	Deutsche Rentenbank
	Deutsche Bundesbank
	Previously Bank Deutscher Länder

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht
	Types of banks and credit institutions
	Banks of issue
	Deutsche Bundesbank -- Continued
2195	General (Table K11)
	Money see KK7090+
	Discount policy
2196	General works
2197	Discount rate
2199	Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
2200	Foreign banks
2201	Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11)
	Savings banks. Sparkassen
	Including public and private banks
2203	General (Table K11)
2204	State supervision
	Types of savings programs
2205	Special premiums. Prämiensparen
	Investment savings see KK2245+
2206.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2206.C73	Credit. Loans
	Identification see KK2206.L44
2206.I58	Interest
2206.L44	Legitimation. Identification
2206.L5	Liability
	Loans see KK2206.C73
2206.S39	Savings books
2208	Criminal provisions
	Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69
2210	Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11)
2212	Cooperatives. Kreditvereine
2214	Clearinghouses
2216	Warehouses
	Banking transactions
2217	General works
2218	Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung
2220	Banking secret. Confidential communications. Bankgeheimnis
2221	Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltspflicht
2222	Contract
	Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g., storno clause, etc.)
	Deposits see KK2232

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht
	Banking transactions -- Continued
	Loans. Credit
2224	General (Table K11)
2225	Contract. Krediteröffnungsvertrag (Table K11)
2226	Interest rate
	For usury see KK8732+
2227.A-Z	Special types of loans, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2227.C65	Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table K12)
	Including credit cards
2227.C73	Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange.
	Akzeptkredit
2227.D62	Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv
2227.I47	Import credit
	Small loans see KK2227.C65
2229	Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien
2230	Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft
2232	General (Table K11)
	Deposits. Custodianship accounts
	Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot, Stückekonto, Stückverzeichnis, etc.
2234	Trading of securities. Effektenhandel.
	Effektengiroverkehr
	Including electronic data processing
2235	Supervision. Depotprüfung
2236	Criminal provisions
2237	Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken
2239	Discount
2240	Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken
	Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts
2242	Account current. Kontokorrent
2243	Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren
	Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr
	Including electronic funds transfer
2244	General (Table K11)
2244.5	Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr. Überweisungen
	Investments
	For tax measures see KK7120
2245	General (Table K11)
	Foreign investments see KK6433
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht
	Investments
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities -- Continued
2247	General (Table K11)
2248	Stockbrokers
2248.5	Investment advisors
2249.A-Z	Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
2249.F72	Frankfurt stock exchange
	Futures trading. Futures transactions
2249.2	General (Table K11)
2249.5	Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
	Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft
2250	General (Table K11)
2252	Real estate investment trust.
	Immobilienfondsgesellschaft
2254	Trust investments
2254.5	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Including money laundering
2255	Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft
	Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35
	Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76
	Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
	For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+
2256	General (Table K11)
	Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei
2257	General works
2258	Liability
2259	Shipmasters. Kapitäne
	Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
2260	General (Table K11)
2262	Liability (General)
2263	Freight forwarders
2264	Ocean bills of lading. Konossmont
2265	Charter parties
2266	Act of God. War. Act of government
2267	Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
	Including carriage of passengers' luggage
	Average. Haverei
2268	General (Table K11)
2269	Havarie grosse
	Special average. Collision at sea
	Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
	Average. Haverei
	Special average. Collision at sea -- Continued
2270	General works.
2271	Criminal provisions
	Insurance see KK2285+
2272	Salvage. Shipwreck
2273	General (Table K11)
	Criminal provisions
	Ship creditors
2274	General (Table K11)
2275	Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages
2276	Maritime liens
2277	Priority of claims
2278	Executions
2280	Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler
2282	Ship registers
2283	Admiralität see KK4690
	Maritime courts. Seeämter. Oberseeamt (Table K11)
	Marine insurance. Seeversicherungsrecht
2285	General (Table K11)
2286	Contract
	Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
2287	Accidents. Average
2288	Seaworthiness
	Maritime social insurance
	Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
2289	General (Table K11)
	Labor law for merchant mariners
2290	General (Table K11)
2291	Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions
	Labor standards
2291.5	General works.
2292	Hours of labor
2293	Wages. Nonwage benefits
2294	Vacations
2295	Discipline
	Social insurance
2296	General (Table K11)
2297	Health insurance (Table K11)
	Including Seekrankenkassen
2298	Workers' compensation (Table K11)
	Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte -- Continued
	Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
	Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
	Including regulation of insurance business
2301-2310	General (Table K9c)
	Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger
2311	General works
2312	Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt
	Private insurance associations. Private
	Versicherungsgesellschaften
	Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2313	General (Table K11)
	State supervision
2314	General (Table K11)
2316	Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade.
	Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
	Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+
	Contract
	Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
	Versicherungsbedingungen)
2320	General (Table K11)
	Parties to contract
	Including third parties
2322	General works
2324	Respondeat superior doctrine
2325	Liability
2327	Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2329	Insurance policy
2330	Group insurance
	Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung
2333	General (Table K11)
2334	Regress
2335	Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
2337	Agents. Brokers
	Life insurance
2339	General (Table K11)
2340	Companies. Finance
2341	Parties
	Including third parties
2342	Group insurance
2344	Old age pensions
2345	Survivors' benefits
	Health insurance. Medical care insurance
2350	General (Table K11)
2352	Risk
	Accident insurance

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
	Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
	Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
2356	Accident insurance -- Continued
2359	General (Table K11)
	Contract (Table K11)
	Including standardized terms of contract
2360.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2360.T72	Travel insurance
2362	Business insurance (Table K11)
	Including bank insurance
	Property insurance
2364	General (Table K11)
2366	Transfer of insured object
2367	Multiple line insurance
	Including home owners insurance
2368.A-Z	Particular hazards, A-Z
	Burglary see KK2368.T43
2368.B88	Business interruption
2368.F57	Fire
	Robbery see KK2368.T43
2368.T43	Theft. Burglary. Robbery
2368.W38	Water damage
2370.A-Z	Types of property and business, A-Z
2370.A36	Aircraft
2370.F55	Film
2370.J48	Jewelry
2370.M32	Machinery
2370.M68	Motor vehicles
2370.P52	Plate glass
2370.P76	Profit
	Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
2375	General (Table K11)
2378	Credit insurance
	Pension trust insurance see KK2968
2383	Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung
2385	Replacement insurance. Versicherung für
	Haushaltsersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der
	Ehefrau (Mutter)
2387	Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung
	Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
	Including both statutory and private insurance
2390	General (Table K11)
	Contract
	Including standardized terms of contract
2392	General (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung Contract -- Continued Parties to contract Including third parties
2393	
2397	Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2400	Serienschaden
2402	Folgeschaden
2406	Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung General (Table K11)
2408	Subrogation
2409	Regress
2410	Balance. Forteils- und Schadensausgleich Risks and damages
2412	Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung General works
2414	Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge General (Table K11)
2415	Contract (Table K11) Including standardized terms of contract
2417	Insurance policy
2418	Adjustment of claims
2419	Automotive transportation (General) Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
2421	Aviation
2423.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
2423.A22	Accidents
2423.H85	Hunting accidents
2423.M34	Malpractice
2423.P64	Pollution
2423.P73	Products liability
2423.P76	Property damage
2423.T73	Travel contracts
2425.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2425.A22	Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige
2425.C37	Casualty insurance and inheritance
2428	Reinsurance. Rückversicherung
2432	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht General (Table K11)
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften
2435-2435.9	General (Table KK-KKC10)
2437-2437.9	Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG) General (Table KK-KKC10)

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften
	Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG) -- Continued
2439.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2439.C59	Civil procedure
2439.P37	Parties to action
2439.Q33	Quasi-juristic person
2439.R46	Reorganization
2439.R48	Res judicata
2442-2442.9	Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10)
2446-2446.9	Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10) Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften
2447	Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
	Kapitalgesellschaften
2448	General (Table K11)
2449	Foreign corporations
2451-2455.8	Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG) General (Table K10) Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgesellschaft Including Nachgründung and Sachgründung
2456	General (Table K11)
2456.2	Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag (Table K11)
2456.4	Capital see KK2469+
2456.5	Liability before registration
2456.6	Defective incorporation
2458	Domicile
2459	State supervision Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister Organization and management
2460	General works
	Director or executive board. Vorstand
2461	General works
2462	Election. Dismissal
2462.5	Legal status. Liability
	Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
2463	General works
2463.5	Legal status. Liability
2464	Resolutions

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
	Kapitalgesellschaften
	Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
	Organization and management
	Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat --
	Continued
	Employees' representation in management see
	KK3030+
	Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+
	Auditors see KK2494.5
2465	Corporate legal departments
2467	Liability. Relationship to third parties
2468	Corporate finance
	General works
	Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen
2469	General works
2470	Increase of capital. Nachschuss
2472	Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations
2473	Loans as shares. Loan capital.
	Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung
	Securities
2474	General (Table K11)
	Stocks. Aktien
2475	General (Table K11)
2476	Bearer stock. Inhaberaktie
	Including personal share (Inscribed share. Namensaktie)
	Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie
2479	General works
2479.5	Without par value
	Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie
2480	General works
2481	Nonvoting
2482	Dividends and profits
	Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
2483	General works
2485	Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung
	Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds. Namensschuldverschreibung)
2486	Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung
2487	Jouissance share. Genusschein
2488	Mortgage bonds
2489	Trust investments

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
	Kapitalgesellschaften
	Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft -- Continued
	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
	Cf. KK7138+ Tax accounting
2491	General (Table K11)
2492	Valuation
2493	Corporation reserves
2494	Pension trusts
	Cf. KK2968 Labor law
2494.5	Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer
	Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer.
	Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte
2495	General (Table K11)
	Stockholders' meetings
2496	General works
	Voting
2497	General works
2498	Agency. Assignment of stock for voting.
	Legitimationszession
2499	Resolutions
	Including void and voidable resolutions
2500	Confidential communication
2502	Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz
2504	Business report. Rendering of account
2505	Stockholders' pre-emption rights
2507	Loss of stockholders' rights
	Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
	Types of corporations
	Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621
2508	Family corporations
2509	One-person companies
	Termination
2512	Dissolution
2513	Liquidation
	Corporate reorganization see KK2625+
	Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2514	Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht
2518	Partnership partly limited by shares.
	Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11)
	Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520	General (Table K11)
	Incorporation

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
	Kapitalgesellschaften
	Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
	Incorporation -- Continued
2522	General (Table K11)
2522.2	Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Grundungsvertrag
	Capital see KK2534+
2522.4	Liability before registration
2522.5	Defective incorporation
2522.6	Domicile
2524	Registration and publicity
	Organization and management
2526	General works
	Directors. Geschäftsführer
2527	General works
2528	Election. Dismissal
2528.5	Legal status. Liability
2529	Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
	Stockholders' meetings see KK2548+
2530	Liability
	Company finance
2532	General (Table K11)
	Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage
2534	General works
2535	Increase. Decrease
2536	Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies
2538	Loans as shares. Loan capital
	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2540	General works
2542	Valuation
	Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
2544	General works
2546	Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
	Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)
	Stockholders' meetings
2548	General works
2549	Voting. Resolutions
	Including void and voidable resolutions
2550	Control of partners
2552	Succession. Inheritance
2553	Loss of stockholders' rights
	Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
	Types of private companies

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
	Kapitalgesellschaften
	Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
	Types of private companies -- Continued
2556	GmbH und Co.
2556.5	GmbH und Still
2557	Family corporations
2558	One-person companies
	Termination
2558.5	Dissolution. Liquidation
2559	Legal status in civil procedure
2560	Criminal provisions
2561	Multi-national corporations
	Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576
	Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
2565	General (Table K11)
	Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungs- genossenschaft
2566	General works
2567	Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung
2567.5	Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister
	Organization and management
2568	General works
2569	Executive board. Vorstand
2570	Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
	Membership meetings see KK2577
2572	Liability. Limited liability
	Cooperatives' finance
2573	General (Table K11)
2574	Depositors fund
2574.5	Dividends
	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2575	General works
2575.5	Reserve fund
	Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil
2576	General works
2577	Voting. Resolutions
2579	Leaving and entering of members
2580.A-Z	Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
	Building and loan associations see KK2210
	Consumer cooperatives
2580.C65	Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see KK6636

	Commercial law. Handelsrecht
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
	Types of cooperative societies, A-Z -- Continued
2580.G76	Grocery cooperatives
2580.H34	Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft
2580.P76	Housing cooperatives see KK1305
2580.Z45	Producer cooperatives
	Zentralgenossenschaften
	Termination
2584	Dissolution. Liquidation
	Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2586	Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630
	Criminal provisions
	Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
	For government control see KK6511+
2598	General (Table K11)
2602	Consortium. Arbeitsgemeinschaft
2604	Interessengemeinschaft
(2606)	Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen see KK2447
	Business concerns. Konzernrecht
2613	General (Table K11)
2614	Organization and management
2615	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2616	Liability
2620	Holding company
2621	Subsidiary and parent companies
	Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung
2625	General (Table K11)
2628	Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11) For government control see KK6467+
2630	Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
2633.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2633.C65	Compensation to stockholders
2633.L32	Labor contracts
2633.L33	Labor-management relations
2633.L52	Liability
2633.M55	Minority stockholders
2633.T78	Trusts and trustees
	Insolvency see KK4171+
	Bankruptcy see KK4290+
	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz -- Continued
2636	General (Table K11)
	Principles
2637	Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht
2638	Personality rights. Moral rights Cf. KK1923+ Civil law
2640	Territory. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung
	Copyright. Urheberrecht
2647	History
2649	Criticism. Reform
2655-2655.9	General (Table KK-KKC8)
	Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9	Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8)
2665-2665.9	Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8)
	Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie
2670-2670.9	General (Table KK-KKC8)
	Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967
	Motion pictures see KK2690+
2678	Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11)
2685	Prints and labels Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
	Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television
2690-2690.9	General (Table KK-KKC8)
2692.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2692.A39	Advertisements and commercials Commercials see KK2692.A39
2695	Computer programs
2700	Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11)
	Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht)
2706	General (Table K11)
2707	Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht
2708	Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht
2709	Music. Musikverlagsrecht
2710	Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum
2712.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2712.D45	Delicts. Torts
2712.I45	Immoral contracts
2712.P47	Personality rights and the publishing contract

	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Torts see KK2712.D45
2712.W37	Warranty
2714	Litigation and execution
	International copyright see K1411+
	Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725.8	General (Table K10)
2726	Scope of protection
2727	Relation to antitrust law
	Patent office
2728	General (Table K11)
2729	Reichspatentamt
2729.2	Patentamt
2730	Bundespatentamt
	Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents.
	Erteilungsverfahren
2732	General works
	Invention. Erfinderrecht
2734	General (Table K11)
2735	Priority. Erfindungspriorität
2737	Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty).
	Patentfähigkeit
2738	Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors
	Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung
2739	General (Table K11)
2740	Suggestion system. Vorschlage wesen
2741	Pay. Incentive awards
	Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und Identitätsprüfung
2743	General (Table K11)
2744	Collision of patents
2745	Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung
2746	Res judicata
2747	Fees
2749	Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der Schutzfrist
2750.A-Z	Types of patents, A-Z
2750.K75	Kombinationspatent
2751.A-Z	Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2751.B56	Biotechnology
2751.C43	Chemicals

	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Patent law and trademarks
	Patent office
	Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z -- Continued
2751.D78	Drugs
2751.E43	Electron tubes
2751.N82	Nuclear engineering
2751.P42	Plants. Pflanzen
2753	Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)
	Licences. Lizenzvertrag und Verwertung
	Including compulsory licenses and fees
2755	General (Table K11)
2757	Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale Industrielizenzerträge
	Including know-how Verträge
	Taxation see KK7191.F67
	Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit
2759	General (Table K11)
2759.5	Bundespatentgericht
2760.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2760.I53	In forma pauperis
2763	Patent attorneys (Table K11)
	International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+
2768	Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
	General (Table K11)
	Types of trademarks
2769	Brand names and numerals
2770	Ausstattung
2772	Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken
2773	Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen
2774	Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen
2775	Famous and notorious marks
2776	Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen
2777	Quality marks. Gütezeichen
	Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugnis
2778	General works
2779.A-Z	Particular marks, A-Z
2779.P55	Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
2780	Scope of protection
2781	Relationship to antitrust law
2783	Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
	General works
	Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung

	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Patent law and trademarks
	Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
	Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
	Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung -- Continued
2784	General works
2785	Collision of trademarks
2786	Use and compelled use of trademarks
2787	Unused marks
2789	Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung
	Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge
2792	General (Table K11)
2793	Foreign licensing agreements
2796	Litigation
	Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
	For restraint of trade see KK6456+
2799	General (Table K11)
2800	Public policy. Verkehrssitte
	Advertising. Werbung
2802	General (Table K11)
	Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung
2803	General (Table K11)
2804	Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung.
	Alleinstellungswerbung
	Misleading representation. False claims. Irreführung
2805	General works
2806	Producer. Business name
2807	Superlative advertising. Superlativreklame
2808	Testing of commercial products
2809	Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung
	Pushing for sales. Beeinflussung der Willensentscheidung
2810	General works
2811	Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
	Cf. KK1663 Contracts
2812	Gifts. Werbegeschenke
2813	Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte
2814	Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen
	Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen
2815	General (Table K11)
2817.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2817.C65	Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung
2817.T64	Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
2822	Price cutting. Preisunterbietung
2824.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z

	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
	By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued
	Accountants see KK2824.E26
	Auditors see KK2824.E26
2824.A88	Automobile industry
2824.E26	Economic and financial advisers. Accountants. Auditors
2824.E46	Employees
2824.F87	Financial advisers see KK2824.E26
2824.G69	Furniture industry
	Government business enterprises
	Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46
	Delicts. Torts
	Cf. KK1922+ Civil law
2826	General works
2827.A-Z	Protected rights, A-Z
2827.T72	Business enterprise see KK1928
	Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis
2828.A-Z	Torts, A-Z
2828.B69	Boycott
2828.B73	Breach of contract. Evasion. Vertragsbruch und Rechtsumgehung
2828.B74	Bribery. Schmiergeld
2828.E58	Enticement. Abwerbung
2828.E86	Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
2828.U54	Evasion see KK2828.B73
	Unjust enrichment
2830	Practice and procedure
2832	General (Table K11)
2833	Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
	Arbitration and award
	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship
2849	History
	Criticism and reform see KK3270
2851-2860	General (Table K9c)
2862	Influence of international labor law on German labor law.
	International labor organization
2863	Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
2864	Ideology and labor law
2865	Politics and labor
2867	Interpretation and construction

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht -- Continued
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or departments of labor of several states
	For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
	For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies
	prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868	General (Table K11)
2869	Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal department of labor and social affairs)
2869.5	Subordinate agencies
	Bundesversicherungssanstalt für Angestellte see KK3394+
	Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
2869.7	Conflict of laws
	Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
2870	General (Table K11)
	Types of employment
2871	Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis
2872	Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
	Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit), etc.
2873	Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung
2874	Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung
2875	Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung
2876	Subcontracting (Table K11)
	Including Leiharbeitsverhältnis, Arbeitnehmer- überlassung und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag
2877	Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes Arbeitsverhältnis
2878.A-Z	Other types of employment, A-Z
2878.S44	Self-employment. Selbständigkeit
2880	Constitutional rights in employment
2881.5	Personnel records (Table K11)
	Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
2882	General works
2883	Theories
	Including Eingliederungstheorie and Vertragstheorie
	Working standards see KK3070
	Works agreements see KK3002
	Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
	Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
2885	General works

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
	Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment -- Continued
2886	Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes
	Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law
	Preferential employment
	Including people with severe disabilities (Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.
2888	General (Table K11)
2889	Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table K11)
	Observance see KK2902
2892	Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten
2894	Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht
2896	Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer. Weisungs- und Versetzungsrecht Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad
	Formation of contract
2898	General (Table K11)
2900	State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen
	Clauses and terms
2901	General works
2902	Observance. Betriebsübung
2903	Covenants not to compete Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+ Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see KK2927
2904	Age limit. Altersgrenze
2905	On-the-job training
2906	Employment of relatives
2908	Formalities Including hiring and selection practices, personnel questionnaires, and employment tests
	Parties to contract
2910	General works Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+ Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+
	Void and voidable contracts Cf. KK1063+ Civil law
2911	General works
2912	Immoral contracts
	Extinction of employment
2914	General works Expiration see KK1576

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
2916	Extinction of employment -- Continued
	Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung
	Avoidance see KK2912
	Dismissal and resignation. Kündigung
2919	General (Table K11)
2922	Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Dienstherrn (Table K11)
	Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
2923	Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Arbeitnehmer
2924.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
2924.B35	Bankruptcy. Composition
	Composition see KK2924.B35
2924.D42	Death
	Job security. Kündigungsschutz
2926	General (Table K11)
2927	Special provisions
	Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
2928	Procedure
2929.A-Z	Protected groups, A-Z
2929.D58	Disabled persons
2929.D72	Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete
2929.V48	Veterans
2929.W67	Work councils
	Nonperformance
	Cf. KK1580+ Civil law
2930	General (Table K11)
2931	Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch
	Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition
	Impossibility of performance
2932	General (Table K11)
2933	Difference to default
2934	Risk. Betriebsrisiko
	Automation see KK2927
2935	Seasonal employment
	Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
2936	Plant shutdown. Betriebsstilllegung
	Liability
	Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
2938	General (Table K11)

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
2939	Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
2940	Liability -- Continued Hazardous occupations Accidents Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety
2942	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
2943	General (Table K11)
2945.A-Z	Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work
2945.A33	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2945.A44	Aged. Older people. Alternde Personen
2945.D58	Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
2945.E84	Disabilities, People with Ethnic groups. Minorities Foreign workers see KK2945.A44 Minorities see KK2945.E84 Older people see KK2945.A33 People with disabilities see KK2945.D58
2945.W65	Women
2950	Wages. Arbeitslohn
2952	General (Table K11) Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068 Method of computation Including work-factor method, method-time measurement, REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.
2954	Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze
2955	Daywork. Piecework. Zeitlohn. Zeitakkord Incentive wages Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing (Gewinnbeteiligung)
2956	Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen, Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.
2958	Family allowances
2959	Overtime payments Including night differentials
2960	Payment during sick leave or leave of absence. Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis (Table K11)
2962	Time, place, and mode of payment Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung
2963	Payment in advance. Vorschuss
2964	Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Wages. Arbeitslohn -- Continued
	Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
2965	General works
	Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten
2967	General (Table K11)
2968	Pension trusts. Pensionskassen
	Including insolvency insurance
2969	Health benefits and insurance plans
2972	Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
	Naturalia. Deputat
2973	Coal for miners
	Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
2976.A66	Apprentices
2976.B84	Building and construction industry
2976.H68	Hotels. Restaurants
	Learners see KK2976.A66
	Restaurants see KK2976.H68
2978	Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere
	Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
2981-2985.8	General (Table K10)
2987	Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
2988	Political activities. Limitations
	Works councils. Betriebsrat
	Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2991	General (Table K11)
2994	Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung
2995	General works council. Gesamtbetriebsrat
2997	Union participation
	Employee participation in management.
	Mitbestimmungsrecht
3000	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987
3002	Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen
	Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
	Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale
	Angelegenheiten
3006	General (Table K11)
3008	Profit sharing. Employee ownership
	(Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)
3010	Working hours
3012	Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
	Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing,
	cafeterias, etc.
3014	Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table K11)
	Including procedure and penalties

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
	Employee participation in management.
	Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued
	Personnel management
3019	General (Table K11)
3020	Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer
	Including interdiction and veto of works council
	For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908
3022	Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
	Including apprenticeship
	Economic policies
	Including apprenticeship
3024	General (Table K11)
3026	Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss
3027	Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über betriebliche Änderungen
	Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im Aufsichtsrat
	Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.
3030	General (Table K11)
3032	Antitrust aspects
3034	Representation during strikes
3036.A-Z	Industries, A-Z
3036.M55	Mining industry
3038	Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter
3040.A-Z	Industries and trades, A-Z
3040.F73	Franchises
3040.I53	Information display systems industry
3040.S47	Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
3040.T45	Theater
	Exemptions
3042	Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe
3043	Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften
3045	Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe
	Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee. Procedure
3048	General (Table K11)
	Judicial review see KK3238
3052	Criminal provisions
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
3056	General (Table K11)
3057	Constitutional aspects. Equality of social partners. Freedom of coalition
	General provisions of civil law and public law

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
3060	Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
3062	General provisions of civil law and public law -- Continued
3064	Friedenspflicht
	Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
	Standards for conclusion of labor contracts.
	Abschlussnormen
3066	Standardized labor conditions. Arbeitsbedingungen
3067.A-Z	General (Table K11)
3067.C43	By industry, A-Z
	Chemical industry
3068	Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm (Tariflohn)
3070	Working standards. Betriebsnorm
3076	Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages
3078	General works
3080	Clauses. Conditions. Reservations
	Formalities
3082	Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien
	General works
3084	Autonomy. Tariffähigkeit und Tarifhoheit
3086	Including loss of autonomy (Tariffähigkeitsverlust)
	General works
	Delegation of power
3089	Unions see KK3123+
	Employers' associations see KK3136
	Third parties
3092	Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit
3094	General works
3097.A-Z	Tarifverbandsauflösung
3097.B36	By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B84	Banks
	Building and construction industry
3097.C56	Cab drivers see KK3097.T39
3097.H68	Civil service see KK5958+
3097.I58	Clothing industry
	Hospital and medical personnel
	Insurance companies
3097.M48	Medical personnel see KK3097.H68
3097.M68	Merchant marine see KK2291
3097.O66	Metal industry
3097.P42	Motion picture industry
3097.P49	Opera chorus singers
3097.P74	Pharmacists
	Physicians
	Printing industry

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
	By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued
3097.S25	Salaried employees. Angestellte
3097.S72	Stagehands
3097.T39	Taxicab drivers
	Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht
3100	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects see KK2987
3102	Arbitration. Conciliation. Schlichtungswesen
	Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts
3104	General works
3105	Picketing. Streikposten
	Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
3106	General (Table K11)
3107	Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz
3109	Criminal provisions
3111	Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers
3113	Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike
3116	National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel)
	Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118	General (Table K11)
3120	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
	Union. Gewerkschaften
3123	General (Table K11)
3125	Personality and capacity
	Autonomy see KK3084+
	Union organization
3127	General (Table K11)
3129	Officers Including election, legal status, etc.
3132	Dues. Beitragsrecht
3134.A-Z	Unions. By name, A-Z
3136	Employers' associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)
	Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140	General (Table K11)
3143	Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
	Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz Including night work and Sunday labor
3145	General (Table K11)
3147	Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung
	Part-time employment see KK2874
3149	Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)
3151	Shifts. Schichtarbeit
	Kurzarbeit see KK2922

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
	Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz -- Continued
3154.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
3154.A95	Aviation
3154.B35	Bakeries
3154.C43	Chemical workers
	Highway transport workers see KK3154.T72
3154.H68	Hospitals
3154.I76	Iron and steel workers
	Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68
3154.P82	Publishing houses
3154.R34	Railroad workers
	Retail trade see KK6804
	Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292
	Steel workers see KK3154.I76
3154.T72	Transport workers, Highway
	Vacations. Urlaub
	Including employment and supplementary employment (Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)
3157	General (Table K11)
3159	Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation. Erholungsurlaub. Arbeitsverbot
3161	Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsurlaub (Sabbatical leave) For wage payments see KK2960 For household day for women see KK3176
3163	Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub For wage payments see KK2960
3165	Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage
3167	Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentgelt und Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)
3169.A-Z	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172	Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11) Including hours of labor
	Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz Including hours of labor
3175	General (Table K11)
3176	Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
3179	Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3182	Home labor. Heimarbeiterschutz
	Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous substances
3185	General (Table K11)

- Labor law. Arbeitsrecht  
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz  
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und  
technische Sicherheit -- Continued
- 3186  
3187.A-Z  
3187.B35  
3187.B54  
3187.B54  
3187.B84  
3187.E86  
3187.I76  
3187.L42  
3187.M55  
3187.S34  
3187.S73  
3189.A-Z  
3189.A73  
3189.C65  
3189.P73  
3189.V53  
3192.A-Z  
3192.A37  
3192.A44  
3192.A84  
3192.B84  
3192.C47  
3192.C54  
3192.D45  
3192.D65  
3192.E58  
3192.E83  
3192.F67  
3192.F73  
3192.H67  
3192.H69  
3192.I53  
3192.J68
- Factory inspection  
By industry or type of labor, A-Z  
Banks  
Biotechnology industry  
Biotechnology  
Building and construction industry  
Explosives industry  
Iron and steel workers  
Leather industry  
Longshoremen see KK3187.S73  
Miners  
Salaried employees. Angestellte  
Steel workers see KK3187.I76  
Stevedores  
White collar workers see KK3187.S34  
By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z  
Asbestos  
Conveying machinery  
Electric installations see KK6021  
Pressure vessels  
Steam boilers see KK6020  
Video display terminals
- Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z  
Agricultural and farm laborers  
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter  
Athletes, Professional see KK3192.P76  
Aviation industry  
Building and construction industry  
Church employees  
Clerks  
Dentistry  
Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde  
Draftees see KK2929.D72  
Entertainers  
Executives. Leitende Angestellte  
Farm laborers see KK3192.A37  
Foreign armed forces, Employees of  
Foreign workers see KK3192.A44  
Franchises  
Hospitals and medical personnel  
Hotels. Restaurants  
Independent contractors  
Journalists

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --
	Continued
	Medical personnel see KK3192.H67
	Office clerks see KK3192.S25
3192.P74	Prisoners
3192.P76	Professional athletes
3192.S25	Restaurants see KK3192.H69
	Salaried employees. Angestellte
	Servants see KK3192.D65
3192.T45	Theater
3192.T73	Transportation workers
3192.V65	Veterans see KK2929.V48
	Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis
	White collar workers see KK3192.S25
3195	Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung
	General (Table K11)
	Bundesanstalt fur Arbeitsvermittlung und
	Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422
3200	Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422
	Criminal provisions
	Labor courts and procedure
	Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
	courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction,
	see the state or municipality
	History
	Class here works on the law prior to 1953
	For the later period see KK3211+
3205	General (Table K11)
3206	Gewerbegerichte (1890)
3207	Kaufmannsgerichte (1890)
3208	Schlichtungsausschüsse (1918)
3209	Reichsarbeitsgericht
3211-3215.8	General (Table K10)
3218	Arbeitsgerichte
	Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221	Landesarbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)
	Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.)
3223	Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)
	Procedural principles
3225	General (Table K11)
3226	Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter.
	Rechtliches Gehör
	Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
3227	Parties to action
	Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor courts and procedure
	Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren -- Continued
3230	General works
3232	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
	Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
	Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment)
	and Beschlussverfahren (procedure leading to resolution)
3233	General works
3234	Jurisdiction
	Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
	Actions and defenses
3237	General works
3238	Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung von Entscheidungen betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher Stellen
3240	Settlement. Güteverfahren
3243	Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und Gegenklage
3246	Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
	Judgements. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse
3250	General works
3253	Res judicata
3257	Remedies. Rechtsmittel
3261	Execution
3263	Costs (Table K11)
	Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag
3267	General (Table K11)
3269.A-Z	By trade or profession, A-Z
3269.A28	Actors
	Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KK3646
	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270	Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
	Including all branches of social legislation
3270.5	General (Table K11)
3271-3275.8	Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10)
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	For works on both labor law and social insurance see KK2851+
	Criticism and reform see KK3270
	Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KK82.S62
3281	General (Table K11)
3282	Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht -- Continued
	Organization and administration
	Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both
	corporations of public law (Körperschaften des
	öffentlichen Rechts), and cooperatives
	(Berufsgenossenschaften)
	For the federal department of labor and social affairs
	see KK2869
3285	General works
3285.2	Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
	Rechtsfähigkeit
	Autonomy. Self-government
3285.3	General works
3285.33	Organs (Table K11)
	Including elections
	e.g. Geschäftsführer
	Officials and employees
3285.4	General (Table K11)
3285.42	Labor-management relations
	Finance
3285.5	General (Table K11)
3285.52	Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
	Betriebsprüfung
	Dues. Beiträge
3285.53	General works
3285.54	Employers' and employees' contributions.
	Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.55	Collection. Einzug
3285.56	Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und
	Beitreibungsverfahren
3285.57	Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken
	und Versicherungskarte
3285.6	Practice and procedure
3285.8	State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
	Coverage and benefits
3287	General works
3288.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3288.A45	Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3288.A66	Apprentices
	Artisans see KK3411.A78
3288.A76	Artists
	Civil servants see KK5950+
3288.D78	Drug addicts. Süchtige
3288.E93	Executives
	Foreign workers see KK3288.A45
	Mariners see KK2296+

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	Coverage and benefits
	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
3288.P36	Monks see KK3288.R47
3288.P75	Nuns see KK3288.R47
3288.R45	Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees
3288.R47	Prisoners
3288.S44	Relatives. Spouses
	Religious orders. Monks. Nuns
	Self-employed
	Spouses see KK3288.R45
	Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
3290	Liability
	Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc.
3294	Collective labor disputes and social insurance
3296	Wages
	Including transfer, attachment and garnishment (Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung)
3300	Subrogation
3302	Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich)
3304	Criminal provisions
3305	Conflict of laws
	Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
	For private health insurance see KK2350+
	For health insurance plans see KK2969
3308	General (Table K11)
3310	Compulsory insurance
	Including exemptions
3312	Right to insurance
3316	Organization and administration
	Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen, Innungskrankenkassen, Betriebskrankenkassen and Ersatzkassen
	For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297
	For Knappschaften see KK6724+
	Coverage and benefits
	For public employees and officials see KK5951
3319	General works
3322	General and specialist care. Krankenpflege
	Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital inpatient care, care in skilled nursing facilities, long-term care, etc.

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
	Coverage and benefits -- Continued
3324	Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld ( Table K11)
	Including employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits
3328	Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe
3329	Funeral grants. Sterbegeld
3331	Sickness and medical benefits for dependents. Familienhilfe
3333.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3333.A55	AIDS patients
3333.L32	Laborers. Arbeiter
3333.P45	Pensioners. Rentner
3333.S25	Salaried employees. Angestellte
3333.U53	Unemployed. Arbeitslose
3336	Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of insurance). Aussteuerrecht der Krankenkasse
	The medical profession and health insurance
3337	General works
3338	Physicians employed by the health administration. Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)
3340	Physicians under contract with and paid by the sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)
3344	Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
3346	Criminal provisions
	Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
	Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350	General (Table K11)
3355	Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance Including exemptions
	Organization and administration
	Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and municipal insurance carriers
	For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298
3358	General works
3358.2	Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
	Autonomy. Self-government
3358.3	General works
3358.33	Organs (Table K11) Including elections

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
	Organization and administration -- Continued
	Officials and employees
3358.4	General (Table K11)
3358.42	Labor-management relations
	Finance
3358.5	General
3358.52	Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung
	Dues. Beiträge
3358.53	General works
3358.54	Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3358.55	Collection. Einzug
3358.56	Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3358.57	Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
3358.6	Practice and procedure
3358.8	State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
	Coverage and benefits
3360	General works
3362	Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung
	Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz
	Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work
3363	General works
3364	Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3364.5	Cash benefits
3366	Temporary and continuous disability pensions
	Survivor benefits
3367	General works
3368	Funeral grants
3370	Widows' and orphans' pensions
3374.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries
3374.C59	Civil servants
3374.F37	Farmers. Farmhands. Landarbeiter. Landwirte
	Farmhands see KK3374.F37
	Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37
	Landwirte see KK3374.F37
3377	Liability
	Including employer and other persons
3379	Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung --
	Continued
3381	Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche
3383	Criminal provisions
	Social security. Rentenversicherungen
	Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and
	disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit and
	Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits
	(Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
	For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise
	see KK2967+
	Social reform see KK3270
3387	General (Table K11)
3390	Compulsory insurance. Exemptions
3392	Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance)
	Organization and administration
	Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance
	office), Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte
	(Federal employees' insurance office), and
	Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute)
	For Seekasse see KK2296+
	For Knappschaften see KK6724+
3394	General works
3394.2	Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
	Rechtsfähigkeit
3394.3	Autonomy. Self-government
3394.33	General works
	Organs (Table K11)
	Including elections
3394.4	Officials and employees
3394.42	General (Table K11)
	Labor-management relations
	Finance
3394.5	General
3394.52	Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
	Betriebspflege
	Dues. Beiträge
3394.53	General works
3394.54	Employers' and employees' contributions.
	Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3394.55	Collection. Einzug
3394.56	Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und
	Beitreibungsverfahren
3394.57	Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken
	und Versicherungskarte

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3394.6	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
3394.8	Social security. Rentenversicherungen
	Organization and administration -- Continued
3396	Practice and procedure
3397	State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
3397.5	Social security taxes see KK7185
	Coverage and benefits
3398	General works
3401	Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3403	Cash benefits
	Pensions. Renten
3405	General (Table K11)
3407	Calculation. Adjudication
3408	Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit.
3409	Anwartschaft
3411.A-Z	Types of pensions
3411.A44	Old age pensions
3411.A78	Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkeit
3411.C45	Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
3411.D58	Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten
3411.F37	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.H65	Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3411.L32	Artisans. Handwerker
3411.M55	Clergy
3411.P35	Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
3411.P76	Divorced people
3411.S35	Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
3411.S45	Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
3411.S87	Home laborers. Cottage industries. Heimarbeiter.
3413	Hausgewerbetreibende
3418	Laborers. Arbeiter
	Miners. Bergarbeiter
	Orphans see KK3411.S87
	Parents
	Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
	Salaried employees. Angestellte
	Self-employed
	Spouses see KK3411.S87
	Survivors
	Relationship between social security and private life
	insurance
	Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung
	For pension trusts see KK2968
	For civil service pensions see KK5955
	General (Table K11)

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung --
	Continued
3420	Compulsory insurance
	Including exemptions
3422	Organization and administration
	Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal placement and unemployment insurance institute), Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter (regional and local employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly societies)
	Coverage and benefits
3424	General works
3425	Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
3426	Health insurance. Workers' compensation
3427	Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc.
	Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
3428.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3428.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
	Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
3428.S42	Seasonally unemployed
	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
	History
3430	General (Table K11)
3430.5	Amt für Heimatwesen
	Criticism and reform see KK3270
3431-3435.8	General (Table K10)
	Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe
	History see KK3430+
3437	General (Table K11)
3438	Practice and procedure
	Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)
	Coverage and benefits
3442	General works
3443	Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten
	For old age homes and nursing homes see KK6227.O42
3445	Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)
	Including vocational training
3446	Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe
3447	Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3448	Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
	Coverage and benefits -- Continued
3450	Medical care for tuberculosis
	Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health
3451	Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts
3452	Spending money. Taschengeld
	Subjects applying to various branches of social services
3454	Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services
3456	Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support. Erstattungsrecht
	Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer
3458	General (Table K11)
3460	Organization and administration
3462	Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr
3464	Rural social services. Dorfhelper
	Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
3468	General works
3470	The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)
3473	Older people. Alte (Table K11)
3476	Pensioners. Kleinrentner
	Large families. Kinderreiche
3480	General (Table K11)
3483	Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)
	Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children
	Coverage and benefits
3485	General works
3486	Child's supplements
	People with disabilities. Behinderte
	Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
3490	General (Table K11)
	Coverage and benefits
3492	General works
3494	Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe
	Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops
3496.A-Z	Beneficiaries, A-Z
3496.B54	Blind
3496.D42	Deaf-mute. Taubstumme
3496.M44	Mental disabilities, People with
	People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44
	People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38
	Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte
3496.S38	Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z
3498.A-Z	Alcoholics
3498.A52	

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3498.D78	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
3498.P76	Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
3502	Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z -- Continued
	Drug addicts. Süchtige
	Prostitutes
	Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuierte und Obdachlose
3503	War-related groups of beneficiaries
	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
3503.5	General works
	Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims)
3504	General (Table K11)
	Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073
3504.5	Agencies and camps for admission of refugees
	Versorgungsamt see KK3538
	Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons.
	Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene
	Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees
3506	General (Table K11)
3508	Right of asylum
	Coverage and benefits
3510	General (Table K11)
3512	Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingsssiedlung
	Ausgleich fur Vertreibungsschäden
3514	General (Table K11)
	Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+
	Soforthilfe see KK7277+
	Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
3516	Debtors' relief. Composition
3520.A-Z	Beneficiaries, A-Z
3520.E18	East German refugees
3525	Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans.
	Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11)
	Services for war victims and war invalids.
	Kriegsopfersversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge
3530	General (Table K11)
3532	Constitutional aspects
3538	Versorgungsämter
	Practice and procedure
3540	General (Table K11)
3542	Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3544	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
3545	Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
3547	War-related groups of beneficiaries
3548.A-Z	Services for war victims and war invalids.
3550.A-Z	Kriegsopfersorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge --
3550.S87	Continued
3550.W37	Coverage and benefits
3552	General (Table K11)
3553	Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten un
3554	Zusatzrenten
3555	Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankegeld
3556	und Pflegegeld
3557	Other, A-Z
3558	Beneficiaries, A-Z
3559	Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37
3560	Survivors. Hinterbliebene
3561	War invalids and war victims. Kriegsbeschädigte
3562	und Kriegsopfer
3563	Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung
3564	der Rente
3565	Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe
3566	General (Table K11)
3567	Constitutional aspects
3568	Organization and administration
3569	General (Table K11)
3570	Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal
3571	department for family and children)
3572	Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
3573	Jugendämter
3574	General works
3575	Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
3576	Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
3577	Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
	Measures and provisions
3578	General works
3579	Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in
3580	der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
3581	Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
3582	Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz
3583	gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
3584	Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
3585	Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
3586	General (Table K11)
3587	Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
3588	Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
3589	Orphanages. Waisenhäuser

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe -- Continued
3579	Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare. Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe
	Disaster relief see KK6066
	Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality
	History Class here works on the law prior to 1958 For the later period see KK3591+
3587	General (Table K11)
3587.2	Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
3589	Criticism. Reform
3591-3595.8	General (Table K10)
3604	Sozialgerichte Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
3609	Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states) Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
3613	Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court) Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.
	Procedural principles
3617	General works
3618	Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Richterliches Gehör Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619	Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619.5	Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
3620	Parties to action
	Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3621	General works
3622	Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
3623	Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe
	Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3624	General works Jurisdiction Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
3625	General works
3626	Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
	Jurisdiction -- Continued
3628	Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
3630	Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
	Remedies. Rechtsmittel
3633	General works
3634	Recourse. Rechtsmittel
	Appellate procedures
3635	General works
3636	Berufung
3638	Revision
3640	New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
3642	Execution
3644	Costs (Table K11)
	Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760
3646	Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
	Courts and procedure
	Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary.
	Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
	For the administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
	Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942
3655	General works
	Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942
3658	Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung
3660	Judiciary and foreign relations. Justiz und Aussenpolitik
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
	For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
	For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
	For Justizprüfungsämter (Examination boards) see KK3707
3664	General (Table K11)
3665	Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice) (Table K11)
	Judicial statistics see KK61+
	Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
3666	General (Table K11)
3668	Principle of self-government. Gerichtliche Selbstverwaltung und Geschäftsverteilung
3670	Präsidialprinzip

	Courts and procedure
3671	<p>Courts. Gerichtsverfassung -- Continued</p> <p>Kollegialitätsprinzip</p> <p>Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte</p> <p>Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions</p> <p>For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality</p>
3673	General (Table K11)
3674	<p>Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)</p> <p>General (Table K11)</p> <p>Courts of assizes see KK9455+</p> <p>Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+</p> <p>Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+</p>
3676	<p>Landgerichte (State district courts)</p> <p>General (Table K11)</p> <p>Juries and jurors see KK9459+</p>
3678	Kammer für Handelssachen
3682	Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)
	National supreme courts
3684	Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)
3685	<p>Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)</p> <p>Including senates for civil and criminal matters</p>
3686	<p>Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)</p> <p>Including senates for civil and criminal matters</p> <p>Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+</p> <p>Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223</p> <p>Bundessozialgericht see KK3613</p> <p>Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+</p> <p>Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441</p>
3688	<p>Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)</p> <p>Military government courts and other temporary courts, boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)</p> <p>Including procedure</p>
3690	General (Table K11)
3691	<p>Jurisdiction</p> <p>Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)</p>
3691.5.A-Z	Courts. By name, A-Z
3691.5.D48	Deutsches Obergericht
	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
3692	General works
3693	Consular courts. Konsulargerichte

	Courts and procedure
	Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
3695	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued
	Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte
	Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
	Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
3696	Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
	Class here general works
	For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047
	Other courts of special jurisdiction
	see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+
	Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts;
	KK7900+ Military courts, etc.
3697.A-Z	Special tribunals within a court. Spruchkörper innerhalb eines Gerichtes. By name, A-Z
	Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
3697.5	General works
	Jury room procedure see KK9462
3698	Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media
3700	Terms of court. Gerichtsferien
3703	Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtertätigkeit
	The legal profession
	Including judicial officers and personnel
3704	General (Table K11)
	Law school education see KK89+
	Post-law school education. Justinzausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und Rechtsanwaltschaft
	Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
3706	General (Table K11)
3707	Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter
	Class here general works
	For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state
3708	Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst
3710	Nationality and citizenship
3712.A-Z	Minorities, A-Z
3712.J49	Jews
3712.W65	Women
3713	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Judges. Richter
3716	General (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	The legal profession
	Judges. Richter -- Continued
3718	Women as judges see KK3712.W65
3720	Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit
	Liability
3721	Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58
3722	Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter
3723	Political activity of judges
3725	Ethics and discipline
	Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische Hilfsarbeiter
	Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
	Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and state prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several states
	For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
3728	General (Table K11)
3732	Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)
	Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte
3735	Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)
	Federal prosecution office
3739	Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)
	Including Reichsanwälte
3743	Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)
	Including Bundesanwälte
3745	Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit
3747	Jurisdiction
	Notaries see KK4070+
	Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
3752	General (Table K11)
	Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber
3754	General (Table K11)
3755	Accounting. Gerichtskasse
3757	Business administration. Court records.
	Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung
	For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KK1968.5
3759	Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher
	Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige
3762	General (Table K11)
3765	Medical examiners
	For forensic medicine see RA1001+
	Practice of law
3769	General (Table K11)
	Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte

	Courts and procedure
	The legal profession
	Practice of law
3770	Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
	Admission to the bar see KK3706+
3772	Attorney and client
	Including liability
	Law office management
3775	General (Table K11)
3776	Accounting
3777	Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen
3779	Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
	For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
	Corporate representation see KK122+
	Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+
3782.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3782.P55	Pleading
3790	Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)
3792	Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
	Professional associations see KK132.A+
	Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
	For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
3795	General (Table K11)
3797	International judicial assistance
3799	Interzonal judicial assistance
3800	Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
	Judicial review see KK3804.J833
	Procedure in general
3802	General (Table K11)
3804.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3804.A28	Actions and defenses
	Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
3804.A66	Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
	Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
	Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
3804.C64	Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
3804.C65	Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und Unparteilichkeit des Richters
	Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
3804.C68	Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
	Court records. Gerichtsakten
	Deadlines see KK3804.T55
	Decorum see KK3804.C64
	Defenses see KK3804.A28
3804.D58	Disqualification of judge

	Courts and procedure
	Procedure in general
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3804.D83	Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter und Rechtliches Gehör
3804.E84	Error of judgment see KK3804.J83
3804.G66	Evidence. Burden of proof
3804.J83	Expert witnesses see KK3762+
3804.J832	Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess
3804.J833	Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und Urteilsgründe
3804.J832	Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
3804.J833	Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht. Normenkontrolle
3804.J87	Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
3804.L39	Juristic persons see KK3804.P37
3804.L58	Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung
	Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
	Minutes see KK3804.C68
3804.O28	Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83
	Oath
3804.P37	Oral procedures see KK3804.P82
	Parties to action. Prozessparteien
	Including juristic persons (Verbände)
3804.P73	Preclusion
3804.P76	Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
3804.P82	Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
3804.R42	Recourse. Beschwerde
3804.R45	Remedies. Appellate procedures. Rechtsmittel. Berufung und Revision
3804.R48	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
3804.S63	Revisability of judgments see KK3804.J83
	Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay.
	Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
3804.S87	Stare decisis see KK3804.U54
3804.T55	Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung
3804.U54	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
	Uniformity of law application. State decisio. Einheitlichkeit der Rechtsanwendung
3804.W58	Withdrawal of judgment see KK3804.J83
	Witnesses. Zeugen
3809	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
	For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK722+

Courts and procedure

- Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued
- Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
- General (Table K9a)
- 3810
- 3811-3827
- 3831
- Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
- Procedural principles
- 3832
- Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter.
- Rechtliches Gehör
- Including frivolous suits (Querulantenglagen)
- 3833
- Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
- Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery
- see KK887.7
- 3834
- Bona fides. Good faith
- 3835
- Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio.
- Verhandlungsmaxime versus Offizialmaxime
- 3836
- Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
- und Mündlichkeit
- Principles of evidence see KK3927
- 3839
- Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)
- 3840
- Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure).
- Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
- 3842
- Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und
- Verwaltungsakte
- Parties to action. Prozessparteien
- 3846
- General (Table K11)
- 3847
- Juristic persons. Verbände
- 3848
- Privileged parties
- 3849
- Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
- 3850
- General (Table K11)
- Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit
- 3852
- General works
- Juristic persons see KK3847
- 3855
- Unborn children. Nasciturus
- Joinder of parties see KK3909
- Change of parties see KK3915
- Succession into procedure see KK3915
- 3857
- Judges
- State prosecutor see KK3739+
- 3859
- Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
- 3860
- General (Table K11)
- Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen,
- Zustellung, etc.
- 3862
- Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
- 3864
- General works
- Default and restitution. Saumnis und
- Wiedereingsetzung in den vorigen Stand

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
	Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
	-- Continued
3866	Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung des Verfahrens
3868	Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction
3870	Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3871	General works
3872	Standing. Klagerecht
3873	Jurisdiction
	General works
	Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges
	Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
3874	General (Table K11)
	Value or amount at issue see KK4036
3875	Forum rei sitae
3876	Prorogation
3877	Venue for corporate bodies
3878	Domicile or place of business
3880	Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
3882	Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis
3884	Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft
	Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung und Prozessvollmacht
3886	General (Table K11)
3888	Attorney
	Lis pendens see KK3907.L58
	Res judicata see KK3907.R48
3890	Object at issue. Streitgegenstand
3892	Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse
	Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+
	Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
3896	General works
	Classification of actions see KK3960+
3897	Form requirements
3899	Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag
3900	Matter of complaint. Klagerund
	Facts see KK3929
	Value or amount at issue see KK4036
3902	Joinder of actions. Compounded claims.
	Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung
3904	Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung.
	Klagerücknahme

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
	Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
	Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung --
	Continued
	Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden
3906	General works
3907.A-Z	Defenses, A-Z
3907.C65	Confession. Geständnis und Annahme
	Counterclaim see KK3907.S48
3907.L55	Limitation of actions. Verjährung
3907.L58	Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
3907.R48	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
3907.S48	Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross action). Aufrechnung im Prozess. Widerklage
	Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens
3908	General works
3909	Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere Streitgenossenschaft
3911	Intervention (Table K11) Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention
3913	Interpleader. Streitverkündung
3915	Change of parties. Parteienwechsel Including death of party
3916	Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel der streitbefangenen Sache
3919	Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren
3920	Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung
3922	Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in der Hauptsache (Table K11)
3923	Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren
3924	Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)
	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
3926	General
3927	Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
3928	Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast
3929	Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt
3930	Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins
	Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises
3931	General works
3932	Physical examinations. Blood tests For forensic medicine see RA1001+
	Witnesses. Zeugen

	Courts and procedure
3934	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
3936	Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3938	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
3940	Witnesses. Zeugen -- Continued
3942	General works
3944	Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
3946	Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten
3947	Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis
3949	Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
3952	Testimony of party
3954	Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen
3956	Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme
3958	Oath. Eidesrecht
3960	Including oath of witnesses and parties
3961	Judicial decisions
3962	General works
3963	Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung
3964	Judgment. Urteil
3966	General works
3968	Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
3969	Including equity
3970	Types of judgments
3972	Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)
3974	Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil
3976	Gestaltungsurteil
3978	Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)
3980	Anerkenntnisurteil (Agreed judgment)
3982	Abänderungsurteil
	Judgment by default see KK3919
	Decision without trial see KK3920
	Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922
	Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil
	Vorbehaltssurteil
	Teilurteil
	Void judgments and nonjudgments. Niedige Urteile und Nicht-Urteile
	Form
	Mistakes (error)
	Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
	Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)
	Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprotokoll
	Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
	Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten
	Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

	Courts and procedure
3985	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
3987	Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten --
	Continued
3990	General works
3993	Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange.
	Urkundenprozess. Wechselprozess (Table K22)
3996	Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen
3999	Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindsschaftsachen
	For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+
4002	Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren
4006	Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren
	Settlement before trial see KK3923
4010	Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbefehl
4012	Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace
4014	or magistrate
4016	Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
4018	General works
4019	Gravamen. Beschwer
4020	Reformatio in peius
4024	Recourse. Beschwerde
4026	Appellate procedures
	General works
4028	Berufung
4030	Revision
	New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des
	Verfahrens
4032	Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und
	Rechtsmittelrücknahme
4034	Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
4036	Including commercial arbitration
4038	Costs. Gerichtskosten
	General (Table K11)
	Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
	In forma pauperis
	Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
4044	General (Table K11)
4048	Inquiry ex officio. Offizialmaxime
4050	Parties to action. Beteiligte
	Procedure
4052	General works
4053	Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
4055	Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfügen
	Remedies and special procedures
4057	General works
4059	Beschwerde und special procedure
4061	New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

	Courts and procedure
	Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure -- Continued
4063	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
	Notaries
	Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
	For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
4070	General (Table K11)
4072	Legal status
4074	Liability. Haftungsrecht
4076	Legal instruments. Certification
4078	Costs (Table K11)
	Registration. Recording
	Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
	For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
	For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
	For data protection (access to public records) see KK6071.5
4084	General (Table K11)
4085	Publicity. Rechtsschein
4087	Civil register. Standesamt
	General (Table K11)
	The officer. Der Standesbeamte
4089	General (Table K11)
4091	Legal status
4093	Regulations. Discipline
4095	Recordkeeping
	Registration of civil status. Personenstand
4100	General (Table K11)
4102	Family names
	For change of name see KK1024
4105	Marriage
4107	Birth
4110	Death
	For absence and presumption of death see KK1014
4114	Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose Ausländer
4116	Costs (Table K11)
4117	Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
	Land registers see KK1410+
	Ship registers see KK2282
	Commercial registers see KK2083+
	Business associations see KK2459
	Vereinsregister see KK1032.5

	Courts and procedure
4120	Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit --
4122	Continued
4126	Domestic relations. Family
4130	General works
4132	Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-Teilungssachen (Table K11)
4136	Adoption procedures (Table K11)
4137	Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht
4138	General (Table K11)
4139	Jurisdiction
4140	General works
4141	Custody of children. Personensorge
4143	Appointment of guardian
4144	General works
4145	Qualifications of guardian
4146	Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians
4147	Family council
4148	Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat
4149	Guardians' responsibilities
4150	General works
4151	Education
4152	Legal transactions
4153	Government guardianship see KK3571
4154	Interdiction see KK3996
4155	Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht
4156	Wertpapierbereinigung
4157	Condominium. Wohnungseigentum
4158	Arrest and detention (Review)
4159	Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration of justice
4160	Costs
4161	Class here general works
4162	For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
4163	Insolvency
4164	General (Table K10)
4165	State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Uberschuldung
4166	Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
4167	General (Table K11)
4168	Parties to execution
4169	Including executors and administrators
4170	General (Table K11)
4171-4175.8	Succession during execution
4172	Third parties see KK4284.T44
4173	Bailiffs see KK3759

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
4187	Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht -- Continued
4189	Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel
	Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
	General works
	Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit
4192	Procedure in execution
4194	Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath.
	Offenbarungseid und Verfahren
	Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)
4196	Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und Rechtskraft
	Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen
4200	General works
	Hortatory procedures see KK4002
	Attachment and garnishment of personal property.
	Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem Vermögen
4203	General works
	Exemptions see KK4276+
	Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten
4205	General works
4207	Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und Anwartschaftsrechte
4209.A-Z	Other, A-Z
4209.A33	Account current
4209.A54	Animals
4209.B35	Bank deposits
4209.E73	Escrows
4209.I57	Intellectual property
4209.L48	Letters of credit
4209.L53	Life insurance
	Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42
4209.S34	Salaries and wages
4209.S42	Securities. Negotiable instruments
4211	Pfandungspfandrecht
	Judicial sale. Öffentliche Versteigerung
4214	General (Table K11)
4216	Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit
4218	Transfer of ownership
4220	Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4222	Detention of debtors. Haft
	Poor debtors oath see KK4194

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
	Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
	Procedure in execution
	Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen -- Continued
	Remedies see KK4252+
	Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen
4225	General (Table K11)
4227	Zwangshypothek
	Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership.
	Zwangsversteigerung und Zwangsverwaltung
4229	General (Table K11)
4231	Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)
4233	Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)
4234	Condominium. Cooperative housing
	Execution against tenants see KK1781+
	Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+
4240	Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents
4243	Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)
4245	Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations
	Including execution against juristic persons of public law
4250	Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest
	Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance
4251	Fine for debtor's delay. Zwangsgeld
	Remedies
4252	General (Table K11)
4254	Vollstreckungsgegenklage
4259	Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderrandspruchsklage
4265	Costs
	Protection against abuse of claims enforcement.
	Vollstreckungsschutz
4270	General (Table K11)
	Moratorium see KK4384
4272	Suspension. Accord and satisfaction.
	Vollstreckungsaussetzung
4274	Compromise
	Exemptions and restrictions
4276	General (Table K11)
4277	Salaries. Wages. Pensions
4278	Support (Domestic relations)
4280	Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae
4282	Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
	Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
	Protection against abuse of claims enforcement.
	Vollstreckungsschutz -- Continued
4284.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
4284.C65	Conditional sales. Installment plans
	Cf. KK1713+ Civil law
4284.P74	Installment plans see KK4284.C65
4284.T44	Priorities of claims and liens
	Third parties
	Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht
4290	General (Table K11)
4295	Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse
4297	Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)
	Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens
4300	General works
4302	Referee. Konkursrichter
4305	Gemeinschuldner
	Including legal status, liability, etc.
4307	Konkursgläubiger
	Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter
4308	General works
4309	Legal status. Liability
	Third parties
4311	General works
4312	Spouses. Matrimonial property
	Procedure. Konkursverfahren
4314	General (Table K11)
4315	Konkursantrag
4316	Konkurseröffnung
	Feststellungsverfahren
4317	General works
4319.A-Z	Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z
4319.B35	Banks and credit institution claims
4319.B38	Baukostenzuschüsse
4319.T38	Tax liens
4323	Aussonderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)
4325	Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4327	Aufhebung. Einstellung
4330	Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich
	Judicial review of voidable transactions.
	Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs
4332	General (Table K11)
	Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+
	Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
	Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht
	Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights --
	Continued
4336	General (Table K11)
4337.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
4337.A22	Account current
	Conditional sale see KK4337.S25
4337.C66	Contracts and other obligations
4337.H96	Hypotheca
	Industrial property see KK4337.I58
4337.I58	Intellectual and industrial property
4337.L42	Lease
	Pensions see KK4337.W34
4337.R48	Retention of ownership
	Salaries see KK4337.W34
4337.S25	Sale. Conditional sale
4337.S48	Set-off. Aufrechnung
4337.W34	Wages. Salaries. Pensions
4339	Nachlasskonkurs
4340	Anschlusskonkurs
4343	Costs (Table K11)
4348	Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz (ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)
	Debtors' relief
	For wartime debtors' relief see KK7521+
4353	General (Table K11)
	Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
4357	General (Table K11)
	Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung) und Geschäftsaufsicht
4360	General works
4362	Receivers
4367	Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem Vertragshilfegesetz)
4373	Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)
4378	Corporate reorganization
4384	Moratorium. Stundung
4389	Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht
	Collection agencies see KK6823
	Costs. Kostenrecht
	Including bookkeeping and accounting
4394	General (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
4396	Costs. Kostenrecht -- Continued
	Courts
	Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)
	Costs in special proceedings or special courts
	see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil procedure; KK4116 Civil registers; KK5762+ Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.
4399	Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)
	Public law. Offentliches Recht
	Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
	For civics see KK156
4413	General (Table K11)
	The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
	For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC
4420	General (Table K11)
	Law and the state see KK890
	Empire see KK291.E46
4425	Sovereignty
	Federalism see KK5075+
	Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
4426	General (Table K11)
4427	Sozialstaat
4429	Sozialer Rechtstaat
4430	Annexation of territory
4432	Succession of states. Continuity. Staatennachfolge
4434.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of Germany (Bundesrepublik Deutschland), which is composed of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland under the Constitution of 1949
	For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic Republic (Deutsche Demokratische Republic, previously the Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of 1949, see KKA
	For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
	For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949 see KK4455+
	History see KK4455+
4436	Constitutional reform. Criticism. Verfassungsreform. Polemik
	For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
4441	Bibliography
	Including bibliography of constitutional history

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued  
Sources  
Including 19th century constitutions and related material  
For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+
- 4443.6 Collections. Compilations  
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and  
sources of several states
- Collections. Verfassungen  
Collections see KK4443.6
- Individual constitutions
- 4444 Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)  
4444.2 Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)  
4444.22 Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)  
4444.23 Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)  
4444.24 Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)  
4444.25 Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table  
K17)
- 4444.26 Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)  
4444.3 Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)
- Individual sources other than constitutions  
Including legislative documents
- 4444.6 Karlsbader Beschlüsse  
4444.63 Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933  
4444.65 Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933  
4444.67 Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches, 1934  
4444.69 Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949  
4444.7 Occupation Statute, 1949  
4444.72 First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for  
Germany, 1951  
4444.75 Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in  
the Federal Republic of Germany, 1954
- Comparative state constitutions
- 4445 Collections  
4445.6 General works. Treatises
- Court decisions
- 4446 Indexes and tables  
4446.3 Serials  
4446.5 Monographs. By date  
4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
- 4449 Conferences. Symposia  
Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450
- 4450 General works. Treatises  
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see  
KK4450  
Addresses, essays, lectures see KK4450

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued  
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte  
For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see  
KK190  
For individual constitutions see KK4444+
- 4455 General works  
By period  
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+  
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+  
German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806  
see KK290  
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
- 4460 General works  
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
- 4462 General (Table K22)
- 4465 Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
- 4468 Press laws. Censorship
- 4470 German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866  
General (Table K22)  
Constitutional principles
- 4473 General works
- 4475 Particularism
- 4477 Separation and delegation of powers  
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 4479 General works
- 4481 Particular states and estates in relation to the  
German Confederation. Execution
- 4483 Territory
- 4485 Foreign relations
- 4487 Individual and state  
General works
- 4488 Nationality and citizenship  
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.  
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
- 4489 General works  
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem  
Gesetz  
Including antidiscrimination
- 4490 General works  
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
- 4493 General works
- 4495.A-Z By region, state, or city, A-Z
- 4495.F72 Frankfurt
- Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
- 4500 General works
- 4502 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-,  
Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Period of confederation, 1806-1871 German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866 -- Continued 4504      Political parties and pressure groups 4505      Election law. Wahlrecht Church and state see KK5520+ Organs of the German Confederation 4506      General works Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature) 4508      General works 4510      Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive branch) 4511      Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz Competence. Jurisdiction 4513      General works 4515      Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties 4517      Austrägalinstanz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral court, 1834) 4519      Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834) 4521      Military organization. Military law North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund, 1867-1871 Including works on both North German Confederation and Empire of 1871 4525      General (Table K11) 4529      Constitutional principles Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and rulers of German states) Including free cities 4533      General (Table K11) Organization and procedure. Standing order 4534      General (Table K11) 4536      Bundeskanzler Duties and powers 4537      General works 4538      Treatymaking power 4540      Legislative power War and emergency power 4541      General (Table K11) 4542      Execution against member states. State of siege 4544      Reichstag (Legislature) Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 General works see KK4525
--	--

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued Constitutional principles General works Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser
4552	General works Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser
4553	General works Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+ Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87
4555	Privileges of classes and particular groups
4558	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+ Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+
4562	Amending process Separation and delegation of powers
4565	General works
4567	Incompatibility of offices Cf. KK4652 Reichstag
4569	Executive privilege Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4572	General works
4573	Statutory law and delegated legislation The Kaisers' ordinance power see KK4660
	Intergovernmental relations
4574	General works
4575	Particularism Federal-state controversies
4576	General works
4577	Secession Execution against member states. State of siege
4578	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KK4558 Federal and state jurisdiction
4579	General works
4580	Sedition
4582	Foreign relations. Treaties
4584	Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet
4586	Foreign relations Individual and state
4588	General works Nationality and citizenship
4590	General works
4592	Natural and juristic persons
4594	Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler Acquisition and loss

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 Individual and state Nationality and citizenship Acquisition and loss -- Continued General (Table K22) Naturalization. Einbürgerung For procedure see KK6046 Expatriation. Ausbürgerung Emigration see KK6048 Passports see KK6040 Particular groups, A-Z Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien General works Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz Including antidiscrimination General works Particular groups, A-Z Women Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen General works Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung General works Freedom of the press and information Right of opposition Freedom of coalition Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit Family see KK1112 Cultural affairs see KK6258
4596	
4598	
4600	
4602.A-Z	
4603	
4604	
4606.A-Z	
4606.W65	
4608	
4610	
4614	
4616	
4618	
4620	
4622	
4624	
4625	
4626	
4627	
4628	
4628.5	
4629	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 Organs of government Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states) -- Continued
4630	General works Organization and procedures. Standing order
4631	General (Table K22)
4632	Standing committees
4633	Powers and prerogatives General works
4634	Legislative power Execution against member states. State of siege see KK4578
4636	Method of appointment. Membership Reichstag (Legislature)
4637	General works
4638	Representation of classes and social groups
4639	Relation to other branches of government Organization and procedures. Standing order
4642	General (Table K22)
4643	President
4644	Powers and prerogatives
4645	The legislative process Legal status of legislators Including privilege of membership
4647	General (Table K11) Election see KK4628.5
4651	Parliamentary immunity
4652	Incompatibility of offices
4653	Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies Including duration of session
	Kaiser
4654	General works Legal status
4655	General works
4656	Succession to the crown Powers and prerogatives of the crown
4657	General works
4658	Treatymaking power
4660	Legislative power
4662	War and emergency power

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 Organs of government Kaiser Powers and prerogatives of the crown -- Continued Administration of colonies (Table K22) Including finance, taxes, officials, companies, criminal provisions, etc. For Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65
4664	Reichskanzler General works Powers and office Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments) Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4667	General (Table K11)
4669	Relation to other branches of government Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)
4671	General (Table K11)
4673	Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
4685	General (Table K11)
4686	Legal status of personnel Including allowances, salaries, retirement pensions, etc.
4687	Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879) Previously Reichskanzleramt
4688	Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)
4689	Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance) Previously Reichsschatzamt
4690	Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889) Previously Admiraliät (1872) For Maritime courts see KK2283
4692.A-Z	Other departments, A-Z
4692.K65	Kolonialamt
4692.R42	Reichseisenbahnamt
4692.R43	Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)
4692.R45	Reichspostministerium (Post office department)
4692.R47	Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)
4692.S72	Statistisches Reichsamt
4693	Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)
	Civil service see KK5930+
4696	The Judiciary. Judicial power Class here general works on constitutional status

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued Statsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals) For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem see KK5505 Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511 Commemorative medals see KK5513 National defense. Military law General (Table K22)
4697	Kontingentsherrlichkeit General works
4700	Command. Police Military criminal courts. Courts martial
4701	Military administration. Militärverwaltung
4702	Inspection. Chief of staff
4703	Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-
4704	Sozialismus, 1919-1945
4705	General (Table K22)
4710	Constitutional principles General works
4713	Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmäßigkeit see KK4426+ Separation and delegation of powers see KK4718
4716	Amending process For particular amendments see KK4444.26
4718	Separation and delegation of powers Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4719	General works
4720	International and municipal law
4721	Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen) Intergovernmental relations
4723	General works
4724	Particularism Federal-state disputes
4725	General works
4726	Execution against member states. State of siege
4727	State-state disputes

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National- Sozialismus, 1919-1945 Intergovernmental relations -- Continued Centralization of federal government. Reorganization. Neuaufbau des Reiches Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65 For Gestz über Neuaufbau des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67
4728	
4730	National territory
4732	Foreign relations
4733	Individual and state General works Nationality and citizenship
4734	General (Table K22)
4735	Allegiance of citizen towards the state Acquisition and loss
4736	General (Table K22)
4737	Naturalization. Einbürgerung For procedure see KK6046
4739	Expatriation. Ausbürgerung Emigration see KK6048
4740	Marriage to a foreigner Passports see KK6040
4742	Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) General (Table K22)
4743	Jews. Nürnberger Gesetze Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
	Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+
	Internal security see KK4784+
	Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
4745	General (Table K22) Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz Including antidiscrimination
4746	General works
4747.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z Jews see KK4743
4747.M55	Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
4747.W65	Women

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National- Sozialismus, 1919-1945 Individual and state Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen General works Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung General works Freedom of the press and information Prohibition of censorship Official secrets and information see KK7026 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit Privacy of home Privacy of communication General works Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis Property rights For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+ General works Expropriation and confiscation of property General works Unwanted minorities. Enemy property Jews Including Aryanization Procedure see KK5778 Right to asylum. Asylrecht Prohibition against extradition see KK9571 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte General works
4748	
4749	
4750	
4751	
4752	
4753	
4754	
4755	
4756	
4757	
4759	
4759.5	
4760	
4761	
4762	
4763	
4764	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National- Sozialismus, 1919-1945 Individual and state Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte -- Continued Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+
4766	Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten Political parties
4770	General works
4772	Dissolution and interdiction
4773	Sozialistische Reichspartei
4774	Deutsche Demokratische Partei
4774.5	Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD) Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)
4775	General works Subordinate or connected units
4776	Sturm-Abteilung (SA) Schutz-Staffel (SS) Including relation to police and Gestapo
4777	General works
4778	Discipline Including courts and procedure Hitler-Jugend (HJ) Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädel, etc.
4780	General works
4781	Discipline
4784	Internal security. Staats- und Republikschutz General (Table K22)
4785	Sicherheitsdienst (SD) General works
4786	Reichssicherheitshauptamt
4788	Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)
4790	Organs of government General works
4791	The people. Das Volk General works
4792	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite Political parties see KK4770+ Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht  
 Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte  
 By period  
   Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich  
     unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-  
     Sozialismus, 1919-1945  
   Organs of government  
     The people. Das Volk  
       Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht --  
       Continued  
       General (Table K22)  
       Proportional representation. Majority  
       Direct and indirect election  
       Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives  
       Wahlrecht  
       General (Table K22)  
       Women  
       Auslandsdeutsche  
       Election to particular offices  
       Reichstag  
       Reichsrat  
       Reichspräsident  
       Election contest. Wahlprüfung  
       Including judicial review  
       Election crimes see KK9145+  
   The legislature  
     General works  
     Reichstag  
       General works  
       Organization and procedures. Standing order  
       Powers and prerogatives  
       The legislative process  
       Legal status of legislators  
       Election see KK4804  
       Incompatibility of offices  
       Dissolution. Duration of session  
     Reichsrat  
       General works  
       Organization and procedures. Standing order  
       Powers and prerogatives  
       Method of appointment. Election see KK4805  
       Duration of session  
     Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)  
       General works  
       Powers and prerogatives  
   The executive  
     General works

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National- Sozialismus, 1919-1945 Organs of government The executive -- Continued Executive power over states General works Reichsstatthalter Reichspräsident (to 1934) General works Election see KK4806 Term of office. Disability. Succession Powers and duties General works Treatymaking power War and emergency power General works Against states. State of siege see KK4726 Legislative power Appointing and removing power Impeachment Reichskanzler Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler General works Powers and duties Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments) Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc. General (Table K22) Relations to other branches of government Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state) General (Table K11) Legal status of personnel Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior) Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance) General (Table K11) Subordinate agencies, A-Z Hauptkassen see KK7079 Rechnungshöfe see KK7083 Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428 Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense) see KK4897
4829	
4830	
4831	
4832	
4833	
4834	
4835	
4837	
4838	
4839	
4842	
4845	
4850	
4851	
4853	
4855	
4858	
4860	
4860.2.A-Z	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National- Sozialismus, 1919-1945 Organs of government The executive Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments) -- Continued Reichsmarineleitung see KK4899 Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce) Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor) General (Table K22) Subordinate agencies, A-Z Deutsche Arbeitsfront Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz Treuhänder der Arbeit Other departments, A-Z Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65 Reichsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture) Reichsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries) Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)
4865	Reichsstatthalter in particular states see KK4728 Reichsprotektor The civil service see KK5930+ The judiciary. Judicial power Class here general works on constitutional status For judicial review see KK4889
4867	General works
4869.A-Z	Reichsjustizministerium (Department of justice)
4869.D48	Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe Including procedure Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
4869.G45	
4869.T73	
4872.A-Z	
4872.R44	
4872.R443	
4872.R448	
4875	
4879	
4880	
4883	
4884	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945 Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court) -- Continued Jurisdiction Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on subject matter 4887     General works 4888     Political questions 4889     Judicial review of legislative acts National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem see KK5505 Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511 Commemorative medals see KK5513 National defense. Military law 4895     General (Table K22) Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense) 4897     General (Table K22) 4899     Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919) 4900     Command. Police Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955 4902     General (Table K22) 4905     Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945 (Table K22) Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946 4912     General (Table K22) 4914     Military Governor 4916.A-Z     Administrative divisions, A-Z 4916.C59     Civil Administration Division 4916.C65     Control Office 4916.E26     Economic Division 4916.E29     Education and Cultural Relations Division 4916.F55     Finance Division 4916.I54     Information Control Division 4916.L44     Legal Division 4920     Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948 (Table K22) Comprising the four zonal commanders-in-chief Allied High Commission (Trizonal). Allierte Hohe Kommission, 1949-1955
--	---

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955 Allied High Commission (Trizonal). Allierte Hohe Kommission, 1949-1955 -- Continued
4925	General (Table K22) Sources Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69 Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7 Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
4928	General Western zones. Trizone United States Zone
4930	General (Table K22) Organs of military government
4932	General works
4934	Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4938	High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
4942	Civilian councils and agencies Länderrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states) (Table K22)
4945	British Zone General (Table K22) Organs of military government
4947	General works
4949	Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4954	High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
4956	Civilian councils and agencies General works
4957	Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state governments, political parties, and unions)
4958	Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)
4964	French Zone General (Table K22) Organs of military government
4966	General works
4967	Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955 Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen Western zones. Trizonia French Zone Organs of military government -- Continued High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone Civilian councils and agencies General works Generaldirektionen East Zone. Russian Zone For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA General (Table K22) Organs of military government General works Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD) Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949 Civilian councils and agencies General works Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission, 1947-1948 Previously Ständige Wirtschaftskommission General (Table K22) Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined) General (Table K11) Allied (bipartite) Control Board Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch) Including first (1947) and second (1948) Wirtschaftsrat Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments) Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch) General (Table K11) Oberdirektor
4971	
4973	
4974	
4979	
4982	
4983	
4984	
4985	
4986	
4987	
4988	
4992	
4996	
4998	
5000	
5002	
5004	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte By period Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955 Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined) Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch) -- Continued Subordinate agencies, A-Z Including directors Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504 Hauptverwaltung für Post- und Fernmeldewesen Patentamt see KK2729.2 Personalamt Rechnungshof see KK7083 Rechtsamt Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73 Verwaltung für Arbeit Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten Verwaltung für Verkehr Verwaltung für Wirtschaft Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+ Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48 Greater Berlin General (Table K22) Organs of military government General works Allied Command. Allierte Kommandantur Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors International Authority for the Ruhr General (Table K22) Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an International Authority for the Ruhr Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung Constitutional principles Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+ Rechtsstaat see KK4426+ Sozialstaat see KK4427 Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429 Separation of powers see KK5049+ Legitimationsprinzip Legitätsprinzip
5008.A-Z	
5008.H38	
5008.P47	
5008.R42	
5008.V27	
5008.V37	
5008.V74	
5008.V85	
5015	
5016	
5017	
5019	
5022	
5024	
5034	
5041	
5043	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
5044	Constitutional principles -- Continued
	Subsidiaritätsprinzip
5047	Amending process
	For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution
	Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung
5049	General works
5051	Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
	Ethics in government
5052	Executive privilege
5053	Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches
	Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
	Class here general works
	For procedure see KK5475+
	Parliament and Federal government see KK5413
	Sources and relationships of the law
5055	Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
	For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476
5057	International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
5059	Constitutional aspects of international cooperation,
	membership in supranational organizations, etc.
5061	Conflict of laws and international law
	Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz.
	Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
	Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws
	(Rahmengesetze)
5063	General works
5066	Nullity. Nichtigkeit. Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479
5068	Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
5070	Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau
	Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht.
	Gewohnheitsrecht
	Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992
	Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
5075	General (Table K11)
	Federal comity. Bundesstreue
	Including federal-state or state-state disputes
5077	General works
5079	Secession
5082	Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der
	Lander. Gemeinschaftsaufgaben von bund und Ländern
	Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and
	the states
	Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
	Including federal and state jurisdiction
5086	General (Table K11)

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
	Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten --
	Continued
	Execution of federal laws by the states
	Including Auftragsverwaltung und Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit
5087	General works
5088	Supervision by federal government and execution against the states. Bundesaufsicht und Bundeszwang
5090.A-Z	States' jurisdiction in special fields. By field, A-Z
5090.C84	Culture
5090.F67	Education see KK5090.C84
	Foreign relations
	Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
	Science and the arts see KK5090.C84
	Interstate compacts and agreements. Staatsverträge und Verwaltungsabkommen
	Including compacts and agreements between the Federal Republic and states or between states
5092	General (Table K11)
5093.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
5093.C64	Culture
	Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet
5095	General works (Table K11)
5096	Division into East and West Germany
	For reunification claim see KK5109
5097	States. Political subdivisions
	General works
	Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung
5099	Südwest-Staat
5102	Saarland
	Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105	General works
	Foreign service see KK5445+
5106	Treatymaking power
	Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident
5107	Executive agreements
	Foreign assistance program see KK6435
5109	Relationship with East Germany
	Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen
5110	Neutrality
5111	Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit
	Individual and state

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Individual and state -- Continued
	Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und
	Staatsbürgerrecht
5114	General (Table K11)
	Acquisition and loss
5116	General (Table K11)
5116.5	Loyalty. Allegiance
	Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung
5118	General works
	Procedure see KK6046
	Temporary admission see KK6052
5120	Expatriation
	Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation
5122	Criminal sentence
5123	Acquisition of different citizenship
5124	Marriage to a foreigner
	Emigration see KK6048
	Passports and identification see KK6040
5126.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Aliens see KK6050+
5126.A87	Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch
5126.G47	German-stock refugees and expellees from non-
	German countries. Deutschstämmige,
	Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
	Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche,
	Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.
5126.G48	Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher im sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
	Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
	Non-German refugees see KK6050+
5126.T87	Turks
	Internal security see KK5245+
	Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional
	guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und
	Verfassungsgarantien
	For rights or guarantees pertaining to a particular subject, see
	the subject
	For the Convention for the protection of human rights
	and fundamental freedoms see K3236+
5132	General (Table K11)
5134	Natural and juristic persons
5135	Third parties. Drittirkung
5136	Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law. Gesetzesvorbehalt
5137	Human dignity. Würde des Menschen

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Individual and state
	Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued
	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
5142	General (Table K11)
5144.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
	Civil servants see KK5933
	Jews see KK5144.M56
5144.M56	Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
	Soldiers see KK7802
5144.W65	Women Cf. KK1134+ Family law
5146.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
5146.L36	Language
	Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
5149	General (Table K11)
	Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit
5150	General works
5151	Life and health
5152	Protection against forced and compulsory labor
5154	Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit
5156	Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit For freedom of worship see KK5529 For separation of state and church see KK5535+
	Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
5160	General (Table K11)
	Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit
5162	General works Freedom of the press see KK6947 Freedom of radio communication see KK6947 Protection of personality rights see KK1923.5 Official secrets and information see KK7026
	Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom see KK6258
5167	Prohibition of censorship
5169	Right of opposition to government Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition
5171	Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
5173	Freedom of employment. Free choice of occupation. Anstellungsfreiheit. Berufsfreiheit

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Individual and state Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs-, Vereins- und Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)
5176	Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit General Labor-management relations see KK2987 Collective labor agreements and collective bargaining see KK3057 Labor unions see KK3120 Cartels and monopolies see KK6458
5179	Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher Richter und rechtliches Gehör Class here general works For works on due process of law in general procedure, see KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional court, see KK5471 Ne bis in idem see KK9699 Retroactivity of law see KK8028 Family and marriage see KK1112 Parent and child see KK1190 Education see KK6268
5183	Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets General works Mail and telecommunication see KK6947 Mail and telecommunication see KK9320 Personal privacy see KK8492
5186	Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+ Private property and right to inherit see KK1451
5190	Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5
5197	Right to asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)
5199	Protection against extradition see KK9571
5202	Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)
5205	Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht
5207	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Individual and state
	Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued
5212	Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte For forfeiture of civil rights and Beschwerde, see KK5487; KK5493
5216.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
5216.A44	Aliens. Ausländer
5216.H64	Homosexuals
5219	Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
	Political parties
5222	General (Table K11)
5223	Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft
5227	Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen
5229	Finance
	Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+
5239	Parliamentary practice
5240.A-Z	Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5240.B85	Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)
5240.D48	Deutsche Jungdemokraten
	Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
	Including control of subversive activities or groups
5245	General (Table K11)
5247	Protection of official secrets
	For freedom of the press and information see KK6947
	For treason see KK7026
5251	Amter fur Verfassungsschutz
	Including procedure
5253.A-Z	Groups of parties, A-Z
5253.F38	Fascist and neo-Nazi groups
	Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65
	Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38
	Political oath see KK5507
	Organs of government. Representation
5259	General (Table K11)
	The people. Das Volk
5262	General works
5263	Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt
5267	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung
	Resistance against government see KK5207
	Political parties see KK5223
	Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Organs of government. Representation
	The people. Das Volk
	Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht --
	Continued
5272	General (Table K11)
5274	Proportional representation
5276	Majority. Direct and indirect election
	Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht
	Including active and passive suffrage and voting age
5279	General (Table K11)
5280.A-Z	Groups of voters, A-Z
5280.A38	Aged. Older people
5280.A44	Aliens
5280.C58	Civil servants
	Older people see KK5280.A38
5280.S64	Soldiers
5280.W65	Women
5282	Registration. Qualifications
	Including procedure
5284	Absentee voting
5287	Election districts
	Election to particular offices
5289	President
5291	Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)
5295	State, local, and municipal offices
	Class here general works
	For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or municipality, see the jurisdiction
5299	Campaign expenditures
5299.5	Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an Parteien
5300	Election contest. Wahlprüfung
	Including judicial review (Wahlanfектung)
	Election crimes see KK9145+
	The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310	General works
5312	Special and local legislation
	Legislature and federal government see KK5413
	Bundestag
	Organization and procedures. Standing order
5318	General (Table K11)
5322	President of the Bundestag
5323	Publicity of sessions
5324	Hearings
5325	Voting
5327	Minority

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Organs of government. Representation
	The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
	Bundestag -- Continued
	Powers and duties
5329	General works
5330	Legislative functions and limitations
5332	Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
5334	Representation
5336	Investigative power Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
	Control of government Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility
5337	General works
5338	Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
5340	Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)
	Exclusive and concurrent legislative power
5343	General works
5344	Implied power. Ungeschriebene Gesetzgebungskompetenz
	The legislative process
5349	General (Table K11)
	Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
5352	Interpellation. Anfrage
5354	Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik For legal composition see KK84
	Consent of other organs or corporate bodies
5356	General works
5357	Bundesrat
	Committees. Fachausschüsse
5359	General works
5361.A-Z	Particular committees. By name, A-Z
5361.G45	Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint defense committee)
5361.S73	Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
5361.V47	Vermittlungsausschuss
5364	Lobbying
	Beirate (Advisory councils)
5365	General works
5366	Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische Vereinbarungen
	Parliamentary opposition see KK5411
5368	Impeachment
	Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder
5369	General (Table K11)
	Election see KK5291
5370	Parliamentary immunity

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Organs of government. Representation
	The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
	Bundestag
	Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder --
	Continued
5371	Incompatibility of offices
5373	Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
5375	Dissolution. Auflösung
5378	Bundesversammlung
	Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
	Organization and procedure
5382	General works
5384	President of the Bundesrat
5385	Fachausschüsse (Committees)
	Powers and duties
5387	General works
5388	Legislative power. Consent
	Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088
	Bundespräsident
5392	General works
	Election see KK5289+
5393	Term of office
5394	Disability. Succession
5395	Incompatibility of offices
	Powers and duties
5396	General works
5397	Representation
	Treatymaking power
5398	General works
5398.2	International relations
	Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
5398.3	Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
	Legislative power
5400	General works
5401	Ordinance power
5402	Veto
5403	Review of legislative acts. Promulgation. Prüfung, Ausfertigung und Verkündung
5404	Appointive and removal power
5406	Impeachment
	Bundesregierung (The federal government)
	Constitutional principles
5410	Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
5411	Opposition

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
5412	Organs of government. Representation
5413	Bundesregierung (The federal government)
5414	Constitutional principles -- Continued
5416	Parliamentary system
	General works
5418	Federal government and Bundestag
5419	President and federal government. Countersignature
5420	Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
5421	Bundeskanzler und Kabinett
5422	General works
5423	Appointment. Term of office
5424	Disability. Succession
5425	General works
5426	Vice-chancellor
5427	Incompatibility of offices
5428	Vote of confidence. Misstrauensvotum
	Powers and duties
5429	General works
5430	Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
5431	Including Regierungserklärungen
5432	War and emergency power
5433	Including Notverordnungsrecht
5434	Legislative power
5435	General works
5436	Initiative
5437	Consent to consent-legislation.
	Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
5438	Ordinance power
5439	Gesetzgebungsnotstand
5440	Supervision over states executing federal laws and
5441	Bundeszwang (Execution) see KK5088
5442	Consent to budgetary appropriations and
5443	expenditures
5444	Economic policymaking see KK6417+
5445	Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments)
5446	Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of the law or subject
5447	Including Staatssekretäre, administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
5448	For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
5449	For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Organs of government. Representation
	Bundesregierung (The federal government)
	Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments) -- Continued
5440	General (Table K11)
	Auswärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)
5443	General (Table K11)
	The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
5445	General (Table K11)
5446	Legal status of foreign service personnel Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
	Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
	Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109
5448	Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)
5449.A-Z	Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoberbehörden Class here works on several agencies For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
5450.A-Z	Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73	Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung (Press and information agency of the federal government)
5451	Executive advisory bodies. Commissions
5452	The judiciary. Judicial power Class here works on constitutional aspects For judicial review see KK5475+ Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice
	Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
	History see KK4883+
5454	Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5456	General (Table K11)
	Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)
5461-5470	General (Table K9c) Procedural principles
5471	Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5471.3	Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) Procedural principles -- Continued Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung des Rechtsweges
5471.5	Parties to action
5471.7	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen
5471.8	General works
5471.85	Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung Jurisdiction Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well as political questions
5472	General works
5473	Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of federal government) Judicial review of legislative acts. Normenkontrollverfahren Cf. KK3804.J833 Procedure in general Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure
5475	General works
5476	Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht
5477	International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als bindendes innerstaatliches Recht
5478	Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state). Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen
5479	Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen
5480	Controversies concerning federal supervision and execution of federal laws by states
5482	Public law suits between federal government and states where no other jurisdiction in subject matter is given
5483	Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage Election contest (Wahlanfechtung) see KK5300 Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot
5485	General works
5485.5.A-Z	By group or party, A-Z Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
5485.5.K65	Indictment of judges. Richteranklage
5486	Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung
5487	Popularklage (Class or representative action)
5492	

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) -- Continued
5493	Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort) Including comparisons between federal and state procedures (Landesverfassungsbeschwerde) For constitutional court as court of last resort see KK5471.5
	Actions and defenses Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel
5495	General works
5496	Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung
5497	Evidence. Beweis
	Judicial decisions. Judgments
5498	General (Table K11)
5500	Res judicata (State decisio). Wirkung und Bindung der Urteile. Gesetzeskraft
5503	Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)
5505	National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
5507	Political oath (Table K11)
5509	Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)
5511	Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
5513	Commemorative medals (Table K11)
	Economic constitution see KK6417+
	Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht Class here works on the relationship of church and state, regardless of denomination For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR+
	History see KK379+
	Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church). Kirchenverträge Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc. For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the region or state For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject For treaties in general, see KZ
5520	Collections. Compilations
5522	Individual concordats. By date
5524	Individual contracts. By date
5525	General works
5527	General (Table K11)

	Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht -- Continued
5528	Constitutional guaranties
5529	General works
	Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship. Glaubensfreiheit.
	Kultusfreiheit
5530	Freedom of speech of the clergy
5532	Protection of church property. Financial support
	Separation of church and state. Independence of church
5535	General works
5536	Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking. Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik
	Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften
5538	General works
5539	Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic personality
5540.A-Z	By denomination, A-Z
5540.J83	Judaism
	Church autonomy and state supervision
5541	General works
5541.5	Education and training of the clergy. Degrees
	Salaries, pensions, etc., of the clergy see KBR+
	Officials and employees other than the clergy (according to civil service rules, including labor contract and social legislation) see KBR+
	Church property and the administration and maintenance of church property see KBR+
	Religious education in schools see KK6278
	Marriage laws and marital rites see KBR+
5545	Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
	Cemetery regulations see KK6175
	Church taxes see KK7266
5548	Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
5549	Church and military establishment
	Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
5550	General works
5551	Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5552	Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
5556	Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals see KBR+

	Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht -- Continued Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts see KBR+
5569	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht History Class here works on recent history and development of administrative law beginning 1800 For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+
5570	Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5571-5580	General (Table K9c)
5581	Sources of administrative law Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht
5582	Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines
5582.2	Executive agreements. Contracts
5583	Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
	Administrative principles
5586	Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung
5587	Autonomy. Rulemaking power Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit und Freiheit der Verwaltung
5588	General works
5589	Administrative discretion. Ermessen und Ermessensfreiheit
5590	Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman Judicial review see KK5673
5592	Classification of administration Including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung, Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.
5593	Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol Class here general works For particular commodities and services, see KK5918; KK7305
5594	Offentlich (the word)
5595	Offentliches Interesse (Public interest)
5596	Offentliche Sache (Public property)
5597	Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)
5598	Subjektiv-öffentliches Recht
5599	Benevolentia. Wohlwollen Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination
5600	General works
5601	Private persons acting for or in behalf of government
5602	Succession into rights or positions
	Relationship to other branches of law or subjects Civil law

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
	Civil law -- Continued
5603	General works
5603.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5603.2.J87	Good faith see KK945.G66
5603.2.P73	Juristic persons of private law
5603.2.U54	Prescription
	Unjust enrichment
	The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz
	Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
5604	General works
	Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe see KK3695
5605	Judicial review
5606	Executive power and legislative branch
5607	Conflict of laws
5607.5	Administrative process
	General (Table K11)
	Acts of government. Hoheitliches Handeln. Fiskalisches Handeln
5608	General works
5608.5	Form
	Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt
5610	General
5611	Befehl (Superior order)
5612	Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts)
5613	Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts)
5614	Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts)
5615	Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts)
	Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte
5616	General works
5616.2	By request. Antrag
5616.3	Submission. Unterwerfung
5617	Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence)
5618	Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte
	Including reliance (Vertrauenschutz)
5619	Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen
	Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte
5621	General (Table K11)
5622	Correction. Heilung
5623	Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung
5624.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5624.B74	Bribery
5624.E77	Error
5624.F67	Force. Threat
5624.F68	Form, Lack of. Formmangel

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
5624.F73	Administrative process
5624.J87	Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt
5624.U56	Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte
5624.V64	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Fraud
	Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit
5626	Threat see KK5624.F67
5627	Unofficially performed act
5628	Void and voidable acts
5629	Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+
5631	Reliance see KK5618
	Reinterpretation. Umwandlung
	Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf
	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
	Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of laws. Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte
	Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5632	General (Table K11)
5633	Public contracts. Öffentlich-rechtliche Verträge
5634	General (Table K11)
5635.A-Z	Price regulation. Preisprüfrecht
5635.B84	Nondiscrimination clause
5635.C55	Special topics, A-Z
5635.D43	Building, construction, and engineering contracts
5635.P75	Computer contracts
5635.R47	Construction contracts see KK5635.B84
5636	Defense contracts
5637	Engineering contracts see KK5635.B84
5638	Professional services contracts
5639	Research and development contracts
	Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
	General works
	Renunciation. Verzicht
	Set-off. Aufrechnung
	Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
	Enforcement of administrative sanctions.
5640	Verwaltungszwangsverfahren
5642	Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and unmittelbarer Zwang
5643	General (Table K11)
5644	Remedies. Protection against law enforcement
5645	Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes
	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
	Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued

Administrative courts and procedure.

Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or  
courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction,  
see the state or municipality

History

Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

General (Table K11)

Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)

Criticism and reform

General (Table K10)

Verwaltungsgerichte

Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the  
states)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)

General (Table K11)

Particular senates, A-Z

Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe

Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe

Judicial assistance

Procedural principles

Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie

Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for  
administrative acts)

Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

Parties to action

Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter

General works

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

General works

Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit

Judges

Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des  
öffentlichen Interesses

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren.

Rechtsbehelfe

General (Table K11)

Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)

Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative appeal)

Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)

Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen,  
Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

General works

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Administrative courts and procedure.
	Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
	Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren.
	Rechtsbehelfe
	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine -- Continued
5699	Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand
	Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
5700	General works
	Jurisdiction
5701	General works
5702	Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs
5704	Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
5706	Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
5707	Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis
5708	Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung
5709	Object at issue. Streitgegenstand
	Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
5711	General works
5713	Judicial review of legislative act. Normenkontrollverfahren Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)
5715	General works
	Pretrial procedures see KK5689+
5717	Statement of illegal action of administration
5718	Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage
	Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining from doing)
5720	General works
5721	Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative act)
5722	Actio negotoria
5723	Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)
5723.5	Actionable nuisances
5724	Form requirements
5725	Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)
5726	Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)
	Value or amount at issue see KK5763
	Exemption from judicial review
5727	General works
5728	Acts of state
5729	Political questions

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Administrative courts and procedure.
	Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
	Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
	Exemption from judicial review -- Continued
	Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature
5730	General works
	Denazification see KK7612+
5730.5	Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung
	Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens
5731	Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in der Hauptsache
5732	Compromise. Vergleich
5734	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
	Judicial decisions
5738	General works
5739	Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest
	Judgment. Urteil
5741	General works
	Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+
	Declaratory judgment see KK5718
	Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see KK5731+
	Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731
5744	Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil
5746	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
5748	Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
	Remedies
5750	General works
5750.5	Reformatio in peius
5751	Gravamen. Beschwer
	Appellate procedures
5752	Berufung
5754	Revision
5756	New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
5757	Execution (Table K11)
5758	Arbitration. Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren
5760	Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
	Costs
5762	General (Table K11)
5763	Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
	Indemnification for acts performed by government. Offentlich-rechtliche Entschadigung

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Indemnification for acts performed by government. Offentlich-rechtliche Entschadigung -- Continued
	Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe
5765	General (Table K11)
	Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen Including authority (Enteignungshoheit)
5769	History Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933), system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic
5772	General (Table K11)
5773	Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer
5777	Compensation. Junctim clause
5778	Practice and procedure
5779.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5779.B84	Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning
5779.B87	Business enterprise
	City planning see KK5779.B84
5779.D43	Defense
5779.E53	Energy. Power lines
	Goods see KK5779.S25
5779.H54	Highway construction
	Power lines see KK5779.E53
5779.R34	Railroads
5779.R43	Real property
	Regional planning see KK5779.B84
5779.R54	Rights granted by public law. Öffentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen
5779.S25	Sales. Goods
	Zoning see KK5779.B84
	Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice)
5782	General works
5784	Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe
	Government liability. Staatshaftung For municipal corporations see KK5921
5786	General (Table K11)
5787	Strict liability
5788	Acts of government. Staatsakt
	Administrative and judicial acts
5789	General works

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Indemnification for acts performed by government. Offentlich-rechtliche Entschadigung
	Government liability. Staatshaftung
	Administrative and judicial acts -- Continued
	Tort liability of civil servants and judges
	(Beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+
5790	Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für Strafverfolgungsmassnahmen (Table K11)
	Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error
5791	Legislative acts
5791.5	Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln
5792.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5792.A35	Administrative acts relating to economic control.
	Wirtschaftslenkung
5792.A37	Administrative acts relating to pollution control
5792.A44	Aliens
5792.A88	Automatenhaftung
	Including vending machines, computers, etc.
	Judicial decisions see KK5789+
5792.M55	Military personnel
	Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+
5792.V52	Victims of crimes, Compensation to
	Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
5795	Centralization and decentralization in government.
	Abgestuftes Behördensystem und Zuständigkeitsverteilung
	Including regional and functional jurisdiction
5797	Administration through autonomous bodies. Self-government. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung und Selbstverwaltung
5799	Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung
5801	State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5803	Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table K11)
5805	Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
	Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
5807	General works
	Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations)
5809	General works
5810	Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations) -- Continued
5812	Autonomy
5813	Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5814	Foundation. Creation. Termination
5815	State supervision Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht
5816	Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction. Verbandsstrafgewalt
5817	Types of corporations Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political divisions). Regional corporations Class here general works For local government see KK5870 For municipal corporations see KK5922+ For special districts see KK5925+
	Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Cooperative societies of public law)
5820	General works Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+ Innungen see KK6840
5826	Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und Religionsgesellschaften For religious orders see KK5538+
5827	Leitungsverbände Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates), Reichskohlenverband, Reichskulturkammer, Reichsnährstand, etc.
5829	Lastenverbände Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions) Class here general works For particular institutions, see the subject
5831	General works
5832	Objective. Anstaltszweck Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services
5833	Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen
5834	Public institution without personality see KK6070+
5835	Foundation. Creation. Termination Use and user. Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions) -- Continued
5837	Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang
5838	Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr
5839	Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)
5840.A-Z	Types of institutions
5840.S34	Schools
5840.V47	Versorgungsanstalt der Post Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law) Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law
5842	Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5843	Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen
5844	Foundation. Creation. Termination
5845	State supervision. Staatsaufsicht Government business enterprises Including government controlled business enterprises For particular business enterprises, see the subject
5847	General works
5848	Legal status and liability
5849	State supervision. Auditing and inspection
5851.A-Z	Particular business enterprises, A-Z
5853	Monopolies
5853.5	Fiscus Social insurance carriers see KK3285+ Administrative departments of the federal government. Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
5856	General works see KK5440 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11) For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858
5858	Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11) Class here general works For particular agencies, see the subject
5860	Special councils, commissions, etc. General works Ombudsman see KK5590 Administrative departments and divisions of the states. Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
	Administrative departments and divisions of the states.
	Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer -- Continued
5866	General works
5868	Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)
5870	Regierungsbezirke (District government) Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident
	Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than municipal)
5873	General works
5874	Kreise (Landkreise. Stadtkreise). Ämter. Landschaftsverbände Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.
5875	State supervision Including Dienst-, Fach- und Rechtsaufsicht
	Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
5876	History
5877	General (Table K11)
5877.5	Autonomy and rulemaking power. Statzungsgewalt und Organisationsrecht
5878	Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
5879	Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung Including Weisungsangelegenheiten and Pflichtaufgaben
5880	State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)
5882	Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)
5883	Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
5884	Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table K11)
	Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.
5887	General (Table K11)
5890	Councils and civic associations Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung Municipal government. Gemeinderecht Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung -- Continued Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+
5893	General works
5895	Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte
5897	Beigeordnete
5898	Mayor. Bürgermeister
5899	City director. Stadtdirektor
5900.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Allowances see KK5969.3 Discipline see KK5968.5 Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3 Pensions see KK5969 Salaries see KK5969 Tenure see KK5968.2
	Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903	General (Table K11)
5904	Property Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
	Government business enterprises Including government controlled business enterprises
5905	General works
	Utilities see KK5913+
5906	Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
5907	Aussenvertretung
5909	Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb Savings banks see KK2203+ Debts and loans see KK7389 Budget see KK7387
	Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
5912	General works Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe For liability see KK5921 For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+
5913	General (Table K11) Electricity. Gas see KK6852+

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung Municipal government. Gemeinderecht Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge Public utilities. Versorgungsbegriebe -- Continued
5914	Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser For ecological aspects see KK6251+
5915	Trash collection. Müllabfuhr
5916	Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel Municipal public institutions Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions
5917	General works
5918	Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und Benutzungzwang Monopol Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly Administrative fees see KK7099 Chambers of commerce see KK6550 Boards of trade see KK6842
5920	Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches Verwaltungsverfahren
5921	Liability of municipal corporation
5922	Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation General (Table K11) Boundary question see KK5872 Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+ Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts) For special districts within a state, see the state
5925	General works
5926.A-Z	Particular districts, A-Z Water districts see KK6116.A+
5927	Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit Gemeindespitzenverbände
5928	General works
5929.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
5929.G45	Deutscher Gemeindetag
5929.L35	Deutscher Landkreistag
5929.S72	Deutscher Städtebund
5929.S74	Deutscher Städtetag
	Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without tenure, and wage earners without tenure
5932	General (Table K11)
5933	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech. Nondiscrimination

	Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
5934	Tenure. Wohlerworbene Beamtenrechte
5935	Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5936	Incompatibility of offices
5937	Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis
5937.3	Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz
5937.5	Liability of officials toward the government
5938	Appointment. Ernennung
	Conditions of employment
5939	General works
	Career
	Including education, titles, promotions, etc.
5940	General works (Table K11)
	Nondiscrimination see KK5933
5942	Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung
	Loyalty see KK5947+
	Conduct of private life see KK5944+
	Discipline
5944	General (Table K11)
5945	Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe
	Including procedure
	Illicit political activities
5947	General works
5947.5	Denazification
	Types of modes of employment
5947.8	Part-time employment (Table K11)
5948	Preferential employment (Table K11)
	Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants (persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)
5948.5	Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)
5949	Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)
	Including judges and military personnel
	For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963
	Allowances. Beihilfenrecht
	Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several states
	For regulations of an individual state, see the state
5950	General (Table K11)
5951	Comparison to social insurance benefits
5951.3	Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe
5952	Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen
5953	Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K11)
5953.3	Survivor benefits (Table K11)
	Additional insurance see KK5955
	Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59

	Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
	Retirement. Ruhestand
	For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see
	KK5944+
5954	General (Table K11)
5955	Retirement pensions
	Including additional pensions or insurance
	(Zusatzversorgung)
5956	Dismissal. Amtsenthebung. Entlassung
5957	Reinstatement
5958	Labor law and collective labor law
	General (Table K11)
	Labor-management relations
5958.3	General works
5958.5	Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
5958.7	Employee participation in management
5959	Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
5960	Collective labor disputes. Strikes
5961	Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften
	Labor standards and protection of labor
5962	General works
5963	Salaries
	Including salaried employees and wage earners
	For civil servants see KK5949
5964	Investment wages and employee ownership.
	Vermögensbildung
	Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
	Discipline see KK5944+
5965	Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
5967	State civil service
	For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the
	state
	Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
	For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see
	the municipality
5968	General works
5968.2	Tenure
5968.3	Incompatibility of offices
5968.5	Discipline
5969	Remuneration
5969.3	Allowances
5969.5	Retirement
	Labor law and collective labor law
5970	General works
	Labor-management relations
5971	General works
5972	Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht

	Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
	Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
	For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject
5973	General works
	Social insurance carriers see KK3285.4+
	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
	For military law see KK7690+
	For civil defense see KK7806+
5977	General (Table K11)
5978	Law and order
5979	Generalklausel
	Opportunitätsprinzip see KK5991.5
5981	Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage
5982	Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand
	Polizeiwidrigkeit. Polizeipflichtigkeit
5984	General works
5985	Disturber of the peace. Störer
	Organization and administration
	Including Ordnungssämter, etc.
5987	General (Table K11)
5988	Licenses, concessions, and permits
	For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject
	Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
5989	General (Table K11)
5990.A-Z	Violations, A-Z
	Begging see KK5990.V34
5990.C65	Concubinage
	Construction and building see KK6165+
	Health and hygiene see KK6172+
	Homeless persons see KK3502
	Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864
5990.M34	Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug
5990.P34	Palmistry
	Prostitution see KK3498.P76
	Traffic violations see KK6890
5990.V34	Vagrancy. Begging
	Procedure
5991	General (Table K11)
5991.5	Opportunitätsprinzip
	Bagatellstrafsachen see KK9645
	Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+
5992	Bussgeldverfahren
5993	Res judicata
	Including time periods, deadlines, etc.
5994	Remedies
5994.5.A-Z	Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z

	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
	Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
	Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z -- Continued
5994.5.C65	Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.F55	Fines
5994.5.R48	Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V37	Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld
	Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen
5995	General (Table K11)
5996	Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen.
	Polizeiverfügungen und Polizeibefehl
5997	Personalienfeststellung (Identification). Vorführung
5998	Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung
	Search and seizure see KK9553+
	Law enforcement. Polizeizwang
5999	General (Table K11)
6000	Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11)
6002	Police information system (INPOL)
	For data protection see KK6071.5
6004	Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
	General
	Police officers
6005	General (Table K11)
6006	Qualifications. Education. Training
6007	Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6008.A-Z	Police forces, A-Z
	Ämter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251
6008.B85	Bundesgrenzschutz
6008.C74	Criminal police
	Including Bundeskriminalamt
	Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
	Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo) see KK4790+
6008.P75	Private police
	Railroad police see KK6918.5
	Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
	Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
	Water police see KK6118
	Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
6009	General works
6010	Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including transportation by land
	For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35
6011	General (Table K11)

	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
6012	Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11) Including nuclear waste disposal Cf. KK1978 Torts
6013	Flammable materials
6014	Fireworks
6016.A-Z	Petroleum
6016.A85	Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
	Asbestos
	Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety
6016.P34	Herbicides see KK6016.P47
6016.P47	Paint
	Pesticides. Herbicides
	Accident control. Unfallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk
6018	General (Table K11)
6020	Steam boilers
6021	Electric installations. Electric engineering
	Elevators see KK6168.E43
6022.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung
6024	General (Table K11)
6025	Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
6026	Forest fires. Waldbrand
	Theaters. Auditoriums
6028	General (Table K11)
6029	Motion picture theaters. Safety film
	Flood control see KK6113
	Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
	Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
	Statistical services see KK6352.S73
	Control of individuals
6032	General (Table K11)
	Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und Meldewesen für Inländer
6034	General (Table K11)
	Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+
6036	Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldeamt
6038	Identity cards. Personalausweise
6040	Passports. Reisepässe
6042.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung
6044	General (Table K11)
6046	Procedure (Table K11)

	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
	Control of individuals
	Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung -- Continued
	Citizenship see KK5114+
6048	Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
	For freedom of movement see KK5171
	Particular groups
	Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht
	Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and non-German refugees
6050	General (Table K11)
6052	Temporary admission and residence.
	Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung
6053	Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)
6054	Restrictions in political activities
	Employment. Business enterprises
6055	General works
6056	Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter
	Naturalization see KK6044+
6057	Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung
	Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
6058	General works
6059.A-Z	Groups, A-Z
6059.G96	Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner
	Romanies see KK6059.G96
	Control of social activities
6060	General (Table K11)
6061	Amusements (Table K11)
	Sports activities
6062	General (Table K11)
	Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
6063	General works
6063.3	Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit
	Including tribunals and procedure
6063.5.A-Z	Sports, A-Z
6063.5.F58	Fishing. Angelsport
	Fussball see KK6063.5.S62
	Hunting see KK6681+
6063.5.I23	Ice hockey
6063.5.S56	Skiing
6063.5.S62	Soccer. Fussball
6064	Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)
6065	Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)
	Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066	Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastropenschutz
	Public property. Public restraint on private property

	Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
6068	General (Table K11)
	Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
	Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)
6070	General (Table K11)
	Administration. Powers and control
6071	General (Table K11)
6071.5	Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
	Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
	For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
	For criminal provisions see KK8825
	Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen
6072	General works
6073	Dedication. Widmung
6075	Res communis omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeingebrauch
	Environmental planning see KK6245
	Eminent domain see KK5769+
	Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht
6079	General
	Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7
6082	Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen
6083	State highways. Landstrassen
6085.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6085.P43	Pedestrian areas
6085.P74	Private paths
6086	Dedication. Widmung
6087	Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebrauch. Gesteigerter Gemeingebrauch
6088	Construction and maintenance. Baulast Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)
	Safety see KK2008+
6090	Abutting property. Anliegerrecht Including special assessment (Beitragsrecht)
	Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
6094	General (Table K11)
6095	Common use. Intense use
6096	Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law
6097	Abutting property. Anliegerrecht

	Public property. Public restraint on private property
	Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht --
	Continued
6098	Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
	Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see
	KK6251+
	Development and conservation of water resources.
	Erschliessung
	Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde, Koblenz
6099	General (Table K11)
6112	Registers. Wasserbücher
	Including water rights, conservation districts (Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district (Überschwemmungsgebiete), etc.
6113	Flood control
	Including dams and dikes
6116.A-Z	Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+
	Particular bodies and districts. Wasserverbände. By name, A-Z
6118	Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei
6120	National preserves. Forests
	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5
6123	Common use
	Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
	Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
	Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KK6405
	Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht
6130	Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
	For agricultural land law see KK6593+
6132	General (Table K11)
6135	Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung
6137	General (Table K11)
	Jurisdiction
	Including federal, state, and local organization
6138	Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
	Including Immissionsschutz and procedure
	City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und Städtebauförderung
6140	General (Table K11)
6142	Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau (Federal department for housing and city redevelopment) (Table K11)

	Public property. Public restraint on private property Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und Städtebauförderung -- Continued
6143	Consolidation of urban land holdings. Baulandumlegung Including procedure
6145	Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11) Including procedure For variances see KK6156
6148	Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11) Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und Erschliessungsbeiträge Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services
6149	General (Table K11)
6150	Sanitation. Städtesanierung
6155	Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht
6156	General (Table K11) Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren (Table K11) Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.
6158	Design. Baugestaltung
6161	Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht
6163	Building materials
6165	Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht General (Table K11) Fire prevention see KK6024+
6168.A-Z	Buildings and structures, A-Z Air conditioning see KK6168.H43
6168.A47	Air raid shelters Architectural landmarks see KK6405
6168.C48	Churches
6168.C64	Commercial buildings. Stores
6168.E43	Elevators
6168.F37	Farm buildings
6168.G37	Garages
6168.H43	Heating and air conditioning Including energy conservation provisions
6168.P74	Historic monuments see KK6405 Prefabricated buildings
6168.U85	Stores see KK6168.C64 Utility plants
6170	Criminal provisions (Table K11) Housing see KK1791+ Homestead law see KK1321+

- Public property. Public restraint on private property  
 Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht  
 Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung --  
 Continued  
 Entail see KK6613+  
 Fideicommissum see KK454+  
 Workers' gardens see KK6627
- 6171      Public works (General)  
               Including public works contracts
- Public health. Gesundheitswesen  
 Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and state departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states  
 For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state  
 For the department of health prior to 1949 see KK4692.R43
- 6172      General (Table K11)
- 6173      Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department of health)
- 6174      Subordinate agencies and boards  
               Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health boards)  
               Including physicians (Amtsärzte)
- 6175      Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht  
               Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
- 6176      Cremation. Einäscherung
- 6178      Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung  
               General (Table K11)
- 6180.A-Z    Diseases, A-Z  
               AIDS  
               Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45
- 6180.T82    Tuberculosis
- 6180.V45    Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
- 6181      Public health measures  
               Including compulsory measures  
               General works  
               Immunization. Vaccination
- 6182      General (Table K11)
- 6183.A-Z    Diseases, A-Z  
               Poliomyelitis
- 6183.P65    Smallpox
- 6183.S62    Quarantine
- 6185      Eugenics see KK6230+  
               Environmental pollution see KK6247+  
               Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z  
               Refuse disposal

	Public health. Gesundheitswesen
6187.S77	Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued
6189	Street cleaning
	Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
	Food laws see KK6750+
	Drug laws
6191	General (Table K11)
6192	Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
	Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
	Including psychopharmacology
6193	General (Table K11)
	Criminal provisions see KK8975
6195	Poisons. Gifte
	Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien
6197	General (Table K11)
6198	Leasing of pharmacies
6199	Professional representation. Apothekerkammer
6200	Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants
6201	Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
	Including consumer protection
6203	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
	For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+
6204	Cosmetics
	Medical legislation
6206	General (Table K11)
6207	Patient's rights (Table K11)
	The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
	For malpractice, see individual professions
6208	Physicians in general. Ärzte
6209	Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten, Hygienisten
6211	Radiologists. Röntgenärzte
6213.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6213.F32	Factory physicians. Werkärzte
6213.H42	Healers. Heilpraktiker
	Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
	Herbalists see KK6213.H42
6213.M43	Medical research personnel
6213.N32	Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte
6213.Q32	Quacks. Quacksalber
	Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
	Medizinische Hilfsberufe
6215	General (Table K11)

	Medical legislation
6216	The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
6217	Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
6218	Medizinische Hilfsberufe -- Continued
6219	Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
6220	Psychotherapists
	Midwives. Hebammen
	Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
	Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische
	Assistenten
6221.A-Z	Health organizations. By name, A-Z
6221.R43	Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
	Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief
	Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
6222	General (Table K11)
6223	Health resorts. Kurorte
6224	Blood banks
	Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
6226	Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen
6227.A-Z	Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
6227.E43	Ambulance service see KK6227.E43
	Emergency medical services. Ambulance service.
	Ärztlicher Notfalldienst
	Nursing homes see KK6227.O42
6227.O42	Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.
	Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)
	Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik
6228	Including human experimentation in medicine (Humanexperimente)
6228.3	Cf. KK8410+ Criminal aspects of medicine
	General (Table K11)
6228.4	Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)
	For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78
	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)
	Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
	Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78
6229.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

- Medical legislation  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
6229.A78      Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung.  
                    Fortpflanzungsmedizin  
                    Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)  
                    Cf. KK1229+ Family law  
                    Cf. KK8422 Criminal law
- 6229.A83      Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to know
- 6229.A85      Autopsy. Postmortem examination
- 6229.C65      Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis  
(6229.D65)      Donation of organs, tissues, etc.  
                    see KK6228.4
- (6229.E86)      Experiments with the human body  
                    see K6228+  
                    Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78  
                    Hospital records see KK6229.M45  
                    Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78
- 6229.M43      Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
- 6229.M45      Medical records. Hospital records  
                    Professional ethics see KK7047  
                    Transplantations see KK6228.4
- Eugenics. Sterilization and castration. Erbgesundheitsrecht.  
Ehegesundheitsrecht  
Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger  
Gesetze) of the Third Reich
- 6230      General (Table K11)
- 6232      Criminals see KK8294  
                    Unwanted minorities (Table K11)  
                    For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84
- 6234      Criminal provisions
- 6235      Euthanasia see KK8364  
                    Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin
- 6236      Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health  
                    Veterinarsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung
- 6237      General (Table K11)
- 6239      Veterinarians. Tierärzte  
                    Removal of animal cadavers
- 6239.2      Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights  
                    Including prevention of cruelty to animals  
                    For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 6239.3      General works (Table K11)  
                    Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)  
                    Including vivisection and dissection
- 6239.4      Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 6239.6.A-Z      Other special topics, A-Z  
                    Criminal aspects see KK8616

6240	Birth control. Family planning. Population control. Gerburtenkontrolle. Familienpolitik. Bevölkerungspolitik (Table K11)
6242	Environmental law. Umweltschutz For civil liability see KK2024
6243	General (Table K11)
6244	Organization and administration
6245	General (Table K11)
	Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)
	Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
	For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138
	Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung.
6247	Umweltbelastung
6249	General (Table K11)
	Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
	Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
	Water and ground water pollution. Wasser- und Grundwasserverseuchung
	Including sewage control
6251	General (Table K11)
6252.A-Z	Pollutants, A-Z
6252.C45	Chlorohydrocarbons
6252.D48	Detergents
6252.D73	Dredging spoil
6252.P48	Petroleum
6252.R33	Radioactive substances
6252.T69	Toxic substances
6253	Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
	Including traffic noise
	Cf. KK1308 Property
6254	Recycling of refuse. Abfallverwertung
	Wilderness preservation. Naturschutz
	Including natural monuments (Landschaftsschutz)
6255	General (Table K11)
6255.5	Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss und Erholung
6255.7	Plant protection. Pflanzenschutz (Table K11)
	Wildlife conservation. Tierschutz
	Including game, birds, and fish
6256	General (Table K11)
	Game laws and hunting see KK6681+
	Fishery laws see KK6695+
	Land reclamation in mining see KK6733
6256.5	Forest and rural police. Forst- und Feldpolizei

	Environmental law. Umweltschutz -- Continued
(6256.7)	Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht see KK8879+
	Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
6257	General (Table K11)
6258	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom
6259	Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts. Kulturpolitik und Wissenschaftsförderung Organization and administration Class here works on the departments of cultural affairs of several states For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state, see the state
6260	General (Table K11)
6260.5	Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal department for science and research) Special boards, commissions, councils, etc.
6261	Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
6262	Wissenschaftsrat
6263	Deutscher Bildungsrat General works
6264	Bildungskommission
	Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
6266	General (Table K11)
6268	Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-making
6269	Schulhoheit of the state
6271	Boards and commissions Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter
6271.5	Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte
6272	School districts School government Including curriculum and participation in school government in general For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5 For student participation see KK6281
6274	General (Table K11)
6276	Administrative acts and judicial review Including Zeugnisse (reports)
6277	School discipline
6278	Religious instruction Including public schools and denominational schools and concordats
6278.3	Political science
	Students. Schüler
6279	General (Table K11)

	Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
	Students. Schüler -- Continued
6280	Constitutional aspects
	Including right to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
6280.5	Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
6281	Student participation in administration. Schülermitverwaltung
6282	Political activity Including strikes
6283	Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung For freedom of speech see KK6280
	Teachers. Lehrer
	For elementary teachers see KK6296+
	For vocational teachers see KK6302
	For university teachers see KK6324+
6286	General (Table K11)
6287	Constitutional aspects
	Including freedom of speech
6289	Education and training Including religious education
6290	Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6291	Duties. Amtspflichten
6292	Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law
	School liability. School playground accidents see KK2026.S34
6295	Elementary education. Volksschulwesen
	General (Table K11)
	Teachers
6296	General (Table K11)
6296.5	Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6296.7	Disciplinary power
	Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen
6298	General (Table K11)
6298.5	Children with social disabilities Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
6298.7	Children with physical disabilities
6299	Children with mental disabilities
	Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
6300	General (Table K11)
6302	Teachers (Table K11)
6304	Landliche Fortbildungsschulen
	Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
6307	General (Table K11)
6308.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

	Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
	Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6308.M38	Abitur see KK6308.M38
	Examination see KK6308.M38
	Matura. Abitur. Hochschulreife
6309	Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)
6311.A-Z	Teaching methods and media, A-Z
6311.C67	Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht
6311.E38	Educational radio programs. Schulfunk
6311.T48	Textbooks
	Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
	For legal education see KK89+
	For research policies in higher education see KK6345+
6313	General (Table K11)
6313.6	Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses
	Administration. Industrial management in higher education
6314	General (Table K11)
6315	Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
6316	Student participation in administration see KK6330
6317	Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
	Degrees. Akademische Grade
	Including Promotionsordnungen, Druckzwang, etc.
	For law degrees see KK112+
6318.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6318.A35	Admission. Zulassung
6318.E94	Examinations
	Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
6318.F54	Finance
	Including federal aid to higher education
	Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35
	Faculties. Institutes
	For law schools see KK118.A+
6320	General (Table K11)
6322.A-Z	Particular. By place, A-Z
	Teachers. Lehrkörper
	Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), assistants, Dozenten, Wissenschaftliche, Räte, Akademische Räte, etc.
6324	General (Table K11)
6326	Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
	Students
6329	General (Table K11)

	Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
	Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
	Students -- Continued
6330	Student participation in administration. Student parliament
6331	Fellowships. Grants For general educational assistance see KK3445
6332	Political activities Including strikes
6333	Student societies. Studentische Korporationen
6334.A-Z	Universities. By place, A-Z
6335.A-Z	Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or music, art, drama, etc. For academies see KK6347.A+
6335.H43	Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
6335.S78	Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule
6337	Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.
	Private schools
6339	General (Table K11)
6340.A-Z	Types, A-Z
6340.K35	Kindergartens
6340.L39	Law schools
	Denominational schools see KK6278
6341	Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen
6342	Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11) For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+ Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities
	Science and the arts
6345	For constitutional guarantees see KK6258 Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik Including research in higher education
	Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
6346	General (Table K11)
6347.A-Z	Academies. By name, A-Z Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung
6347.A37	Research institutes. By name, A-Z Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+ Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6349.A-Z	Branches and subjects, A-Z Archaeology
6352.A-Z	
6352.A72	

	Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Science and the arts
	Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
	Branches and subjects, A-Z -- Continued
6352.C37	Cartography
	For cadastral surveys see KK1437
	Meteorology see KK7031+
	Oceanography see KK6927.5+
6352.S62	Social sciences
6352.S73	Statistical services
	Including statistisches Bundesamt
	For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5
	The arts
6353	General works
6354	Fine arts
	Performing arts
6355	General (Table K11)
	Music. Musicians
6357	General (Table K11)
6358	Labor contracts
	Corporate representation
6359	General works
6360	Reichsmusikkammer
	Theater. Theaterrecht
	For copyright see KK2707
6363	General (Table K11)
6365	Personnel
	Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
	For labor contracts and collective labor
	agreement of stagehands see KK3097.S72
6367	Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
	Motion pictures. Filmrecht
6369	General (Table K11)
6371	Labor contracts
6372	Regulation of industry
	Including trade practice and censorship
6373	Screenwriters. Contracts
	Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
6377	General (Table K11)
6378	Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)
	Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382	General (Table K11)
6385	Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z	Other types of libraries, A-Z
	Librarians and other library personnel
6389	General (Table K11)
6391	Education

	Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
	Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
	Librarians and other library personnel -- Continued
6392	Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6393	Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken.
	Pflichtexemplare
6395	Interlibrary loans
	Including national and international loan
6397	Criminal provisions
	Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity
6399	Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)
6405	Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.
	Baudenkmalsschutz. Sonstige Kulturdenkmaler
	Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites
	(Bodenaltermümer), etc.
6409	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8	General (Table K10)
	Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
	Wirtschaftsverwaltung
6417	General works
6418	Theories and concepts
	Including liberalism, national planning (Planification),
	socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft,
	Wirtschaftsdemokratie, etc.)
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on federal departments of commerce,
	federal and state departments of commerce, or
	departments of commerce of several areas
	For the department of commerce of an individual state, see
	the state
	For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see
	KK4692.R47; KK4865
6420	General (Table K11)
6422	Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of commerce) (Table K11)
	Subordinate agencies and courts
6423	Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
6424	Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
6425	Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
	Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
	Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
	Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see
	KK6555.7
	Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
	Wirtschaftsverwaltung
	Organization and administration -- Continued
6427	Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries)
	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
6428	General (Table K11)
6431	Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle Including business cycles
6433	Investment control. Investitionskontrolle Including foreign investments For tax measures see KK7120
6435	Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe For tax measures see KK7121
	Economic assistance
6436	General works
	Subsidies. Subventionen
6437	General works
6438	Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)
6439	Criminal provisions Agricultural credits see KK6639+ Mining industry see KK6713 Tax measures see KK7118+
	Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
	Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123
6440	Marketing orders. Marktordnungen Class here general works For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
	Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung
6442	General (Table K11)
6444.A-Z	Industries, services, or products, A-Z Agricultural products see KK6663.A+
6444.A72	Architects
6444.B52	Blacksmiths
6444.B66	Book trade
6444.B84	Building and construction industry Construction industry see KK6444.B84
6444.D78	Drugs. Pharmaceutical products Food processing industry see KK6750+
6444.F87	Furniture industry
6444.H68	Hospitals Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
	Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung
	Industries, services, or products, A-Z -- Continued
	Premiums see KK2815+
6444.P82	Public contracts
6444.P84	Public utilities
6444.R43	Real property
	Rebates see KK2815+
	Rent control see KK1816
6446	Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.
6447	Distribution
6449	Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
	Money see KK7090+
	Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
	Business enterprises owned or controlled by government see KK5847+
	Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic recovery measures see KK7520+
	Rationing see KK7520+
6452	Protection of the law against acts of economic control. Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen der Wirtschaftsverwaltung For indemnification see KK5792.A35
	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht For unfair competition see KK2799+
6456	General (Table K11)
6458	Constitutional aspects Including freedom of association and freedom on contract
6462	Antidiscrimination
6464	Abuse of rights. Missbrauch
	Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465	General works
	Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. Unternehmenszussammenschlüsse
6467	General (Table K11)
6469	Fusionskontrolle
	Cartels. Kartelle
6471	General (Table K11)
6472	Contract. Kartellvertrag Including rescission and cancellation
	Notification to cartel agency see KK6523
	Registration see KK6517

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
	Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
	Horizontal and vertical combinations
	Cartels. Kartelle -- Continued
	Control of abuse of rights see KK6524
6474.A-Z	Types of cartels, A-Z
	Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97
	Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45
6474.E96	Export cartel
	Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45
6474.G45	Gentlemen's agreement. Breakfast cartel
6474.I46	Importkartell
6474.K65	Konditionskartell
6474.M56	Mittelstandskartell
6474.N67	Normenkartell. Typenkartell
6474.R32	Rabattkartell
6474.R38	Rationalisierungskartell
6474.S34	Schlichtungskartell
6474.S92	Submissionskartell
6474.S97	Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate
	Typenkartell see KK6474.N67
	Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97
6474.Z82 (6476)	Zwangskartell
	Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.
	see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking; KK6743.A95
	Automobile industry
6478	Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge
6480	Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations Including collective labor agreement clauses
6482	Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership
6484 (6486)	Price maintenance and open price system. Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table K11) Particular industries, products, etc. see the subject
6488	Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten
6490	Licensing contracts
6492	DIN-norms
6494	Standardized forms of contract

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
	Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht -- Continued
	Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law.
	Marktbeherrschende Unternehmen
	For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918
6497	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects see KK6458
6501	Market. Market structure
6503	Market dominance. Marktbeherrschung
6504	Kontrahierungszwang
	Abuse of rights see KK6524
	Cartel agencies and procedure
6511	History
6512	General (Table K11)
6514	Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder (State agencies)
	For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state
	Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+
	Kartellgericht see KK6511+
	Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency)
6515	General (Table K11)
6517	Cartel register
	Including procedure
6519	Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
	Procedure
6521	General works
6522	Jurisdiction
	Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
6523	Anmeldeverfahren
6524	Missbrauchsaufsicht
6525	Procedure in antitrust cases
	Decisions
6526	General works
6527	Permit. Kartellerlaubnis
	Including conditions
6528	Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung
6529	Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies
6530	Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
6533	Criminal provisions
6534.A-Z	Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z
6535	Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe
	Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
	Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6538	Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
6540	Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände --
6542	Continued
6544	General (Table K11)
6550	Autonomy
6554	Self-government and state supervision
6554	Membership
6555	Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
6554	Boards of trade see KK6842
6555	Agricultural societies see KK6665
6555.5	Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650
6555.7	Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585
6556	Professional associations see KK7033
6557.A-Z	Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KK7090+
6558	Standards. Norms. Quality control. Normenwesen.
6559	Materialsprüfung
6560.A-Z	For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
6561.A-Z	General (Table K11)
6561.E43	Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)
6564	Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung
6564	Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen
6564	Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6564	General (Table K11)
6564	By instrument, A-Z
6564	Standardization
6564	General (Table K11)
6564	Engineering standards
6564	General (Table K11)
6564	By material, A-Z
6564	By instrument, A-Z
6564	Electric apparatus and appliances
6564	Time see KK6959.S72
6564	Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)
6569	Class here general works
6570	For special subjects, see the subject
6573	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
6574	General (Table K11)
6574	Constitutional aspects
6574	Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)
6574	For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KK7032.5
6574	Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung
6574	Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht - - Continued
6576	State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und Aufsicht über Anlagen
6577	Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft
6580	General (Table K11)
6582	Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen
6583	Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und Ausstellungen Including national and international fairs and expositions
6585	Corporate representation for advertising matters. Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft
6586.A-Z	By industry or product, A-Z
6586.H4	Health services. Medicine
6586.I57	Insurance
6586.T63	Medicine see KK6586.H4 Tobacco
6588	By medium Broadcasting
6589	Publishing Including newspapers and magazines
	Testing of commercial products see KK2808
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Landwirtschaftliche Bodenreform und Agrarpolitik (Agrarstruktur)
6593	General (Table K11) Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht
6595	General (Table K11) Criminal provisions see KK6669
6598	Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation. Flurbereinigung (Table K11) Homestead law see KK1321+
6601-6605.8	General (Table K10) Organization and administration Class here works on federal departments of agriculture, federal and state departments of agriculture, or departments of agriculture of several states For the department of agriculture of an individual state, see the state For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
6606	General (Table K11)

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture
	Organization and administration -- Continued
6607	Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (Department of agriculture and forestry)
	Subordinate regulatory agencies
6608	Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft
6609	Bundessortenamt
6610	Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft
6611.A-Z	Bundesforschungsanstalten. By specialization, A-Z
6611.F48	Fettforschung
6611.F58	Fischerei
6611.F63	Fleischforschung
6611.F67	Forst- und Holzwirtschaft
6611.G48	Getreideverarbeitung
6611.H38	Hauswirtschaft
6611.K63	Kleintierzucht
6611.L42	Lebensmittelfrischhaltung
6611.Q35	Qualitätsforschung pfanzlicher Erzeugnisse
6611.T32	Tabakforschung
	Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht
6613	General (Table K11)
6614	Registration and transfer. Höferolle und Rechtsverkehr
6615.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6615.A66	Appurtenances
6615.C65	Conveyance. Life annuities. Leibrenten. Leibzucht. Altanteil
6615.D42	Debts. Execution
	Execution see KK6615.D42
6615.H44	Heirs
6615.H88	Husband and wife. Relatives
6615.I54	Inheritance and entail
	Life annuities see KK6615.C65
6615.M67	Mortgages
6615.O95	Ownership
	Relatives see KK6615.H88
6615.U88	Usufructuary lease
6615.W55	Wills
	Courts and procedure
6616	General (Table K11)
6617	Anerbengerichte
6618	Erbhofgerichte
6619	Reichserbhofgericht

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture -- Continued
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+
	Agricultural contracts
6622	General (Table K11)
	Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy.
	Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
	Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation
	aimed at protection and stability for tenants
6624	General (Table K11)
6625	Farm equipment leasing
6627	Workers' gardens. Community gardens.
	Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)
	Agricultural business enterprise
6630	General (Table K11)
	Corporate structure
6632	General (Table K11)
6634	Cartels
6636	Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche
	Genossenschaften
	Including producers and marketing cooperatives
	Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637	General (Table K11)
	Economic assistance
6638	General works
	Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc.
6639	General (Table K11)
6640	Pachtkredite
6642	Osthilfe
6644	Production control and quotas. Price support and
	regulations (Table K11)
6646	Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und
	Handelsklassen
	Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und
	Vorratshaltung
6648	General (Table K11)
6650	Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen
	Rationing see KK7520+
	Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und
	Viehwirtschaft
6652	General (Table K11)
6653	Cattle
6655	Swine
6657	Sheep
6659	Poultry. Eggs. Geflügl- und Eierwirtschaft

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture -- Continued
6661	Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft
6663.A-Z	Products, A-Z
6663.F38	Fats
6663.F63	Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide
6663.F78	Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse
6663.S43	Grain see KK6663.F63
6663.T62	Seeds. Saatgut
	Tobacco
	Vegetables see KK6663.F78
6665	Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern
6667	Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
6669	Criminal provisions
6671	Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinwirtschaft General (Table K11)
6673	Criminal provisions
6674	Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht
6675	Horticulture. Gartenbau
	Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht Including timber laws
6676	General (Table K11)
	Common use see KK6123
6678	Seedlings
	Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht General (Table K11)
6681	Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein
6682	Damages. Wildschadenrecht
6684	Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695	General (Table K11)
6696	Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht
6697.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58
	Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700	General (Table K11)
	Continental shelf. Festlandsockel General (Table K11)
6705	Rights see KK6706.2+ Rights to mines and mineral resources. Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte Including procedure (Verleihungsverfahren) History see KK554

	Economic law. Wirtschaft
6707	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
6709	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
6710	Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
6712	Rights to mines and mineral resources.
6713	Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte -- Continued
6715	General (Table K11)
6716	Public restraint on property rights and positions
6717	Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht
6718	Mining industry
6719.A-Z	General works
6719.C45	Economic assistance
6722	Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften
6723	General (Table K11)
6724	Securities. Kux
6725	Social legislation
6727.A-Z	General works
6727.A44	Labor law for miners
6727.C62	General (Table K11)
6727.G38	Special topics, A-Z
6727.N65	Children
6727.P48	Unions. Knappschaftsvereine
6729	Mine safety regulations. Rescue work
6732	Including equipment
6733	Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung
6739	Including all branches of social insurance
6743.A-Z	General (Table K11)
6743.A95	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Including Reichsknappschaft und Bundesknappschaft
	Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z
	Alkalies
	Coal
	Gas
	Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65
	Nonferrous metals
	Petroleum
	Subsidences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
	Eminent domain
	Environmental law. Land reclamation
	Manufacturing industries
	Including heavy and light industries
	General (Table K11)
	Types of manufacture, A-Z
	Automobile industry

	Economic law. Wirtschaft
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
	Manufacturing industries
	Types of manufacture, A-Z -- Continued
6743.B56	Biotechnology industries
6743.C39	Cement industry
6743.C43	Chemical industry
6743.E43	Electrical industry
	Energy industry see KK6848+
6743.F47	Fertilizer industry
6743.S45	Shipbuilding industry
6743.T49	Textile industry
	Food processing industries
	Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
	Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6750	General (Table K11)
6751	Labeling
6752	Purity Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
6754	Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse
6756	Fruits and vegetables
6758	Confectionary industry. Süsswaren
6760	Meat
6762	Poultry products
6764	Egg products
	Dairy products
6766	General
6768	Cheese
6770	Fishery products. Seafood
6772	Oils and fats
	Beverages. Getränke
6774	Brewing
6776	Winemaking
6778	Distilling For taxation see KK7306.D58
6780	Mineral waters
6781	Coffee
6782	Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)
6784.A-Z	Related industries and products, A-Z
6784.S23	Saccharin
	Building and construction industry
	Including contractors
	For building laws see KK6155+
6786	General (Table K11)
6788	Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

	Economic law. Wirtschaft
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht -
	- Continued
	International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
6791	General (Table K11)
	Export and import controls
	Including foreign trade practice and procedure
6792	General works
	Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
	Trade agreements see KK7315+
	Export trade
6794	General (Table K11)
6795	Criminal provisions
	Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124
6796	Commercial agents for foreign corporations
6798.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	e.g.
6798.E28	East Germany
6798.E87	European Economic Community countries
	Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
	For consumer protection see KK6577
6799	General works
	Cartel aspects see KK6471+
6800	Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)
	Retail trade. Einzelhandel
6802	Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants
	General (Table K11)
	Conditions of trading
6803	Licensing
6804	Sunday legislation (Table K11)
6805	Store hours
	Price maintenance see KK6484
6808.A-Z	Modes of trading, A-Z
	Chain stores see KK6808.D46
6808.D46	Department stores. Chain stores. Kaufhäuser. Filialen
	Fairs see KK6808.M37
6808.M34	Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping
6808.M37	Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte
	For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583
6808.O98	Outlet stores
6808.P43	Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen
	Teleshopping see KK6808.M34
6808.V45	Vending machines. Warenautomaten
6810.A-Z	Products, A-Z
6810.A88	Automobiles
6810.C68	Cotton. Baumwolle
6810.G76	Groceries. Lebensmittel

	Economic law. Wirtschaft
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
	Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
	Retail trade. Einzelhandel
	Products, A-Z -- Continued
6810.M48	Metals
	Metals, Precious see KK6810.P73
6810.P73	Precious metals
	Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
6813	General (Table K11)
6815.A-Z	Types of trade, A-Z
6815.A82	Auction houses
6815.P39	Pawnbrokers
	Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819	General (Table K11)
	Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
	Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821	General (Table K11)
	Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
	Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
6822	Liability
	Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
6823	Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
6824	Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
6826	Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
6828	Undertakers
	Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws
	Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6830	General (Table K11)
6832	Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
6834	Licensing and registration. Zulassung. Handwerksrolle
	Including examinations (Gesellen- und Meisterprüfung)
6836	Artisans as merchants
	Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
6838	General (Table K11)
6840	Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
	For guilds in a particular province or state, see the province or state
	For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
6842	Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z	Crafts, A-Z
6844.B34	Bakers. Confectioners. Bäcker und Konditor
6844.B74	Bricklayers. Maurer
6844.C45	Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
6844.F87	Confectioners see KK6844.B34
6844.M38	Furriers. Kürschner
	Masons. Steinmetzen

	Economic law. Wirtschaft
6844.M42	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
6844.M63	Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6844.P37	Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
6844.P48	Crafts, A-Z -- Continued
	Mechanics. Mechaniker
6848	Model makers. Modellbauer
6848.15	Papermakers
6848.2	Plumbers. Klempner. Installateure
6848.25	Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
6848.3	Including publicly and privately owned utilities
6848.4	General (Table K11)
6848.5	Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6848.6	State supervision
6848.7	Licensing
	Ratemaking. Tarife
6852	Corporate structure
6852.15	Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6852.2	Accounting. Taxation
6852.25	Engineering
6852.3	Particular sources of power
6852.4	Electricity
6852.5	General (Table K11)
6852.6	Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6852.7	State supervision
	Licensing
6854	Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.15	Corporate structure
6854.2	Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6854.25	Accounting. Taxation
6854.3	Engineering
6854.4	Gas. Natural gas
6854.5	General (Table K11)
6854.6	Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6854.7	State supervision
	Licensing
6856	Ratemaking. Tarife
	Corporate structure
	Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
	Accounting. Taxation
	Engineering
	Water see KK5914
	Heat. Steam distributed by central plant
	General (Table K11)

	Economic law. Wirtschaft
	Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
	Particular sources of power
	Heat. Steam distributed by central plant -- Continued
6856.15	Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6856.2	State supervision
6856.25	Licensing
6856.3	Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.4	Corporate structure
6856.5	Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6856.6	Accounting. Taxation
6856.7	Engineering
	Atomic energy
	For protection from radiation see KK6012
6858	General (Table K11)
6858.15	Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6858.2	State supervision
6858.25	Licensing
6858.3	Ratemaking. Tarife
6858.4	Corporate structure
6858.5	Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6858.6	Accounting. Taxation
6858.7	Engineering
6859.A-Z	Other sources of power, A-Z
6860	Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
6862	Business ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft
6864	Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)
	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868	General (Table K11)
6868.5	Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of transportation) For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448
	Subordinate regulatory agencies
6868.7	Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876 Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3 Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5 Bundeswasser- und Schiffahrtsverwaltung. Bundeswasserstrassen
6869	General works
6870.A-Z	Individual agencies. By name, A-Z

	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht Subordinate regulatory agencies Bundeswasser- und Schiffahrtsverwaltung. Bundeswasserstrassen Individual agencies. By name, A-Z -- Continued Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see KK6930.3
6870.B85	Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz
6870.B88	Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe Bundesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283 Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see KK6927.5+
6870.S72	Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee
6871-6875.8	Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr General (Table K10)
6876	Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg Motor vehicles
6877	General (Table K11)
6878	Registration. Zulassung
6879	Inspection. Technische überwachung Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein, etc.
6880	Safety equipment
6881	Drivers' licenses (Table K11) Including driving schools and instructors
6882	Compulsory insurance
6883.A-Z	Vehicles, A-Z
6883.B5	Bicycles. Fahrräder
6883.C66	Company automobiles
6883.G68	Government automobiles. Dienstfahrzeuge. Fahrbereitschaft
6883.R43	Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile
6883.T72	Trailers. Anhänger
6883.T78	Trucks
6885	Traffic regulations and enforcement General (Table K11)
	Traffic accidents see KK2002
	Traffic violations For criminal interference with street traffic see KK8940+
6887	General (Table K11) Driving while intoxicated see KK8944 Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950
6888	Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
6889	Police investigation
6890	Traffic courts and procedure Including fines

	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
	Traffic violations -- Continued
	Verkehrscentralregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876
6893	Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
6894	General (Table K11)
6895	Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
	Crossings
	Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
6897	Traffic noise see KK6253
6898	Carriage of passengers and goods
	General (Table K11)
	Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs.
	Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
	Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
	Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
6900	General (Table K11)
6901	Ratemaking. Tarife
	Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72
6902	Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot
	Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
6903	General (Table K11)
6904	Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
	Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht
6905	General works
6906	Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht
6907	Railroad lands. Right of way
6907.A-Z	Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
6908.D55	Dining cars
6908.S43	Sleeping cars
6909	Railroad safety (Table K11)
	Including railroad crossings, etc.
6910	Officials and employees
	Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6911	Ratemaking. Tarife
	Carriage of passengers and goods
6913	General (Table K11)
	Liability see KK1988
6917	Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse
6918.A-Z	Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
6918.C32	Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn
6918.S42	Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42
	Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads. Nebenbahn und Privatbahn
6918.S98	Suspended railways. Schwebebahn

	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6918.5	Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht -- Continued
	Criminal provisions see KK8935
	Railroad police. Bahnpolize
6919	Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+
	Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)
	Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt
6920	General (Table K11)
6920.3	Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M
6920.5	Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig
6921	Air traffic rules
	Including air safety and airworthiness
6922	Airports
6923	Pilots. Flight crew
	Including licensing, wages, etc.
	Liability see KK1994
	Crimes aboard aircraft see KK8960
6925	Space law. Weltraumrecht
	Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
	Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung
6927	General (Table K11)
	Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg
6927.5	General (Table K11)
6927.7	Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers, etc.
	Seewetteramt see KK7031.2
6928	Ships
6929	General (Table K11)
	Ship's papers
	For registry see KK2282
	Safety regulations
6930	General (Table K11)
6930.3	Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg
6930.5	Fire prevention
6931	Ship crew
6932.A-Z	Types of cargo, A-Z
6932.D35	Dangerous articles
	Navigation and pilotage
6933	General (Table K11)
	Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6935	Rule of the road at sea. SeestrasSENordnung (Table K11)
6936	Coastwise and inland navigation. Seewasserstrassenordnung und Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung (Table K11)
	Harbors and ports of entry
6937	General works
6938.A-Z	By name, A-Z

	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
	Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
	Harbors and ports of entry
	By name, A-Z -- Continued
6938.B73	Bremen
6938.H35	Hamburg
	Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschifffahrtsrecht
	Including rafting (Flösserei)
6939	General (Table K11)
6941	Carriage of passengers and goods
	Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
	Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen
6942	Moselle River
	Rhine River
6943	General works
6943.2	Courts. Rhein-Schiffahrtsgerichte
	Elbe River
6944	General works
6945	Customs courts
	Marine labor law see KK2290+
	Marine insurance see KK2296+
6945.5	Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport
	Communication. Mass media
6946	General (Table K11)
6947	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948	Policy. Competition between media
	Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und
	Fernmeldewesen
6950	General (Table K11)
	Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KK6947
6952	Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Federal post office department)
	Subordinate agencies
6953	Oberpostdirektionen
6954	Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt
6955	Officials and employees
	Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6956	Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
6958	Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z)
	Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc.
6959.A-Z	Other services, A-Z
	Bus lines see KK6959.P38
	Money orders see KK6959.P68
	Normalzeit see KK6959.S72
	Passenger carriers. Bus lines
	Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr.
	Zahlungsanweisungen

	Communication. Mass media
6959.P69	Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldebewesen
6959.S72	Other services, A-Z -- Continued Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen Standard time. Normalzeit Rates. Postage. Modes of collection
6960	General works
6961	Postage stamps. Briefmarken
6962	Liability
6964	Telecommunication. Fernmeldebewesen
6966	General (Table K11)
6968	Installations and interference
6970	Telegraph Teletype and data transmission systems. Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11) Including Telex, Datex, etc.
6972	Telephone
6972.5	General (Table K11) Rates. Gebühren Including local and long distance rates
6973	Telephone lines. Auschlüsse Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse)
6974	Lease
6976	Radio and television communication
6978	General (Table K11)
6979	Freedom of radio communication see KK6947 Competition between different media see KK6948 Organization and administration Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state controversies
6981	General (Table K11)
6982	Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmungen
6983	und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts
6984	Boards. Administrative organs
6985	Intendant
6986	Verwaltungsrat
6987	Rundfunkrat
6988	Supra-regional boards
6989	Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11)
6990	Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
	Stations. Networks Including frequency allocations and licensing
	General (Table K11)
	Post monopoly

	Communication. Mass media
6991	Radio and television communication
6992	Stations. Networks -- Continued
6993	Wire broadcasting
6994	Interference
6995	Amateur stations
6996	Broadcasting
6996.3	General (Table K11)
6997.A-Z	Programming
6997.F34	General works
6997.N48	Censorship
6997.R44	Programs, etc., A-Z
6997.S66	Election campaigns see KK5299.5
6997.W47	Fahndungssendungen
6997.W57	News broadcasting
6998	Religious broadcasting
6999.A-Z	Schulfunk see KK6311.E38
6999.D48	Sports broadcasting
6999.N67	Werbefunk
6999.S84	Wirtschaftsfunk
6999.W47	Labor law
6999.Z83	Including collective labor law
7000	Stations, A-Z
7002	Deutsche Welle
7003	Norddeutscher Rundfunk
7004	Südwestrundfunk
	Westdeutscher Rundfunk
	Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen
	Criminal provisions
7005	General (Table K11)
7007	Pirate stations. Piratensender
7010	Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender
7011	Illegal reception. Schwarzhörer
7011.5	Press law
7013	General (Table K11)
7015	Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947
7016	Right to information
	Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
	Editors. Schriftsteller. Redakteure
	Including liability
	Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents
	Including liability
	Corporate representation
	Deutscher Pressrat
	Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by
	offender (or an opportunity to reply)

	Communication. Mass media
7017.A-Z	Press law -- Continued
7017.P37	Special topics, A-Z
7017.P65	Party press
7017.R48	Political advertising
7017.Y68	Resistance. Underground press
	Underground press see KK7017.R48
	Youth press
7018	Press and criminal justice
7019	General (Table K11)
	Newspaper court reporting
7020	Press delicts
7021	General (Table K11)
	Liability
7022	Libel and slander
7023	General works
	Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or
	an opportunity to reply) see KK7016
7026	Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer
	Landesverrat (Table K11)
	Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage
7028	Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts
7030	Criminal procedure
	Including pretrial procedures
	Search and seizure see KK9555
	Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578
	Privileged witnesses and confidential communication
	see KK9622.P73
	Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau
7031	General (Table K11)
7031.2	Seewetteramt
	Professions. Freie Berufe
	Including education, licensing, liability, etc.
7032	General (Table K11)
7032.5	Constitutional aspects
	Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der
	Berufswahl)
7033	Professional associations
	For particular professional associations, see the profession
	Individual professions
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional
	representation, ethics, fees, and liability
	Health professions see KK6208+
	Pharmacists see KK6197+
	Veterinarians see KK6237
	Attorneys see KK3770+

	Professions. Freie Berufe
	Individual professions -- Continued
	Economic and financial advisors
7035	Accountants. Buchhalter
7037	Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder
7038	Business consultants
	Tax consultants see KK7139
	Engineering and construction
7039	Architects
7040	Engineers
7045.A-Z	Other professions, A-Z
	Journalists see KK7011.5
	Librarians see KK6389+
	Performing artists see KK6357+
7045.P74	Printers. Graphic artists
7045.R42	Real estate agents
	Social workers see KK3458+
	Teachers see KK6286+
7047	Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
	For a particular court of honor, see the profession
	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867
	For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+
	Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
	Including federal and state finance and tax reforms
	Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy
7050	General (Table K11)
	Monetary policies see KK7090+
7058	General (Table K11)
7059	Constitutional aspects
7060	Organization and administration
	Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)
	For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689; KK4860+
	Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
	(Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries) see KK6427
	Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)
7062	General (Table K11)
7064	Administration of public property
7066	European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen
	Public building construction
7068	General (Table K11)
7070	Bundesbaudirektionen
	Subordinate agencies and courts

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Organization and administration
	Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued
	Hauptkassen see KK7079
	Finanzhöfe see KK7441
	Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131
	Hauptzollämter see KK7320
	Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305
7072	Bundesamt für äussere Restitutionen
	Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitutionen see KK7649
7073	Supreme court of claims see KK7656
	Bundesausgleichsamt (Lastenausgleich)
7076	Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht
	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects see KK7059
	Accounting. Buchhaltung und Kassen
7077	General (Table K11)
7079	Hauptkassen (Table K11)
7080	Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
	Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082	General (Table K11)
7083	Rechnungshöfe
	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht, Anleiherecht und Notbewilligungsrecht
7085	General (Table K11)
7086	Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)
	Revenue see KK7098+
7088	Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table K11)
	Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des Steueraufkommens)
	Money. Währung
7090	General (Table K11)
7091	Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
7092	Bank notes. Banks of issue
	Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
	For banking law see KK2188
7093	Gold trading and gold standard
7094	Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts.
	Währungsreformen
	Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges (Grundpfandumstellungen)
	Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
7095	General (Table K11)
	Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Money. Wahrung
	Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht -- Continued
7096	Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht
7097	Conflict of laws
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
7098	General (Table K11)
7099	Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
	Taxation. Steuerrecht
	Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of the federal government and the states
	Criticism and reform see KK7050+
7101-7105.8	General (Table K10)
7107	Constitutional aspects
	Including equality
7109	Tax interpretation. Grundsätze der Auslegung.
	Steueranpassungsgesetze
7111	Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung
	Equality see KK7107
7112	Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit
7113	Good faith. Treu und Glaube
	Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung
7114	General (Table K11)
7115	Domicile
7117.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7117.A88	Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7117.F67	Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders
7117.F68	Foreign exchange
7117.M85	Multi-national corporations
	Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
7118	General (Table K11)
7120	Investments. Kapitalanlagen
	Including foreign investments
7121	Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7122	Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11)
7123	Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten
7124	Export sales
7125	Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung
7126.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7126.A44	Alien residents
7126.B84	Building and loan association accounts (Bausparkonten)
7126.C73	Credit institutions
7126.F67	Foreign military personnel
7126.G69	Government enterprises. Public utilities
	Landlords see KK7126.R46

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steuerrecht Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued 7126.M55 Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67 Public utilities see KK7126.G69
7126.R44	Refuse disposal
7126.R46	Rental housing War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55 War veterans see KK7126.M55
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11) For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
	Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
7130	General (Table K11) Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058
7131	Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien
7132	Finanzämter (Local agencies)
7133	Officers and personnel Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7134	Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135	Jurisdiction for tax allocation Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction Double taxation see KK7114+ Collection and enforcement
7136	General (Table K11) Tax tables see KK7136+ Tax accounting. Financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung Including personal companies and stock companies For a particular tax, see the tax
7138	General (Table K11)
7139	Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)
7140	Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
7141	Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis
7142.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Buildings see KK7142.R42
7142.C68	Cost accounting Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steurrecht Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren Collection and enforcement Special topics, A-Z -- Continued Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48 Factories see KK7142.R42 Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur) Pension trusts see KK7200
7142.I59	Real property Reserves. Depreciation allowances. Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen Revalorization of debts. Currency reform of 1948 (DM-Bilanz)
7142.R42	Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7142.R48	General (Table K11) Discretion Guidelines
7142.R49	Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung Including procedure
7143	General (Table K11)
7143.2	Discovery. Auskunftspflicht
7143.3	Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung Family property. Matrimonial property
7144	Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid
7145	Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung
7146	Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass, Senkung und Stundung
7147	Administrative remedies see KK7445+
7148	Judicial review see KK7449+
7149	Res judicata
7150	Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table K11)
7151	Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
7152	Default. Steuersäumnis Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge) Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency
7153	Tax credits. Steuergutschein
7154	Refunds. Rückerstattung
7155	Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
7156	General (Table K11) Officers see KK7133
7157	Arrest

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steurrecht
	Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung
	und Verfahren
	Collection and enforcement
	Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren -- Continued
7158	Suspension. Accord and satisfaction.
	Vollstreckungsaussetzung
7160.A-Z	Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
7160.B35	Bankruptcy
7161.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37	Agriculture. Horticulture
7161.A44	Aliens
7161.A78	Artisans
7161.A79	Artists
7161.A87	Attorneys
7161.C65	Commercial agents
7161.C66	Commission merchants
7161.C68	Construction industry
7161.F35	Families
7161.F73	Freight forwarders
7161.G49	Gewerbebetrieb
7161.H65	Homeowners
7161.H67	Hospitality industry
	Including hotels and restaurants
7161.H68	Horticulture see KK7161.A37
	Hospitals. Private hospitals
	Hotels see KK7161.H67
7161.I58	Insurance agents
7161.M55	Mining and quarrying
7161.M85	Municipal corporations
7161.P36	Paper and pulp industry
	Private hospitals see KK7161.H68
	Pulp industry see KK7161.P36
	Restaurants see KK7161.H67
7161.R48	Retail trade
	Income tax. Einkommensteuer
7163	General (Table K11)
	Tax tables see KK7163
7164	Tax planning. Estate planning
	Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht
7165	General works
7166	Income tax consultants
7167	Assessment
	Including liability

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steurrecht
	Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
7168	Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
	Including joint returns
	For community property of husband and wife see
	KK7147
	Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und
	Freibeträge
7169	General
7170	Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs un
	Veräußerungsgewinn
7171	Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere
7173	Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung
	Deductions. Abzuge
7174	General (Table K11)
7175	Amortization. Depreciation allowances.
	Abschreibungen
7176	Charitable or educational gifts and contributions
7177	Church tax
7178	Interest
	Expenses. Geschäftskosten
7179	General (Table K11)
7180.A-Z	Kinds of expenses, A-Z
7180.B88	Business expenses
7180.E38	Educational expenses
	Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73
7180.M43	Medical expenses
7180.R46	Repairs
7180.R48	Retirement contributions
7180.T72	Transportation
	Including care and gasoline
7180.T73	Travel and entertainment
7181	Losses
	Surtaxes see KK7268+
	Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
	Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.
7184	General
	Tables see KK7184
7185	Social security tax
7186.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7186.E46	Employees
	Including foreign and domestic laborers
7186.E93	Executives
	Laborers see KK7186.E46

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steurrecht
	Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
7187	Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
7188	Including foreign investment
7190	Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy
7191.A-Z	General (Table K11)
7191.A44	Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge
7191.C42	Pensions and annuities. Renten
	Other sources of income, A-Z
	Alimony and support
	Charitable benefits
	Commercial leases see KK7191.L42
	Copyright see KK7191.I58
7191.D35	Damages
7191.F67	Foreign licensing agreements
7191.I58	Intellectual property
	Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
7191.L42	Leases. Commercial leases
7191.L53	Life insurance proceeds
7191.N45	Negotiable instruments
	Patents see KK7191.I58
7191.P76	Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung
	Support see KK7191.A44
	Trademarks see KK7191.I58
7191.U88	Usufruct
	Payment at source of income
7192	General (Table K11)
7193	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
	General (Table K11)
	Social security tax see KK7185
7195	Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung.
	Lohnsummensteuer
7196.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7196.A37	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture
7196.A44	Aliens
7196.A77	Artists
7196.C65	Commercial agents. Insurance agents
7196.E44	Electronic commerce
7196.E93	Executives
	Forestry see KK7196.A37
7196.H65	Homeowners
	Horticulture see KK7196.A37
	Insurance agents see KK7196.C65
	Investment trusts see KK7257.I59

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steurrecht Income tax. Einkommensteuer Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
7196.M37	Married couples
7196.P76	Professions. Freie Berufe
7196.T4	Teachers. Lehrer
7196.U55	Unmarried couples
	Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
7198	General (Table K11)
7199.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
7199.L5	Liability. Territoriality Territoriality see KK7199.L5
	Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds. Gemeinnützige Vereine, Körperschaften, Stiftungen und Pensionsrückstellungen
7200	General (Table K11)
7202.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7202.T39	Tax avoidance
	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften
7204	General (Table K11)
7205.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Cooperatives
7207	General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften
7210	General (Table K11) Tax tables see KK7210
7211	Liability. Territoriality
7212	Tax accounting. Financial statements
7213	Assessment. Veranlagung
7214	Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff
7215	Tax returns
	Taxable income. Exemptions
7216	General works
7217	Capital stock Inventories. Vorräte. Warenlager
7218	General works
7219	Valuation. Bewertung
7220	Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen
7221	Profits

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steurrecht Income tax. Einkommensteuer Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften Taxable income. Exemptions -- Continued Dividends General works Schachtelpreivilieg und Organschaft Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung
7222	Deductions
7223	General (Table K11)
7224	Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment. Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen
7226	Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds
7227	Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions
7228	Expenses
7229	Kinds of expenses, A-Z Business gifts see KK7230.E58 Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38
7229.5	Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts
7230.A-Z	Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58
7230.E58	Interest
7230.I58	Management costs
7230.M35	Patent and copyright royalties
7230.P38	Payment to directors
7230.P39	Reserves
7230.R48	Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38
7230.T38	Taxes Travel expenses see KK7230.E58
7231	Losses Surtaxes see KK7268+
7237	Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer General (Table K11)
7238	Conversions
7239	Merger, fusion, and consolidation
7241	Liquidation
7242	Recapitalization
7244	Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG)
7246	Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steurrecht Income tax. Einkommensteuer Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer -- Continued
7248	Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft
7250	Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc.
7252	Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien
7254	Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern, Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft
7256	Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen
7257.A-Z	Lines of corporate business, A-Z
7257.B35	Banks. Credit institutions
7257.B76	Broadcasting. Television
	Credit institutions see KK7257.B35
7257.I57	Insurance
7257.I59	Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds)
7257.P82	Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
7257.R42	Real estate business Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59 Television see KK7257.B76
	Foreign corporations and stockholders
7258	General (Table K11) Double taxation see KK7114+
	Multi-national corporations
7259	General (Table K11) Double taxation see KK7114+
	Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+ Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360
7266	Church tax. Kirchensteuer
7267	Capital gains tax. Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer
	Development gains tax see KK7408
	Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern
7268	General works
7268.5	Excess profits tax Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn)
	Poll tax see KK7424.P65
7269	Reichsfluchtsteuer
7270	Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924)
7272	Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946)
7273	Reichsnatopfer

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steurrecht -- Continued
7275	Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben
	Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe
7277	General (Table K11)
7278	Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property)
7280	Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7282	Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7283	Special assessments. Sonderabgaben
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern.
	Verkehrssteuer
	Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern
7284	General (Table K11)
	Sales tax
7285	General (Table K11)
7286	Accounting
7287	Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung
7288	Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
	Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer
	Including value-added tax (Mehrwertsteuer) and exemptions (Freibeträge)
7290	General (Table K11)
7291	Sales and services in Germany
7293	Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und Aufwendungen
7294	Selbstverbrauchssteuer
7295	Import sales
7296	Export sales
7297	Damages. Schadensersatz
	Personal companies and stock companies. Personal- und Kapitalgesellschaften
	Including Organschaft
7299	General (Table K11)
7302	Municipal corporations
7304	Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KK7306.A+
7305	Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole. Monopolverwaltung (Table K11)
7306.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7306.A42	Alcoholic beverages (General)
	Amusements see KK7424.A48
7306.A98	Automobile industry and service
7306.B35	Banking transactions

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steurrecht
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern.
	Verkehrssteuer
	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
	Continued
7306.B37	Bars and taverns. Weinstuben
	Beer see KK7379
7306.B38	Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien
7306.B55	Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer
	Bonds see KK7306.S42
7306.B66	Book trade
	Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57
7306.B94	Building and construction
	Champagne see KK7306.W55
7306.C42	Charities
7306.C62	Coal
7306.D58	Distilleries
7306.E54	Electricity
7306.E96	Export-import sales
7306.F66	Food industry and trade
	Gambling see KK7381
7306.H68	Hotels. Motels
	Import sales see KK7306.E96
7306.I58	Insurance policies
7306.L42	Leases
7306.L48	Leuchtmittel
7306.L57	Liquors
7306.M38	Matches. Zündwaren
	Motels see KK7306.H68
7306.M68	Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
	Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
	Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82
7306.P48	Petroleum. Rohöl
7306.P52	Playing cards
7306.P68	Potash
7306.P74	Printing. Publishing
7306.P82	Public utilities
	Publishing see KK7306.P74
7306.R33	Radio broadcasting
7306.R47	Restaurants
7306.R48	Retail trade
7306.S42	Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
7306.S76	Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
	Taverns see KK7306.B37
7306.T62	Tobacco

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steurrecht Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuer Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued Tourist trade see KK7306.T75 Transportation of persons or goods. Beförderungssteuer
7306.T72	
7306.T75	Travel agencies. Tourist trade
7306.W46	Wholesale trade
7306.W55	Wine Methods of assessment and collection For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
7308	General works Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer
7309	General works Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55 Criminal provisions see KK7475+
	Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+ For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+ For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
7312	General (Table K11) Tables see KK7312
7315	Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen General (Table K11)
7316	Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel (Table K11)
	Customs organization and administration. Zollerwaltung
7318	General (Table K11)
7320	Hauptzollämter
7321	Zollämter (Custom house)
7323	Officers and personnel Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7325	Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet Practice and procedure Including remedies and enforcement
7328	General (Table K11)
7330	Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
	Customs organization and administration.
	Zoller verwaltung
	Practice and procedure -- Continued
7332	Custom appraisal. Wertzoll
7334	Railroads
7336	Airlines
7338	Mail service
7340	Automobile transportation
7342	Bonded warehouses
7345.A-Z	Commodities and services, A-Z
7345.B43	Beer. Breweries
	Breweries see KK7345.B43
7345.C62	Coal
7345.C63	Cocoa
7345.M42	Meat inspection
7345.T48	Textiles
7348	Costs. Fees
	Criminal provisions see KK7348
	State and local finance
	For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see the state or municipality
7350	General (Table K11)
	State finance
	Finance reform see KK7058
7352	General (Table K11)
7354	Budget. Expenditure control
	Including accounting and auditing
7356	Public debts. Loans
	Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
7357	Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
	Including license fees
	Taxation
	For local taxes shared by state and locality see KK7392
7358	General (Table K11)
7359	Jurisdiction for tax allocation
	For concurrent taxing powers of federal government and states see KK7135
	Tax administration see KK7130+
	Income tax see KK7163+
	Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+
7360	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	State and local finance
	State finance
	Taxation -- Continued
	Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
	Including juristic persons and business enterprises
	For real property tax see KK7400+
7363	General (Table K11)
	Tax valuation. Bewertung
7365	General (Table K11)
7368.A-Z	Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
7368.A35	Agriculture. Farms
7368.C32	Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.
7368.C62	Coal
	Farms see KK7368.A35
7368.F58	Fisheries
	Pipelines see KK7368.C32
7368.P83	Publishing houses
7368.Q32	Quarries and quarrying rights
	Rail tracks see KK7368.C32
7368.S54	Shipping
	Soft coal see KK7368.C62
7370	Accounting. Financial statements.
	Vermögensaufstellung
7372	Assessment. Veranlagung
7373	Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7374	Taxable property. Exemptions
7375	Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
	Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer
7377	General (Table K11)
	Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas-Abgabe) see KK6249
7379	Beer tax
7381	Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos. Spielbanken (Table K11)
	Local finance
	Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts (Gemeindezweckverbände)
	Finance reform see KK7050+
7385	General (Table K11)
7387	Budget. Expenditure control
	Including accounting and auditing
7389	Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden
7392	Intergovernmental fiscal relations
	Including revenue sharing with the state
7393	Fees. Fines. Gebühren. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
	Including license fees

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	State and local finance
	Local finance -- Continued
	Taxation
	For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
7395	General (Table K11)
7396	Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht
	Tax administration see KK7130+
	Real property tax. Grundsteuer
	Including Grunderwerbsteuer
7400	General (Table K11)
7404	Valuation of real property. Assessment.
	Bodeschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7408	Capital gains tax. Wertzuwachssteuer
	Including development gains
7410.A-Z	Properties, A-Z
7410.B84	Buildings
7410.C65	Condominiums
7410.I53	Industrial properties. Office buildings.
	Industrieanlagen. Geschäftstagebäude
	Office buildings see KK7410.I53
	Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7412	General (Table K11)
7413	Assessment. Veranlagung
7415	Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7416	Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11)
7418	Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7420	Gewerbelohnsummensteuer
7422.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7422.P49	Physicians
7422.P76	Professions (General)
7424.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z
	Admission taxes see KK7424.A48
7424.A42	Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränkesteuer
7424.A48	Amusement taxes. Admission taxes
7424.D64	Dog licenses
7424.F57	Fire protection tax
	Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85
7424.H85	Hunting and fishing licenses
7424.P65	Poll tax. Bürgersteuer
	Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249
	Sewage taxes see KK6251+
7424.T68	Tourism tax

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued
	Tax and customs courts and procedure.
	Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
	Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
	History
	Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960
7427	General (Table K11)
7428	Reichsfinanzhof (1918)
7430	Criticism. Reform
7431-7435.8	General (Table K10)
7439	Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states) Including senates, judges, etc.
7441	Bundesfinanzhof Including Grosser Senat and other senates
7443	Procedural principles
7444	Parties to action
	Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe
7445	General (Table K11)
7447	Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7448	Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
	Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
7449	General works
	Jurisdiction
7450	General works
7451	Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Finanzrechtswegs
7452	Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
7453	Actions. Defenses
7455	Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache
7457	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
	Judicial decisions. Judgments
	Including court records
7459	General (Table K11)
7460	Judicial discretion
7461	Res judicata
	Remedies. Means of review
7463	General (Table K11)
	Appellate procedures
7465	General works
7467	Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
7469	Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
7470	Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Tax and customs courts and procedure.
	Finanzgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued
7472	Costs
	Refunds see KK7155
	Tax credit see KK7154
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
7475	General (Table K11)
7479	Illegality and justification
7481	Criminal intent
7484	Liability
	Including exculpation
7486	Error
7488	Completion and attempt
7489	Withdrawal and regret
7490	Perpetrators
	Including principals and accomplices
7491	Compound offenses
7494	Statute of limitations
	Individual offenses
7495	Tax evasion and avoidance
	Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung
7496	Receiving bootleg merchandise
7497	Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
	Including denunciation
7498	Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
7500	Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
	Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung
	Procedure
	For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
	General see KK7475+
	Pretrial procedures
7502	General works
	Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und Zollfahndung
7504	General (Table K11)
	Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
7505	Evidence
7506	Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the Finanzamt (before 1967)
7508	Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des Finanzamts
7510	Amnesty. Pardon

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure --
	Continued
7512	Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11) Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung (faulty accounting and bookkeeping), unbefugte Hilfeleistung, etc.
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
7520	General works
	By period
7521-7540	1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
7541-7560	1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
7561-7580	1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)
7582	Labor laws and organizations
7584	General (Table K11)
7586	Protection of labor in wartime
	Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and forced labor
7588	Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst
7591-7610	1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
	Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
7612	General (Table K11)
	Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern
7614	General (Table K11)
7617	American Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7620	British Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7624	French Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7631-7635.8	Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
7638	General (Table K10)
7639	Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
	Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
	Investitionshilfe see KK6438
	Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+
	Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht
	For benefits for refugees, expelled or repatriated persons, homeless (stateless) foreigners, prisoners of war, and war invalids see KK3503+
7642	General (Table K11)
7649	Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution

	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
	By period
	1945- Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
	Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht -- Continued
	Restitution courts and procedure. Rückerstattungsgerichte
7650	General (Table K11)
7651	Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)
7652	Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)
7654	U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)
7655	Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)
7656	Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955
7658	Councils of Jews
7660	Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited
7664	Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)
7667	Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.
7670	Life and health damages
7672	Property damages
	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+
7690	General (Table K11)
	Parliamentary control
7694	General (Table K11)
7696	Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages (Legislative liaison officer for military affairs)
	Organization and administration. Command
7700	General (Table K11)
7702	Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense) For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897
7704	Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages see KK7696
	The armed forces. Wehrmacht
7708	General works Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)

	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
	The armed forces. Wehrmacht
	Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen
	-- Continued
7710	General (Table K11)
	Deferment. Aufschub
	Including disqualification and exemption (Unabkömmlichstellung)
7714	General (Table K11)
7716.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
7716.A44	Aliens
7716.C65	Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer
	Ministers see KK7716.P74
7716.P74	Priests. Ministers. Geistliche
7720	Discharge. Entlassung
	Education. Training. Career
7724	General (Table K11)
7726	Academies. Schools
	Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und Wehrmachtfürsorge
	Including drafted and career military personnel
7730	General (Table K11)
7735	Retirement pensions
7737	Social and health insurance. Indemnity
7740	Disability pensions. Rehabilitation
	For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KK3525
	Personnel
	Including participation in management of the armed forces
7742	General (Table K11)
7743	Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige
7745	Officers
	Including appointments, promotions, and retirement
7746	Women and children
	Volkssturm see KK7790
7750	Equipment
	Including weapons, plants, and installations
7754	Hospitals
7758	Postal services
	Air force. Luftwaffe
7767	General works
7768	Organization and administration
	Personnel. Services
7770	General (Table K11)
7774	Tenure, pay, and benefits
	Auxiliary services during war or emergency

	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
	The armed forces. Wehrmacht
	Auxiliary services during war or emergency -- Continued
7789	General works
7790	Volkswehr. Volkssturm
	Civil status and rights of military personnel
7800	General (Table K11)
7802	Constitutional rights
	Suffrage see KK5280.S64
	Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48
	Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz
7806	General (Table K11)
7810	Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws
7812	Evacuation
	German participation in NATO
	For NATO (General) see KZ5925+
7816	General (Table K11)
7818	Military expenditures and contributions of Germany. Verteidigungslasten Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement
7821	Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)
7825	German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces (Table K11)
	Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
	Kriegsstrafrecht Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense
7830	General (Table K11)
7832	Relationship between military criminal law and procedure and military discipline
7837	Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
	Illegality and justification
7839	General works
7842	Superior orders. Höherer Befehl
	Liability
	Including exculpation
7845	General works
7847	Necessity
7850	Error
7853	Completion and attempt
7855	Perpetrators Including principals and accessories
7857	Juveniles. Young adults
	Individual offenses
7860	Desertion. Fahnenflucht

	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
	Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
	Kriegsstrafrecht
	Individual offenses -- Continued
7862	Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
7864	Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei
7868	Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung
7870	Self-mutilation. Malingering. Selbstverstümmelung
7873	Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors. Bedrohung. Nötigung, Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte
7884	Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche Misshandlung Untergebener
7885	Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige Diensterschwerung
7887	Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt
7889	Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht
7891	Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen
7893.A-Z	Other offenses, A-Z
7893.D83	Dueling
7893.G38	Firearms, Illegal use of see KK7893.I45
7893.I45	Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen
	Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der Schusswaffe
7893.L52	Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung Privileged comment see KK7893.L52 Slander see KK7893.L52
	Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
7900	General (Table K11)
7908	Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
7913	Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
7917	Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung. Vollzugsaussetzung
7920.A-Z	Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
	Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht Including all branches of the armed forces
7925	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802
7928	Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
7930	Procedure (Table K11)
7934	Remonstration. Beschwerde
7935.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z

	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
7935.M55	Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
7935.R43	Military maneuvers
	Rechtsextremismus
7962	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
	For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+
7967	Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
	Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
	For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
	Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
7971-7987	General (Table K9a modified)
	Federal legislation
	Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
	Particular acts
	Codes. Gesetzbücher
7975.5<date>	Individual codes
	Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K16
7975.5187	Code of 1870 (Table K16)
7975.51871	Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)
	Legislative papers and related works
	Bills
	Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence
7975.51871.A14	Texts. By date
	Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925 (Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission); 1962 (Bundesregierung)
7975.51871.A6-.Z8	Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
	e.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt, Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922
7992	Constitutional aspects
	Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie
7994	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie --
	Continued
	Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
	see KK8233+
7996	Ideological theories of criminal law
	Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.
7998	Free will and determinism
8000.A-Z	Criminal policy see KK8233+
8000.J88	Special topics, A-Z
	Justice. Morality of law. Gerechtigkeit
	Morality of law see KK8000.J88
	Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
8004	Criminal law and ethics
8006	Criminal law and politics
8008	Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)
	Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy
8010	Criminal law and society
	Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
8012	Criminal law and psychology
	Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
8014	Criminal law and hypnotism
	Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology
8016	Criminal law and public opinion
8018	Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
8020.A-Z	Terms and phrases, A-Z
8020.D35	Danger. Gefahr
8020.D42	Death
	Drugs see KK8020.F67
8020.F32	Facts
8020.F67	Force. Gewaltanwendung
	Including drugs and hypnosis
8020.H65	Honor
	Hypnosis see KK8020.F67
8020.L34	Legal document. Urkundenbegriff
8020.P82	Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
8022	General
	Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes
8024	General works
	Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
8026	General works
8028	Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws
8030	Interpretation. Analogy
8032	Customary law

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes -- Continued
	Alternative conviction see KK9690
	Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung
8034	General works
	Place of commission of crime
8036	General works
8037	Press delicts
8038	Crimes aboard aircraft
	Conflict of laws
8042	General works
8043	Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales and interzonales Recht
	Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung
8044	General works
8045	Intertemporal law. Überleitungsrecht
8047	Personal applicability. Immunities
8048	Individuality. Individualisierung
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
8054	General works
8056	Trichotomy
	Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
8058	Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte
8060	Gefährdungsdelikte
8062	Delictum sui generis
8063	Eigenhändiges Delikt
8064	Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderlikte
	Criminal act. Handlung
8066	General works
	Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit
8067	General works
8068	Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtselemente
	Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale
8069	Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen
	Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt
8071	General works
8072	Quasi-omission. Unenches Unterlassungsdelikt
8073	Obligation to avert harm. Rechtspflicht zum Handeln Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz) For toleration of danger see KK8150

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
	Criminal act. Handlung -- Continued
	Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf
8076	General works
8078	Theories
	Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence
8079	Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität
8082	Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre
	Form of the act see KK8178+
	Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
	Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
8086	General (Table K11)
8090	Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr
	General (Table K11)
	Defense of the state see KK9122
	Necessity. Notstand
8094	General works
8096	Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung.
	Interessenabwägung
8098	Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung
	Superior orders see KK8164
	Corporal punishment see KK8398
	Medical treatment see KK8410+
	Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum Handeln
8104	General works
8105	Use of firearms
8106	Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
8107	General works
8109	Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr
	Defective consent. Willensmängel
	Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung
8111	General works
8113	Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie
8115.A-Z	Other grounds for justification, A-Z
	Calculated risk see KK8115.R58
8115.C65	Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision
8115.R58	Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko
8115.S72	Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten
	Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72
	Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
8118	General (Table K11)
	Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
	Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
	Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein -- Continued
8120	General works
8122	Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances for which the law requires scienter). Verbotsirrtum
8124	Actio libera in causa
	Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit
8126	General (Table K11)
8128	Foresight. Standard of conduct. Voraussehbarkeit. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten
8130	Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
	General (Table K11)
	Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8132	General (Table K11)
	Incapacity and limited capacity.
	Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8134	General (Table K11)
8136	Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities. Geisteskranke. Geistesschwäche und Psychopaten (Table K11)
8138	Minors. Unmündige
	General works
8140	Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren
8142	Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche
8144.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Affekt see KK8144.D58
8144.D58	Distemper. Affekt
8144.L58	Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum Passion see KK8144.D58
	Exculpating circumstances. Schuldausschliessungsgründe
8148	General works
8150	Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act dutifully)
8152	Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand
8156	Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense. Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-Exzess
8158	Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und Putativ-Nötigungsstand Superior orders see KK8164 Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65 Incapacity see KK8134+

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued
8164	Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law
	Error. Irrtum
8168	General (Table K11)
8170	Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum
8172	Error about grounds for justification or excusation
	Error about prohibition see KK8122
8174	Error about extenuating circumstances
8176	Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus
	Forms of the criminal act
	Omission see KK8071+
	Attempt. Versuchslehre
8178	General works
8180	Intent
8182	Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung
8184	Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)
8185	Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue Including attempted participation
	Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206
8190	Attempted crimes with special consequences. Versuch erfolgsqualifizierter Delikte
8192	Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt
	Perpetrators. Täter
8194	General (Table K11)
	Principals and accessories
8196	General works
8197	Liability of each participant
8198	Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme
8199	Co-principles. Mittäter
8200	Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)
8201	Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug
8202	Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11) Including abettor (Anstifter)
8204	Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11) Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits
8206	Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen
8208	Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)
	Agency see KK8201
8210	Agent provocateur

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
	Forms of the criminal act
	Perpetrators. Täter
	Principals and accessories -- Continued
8212	Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristic persons)
	Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
	(Sonderdelikte und Fahrlässigkeitsdelikte) for principals and accomplices see KK8311+
	Compound offenses and compound punishment.
	Konkurrenzen
8218	General (Table K11)
8220	Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit
8222	Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit
8224	Concurring statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
	Including priority, Vor- und Nachtat (acts before and after commission), etc.
8226	Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang
	Punishment
	Including works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800
	For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+
8230	General (Table K11)
8231	Constitutional aspects
	Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck.
	Kriminalpolitik
	Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen
8233	General works
	Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306
8235	Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie
8236	Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie
8239	Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie
	Including rehabilitation and resocialization
	Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
8244	Criminal sociology
	For non-legal works see HV6035+
	Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
	Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)
	For juveniles and young adults see KK9662
	For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
8250	General (Table K11)
8251	Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe
	Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
	Including maximum and minimum terms
8253	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Punishment
	Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
	Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)
8260	Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen -- Continued
	Prisons and jails see KK9787
	Reformatories see KK8280
	Reformatories see KK9667
	Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
	Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67
	Fines. Geldstrafen
8264	General (Table K11)
8266	Per diem basis
8267	Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine. Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe
8268	Bussen
	General (Table K11)
	Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992
	Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding further claims of victim see KK9712
	Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in case of probation see KK9792+
	Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial (Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+
8269	Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen
8270	General works
	Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
	Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.
8274	Measures of rehabilitation and safety
	General (Table K11)
8276	Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
8277	General (Table K11)
8278	Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment
	Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and reformatories. Unterbringung in Heil- und Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten
8280	Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment. Entziehungsanstalten
	Including commitment to halfway houses
8284	Protective custody. Sicherungsverwahrung
	Including dangerous or habitual criminals
	Workhouses see KK760.W47
8288	Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Punishment
	Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
	Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)
	Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued
8290.A-Z	Prohibition against practicing a profession.
	Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z
8290.J68	Journalists
8290.L39	Lawyers
8290.P49	Physicians
8292	Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug
8293	Prohibition against keeping animals
8294	Sterilization. Castration
8295	Interdiction. Entmündigung
8296	Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners
8297	Publication of sentence
8299	Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung und Unbrauchbarmachung
8300	Forfeiture. Verfall
	Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment.
	Strafzumessungslehre
8304	General (Table K11)
8306	Commensurability of guilt and punishment. Verhältnismässigkeit und Strafmaß
8308	Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table K22)
8309	Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung
	Juvenile delinquents see KK9656
8310	Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
	General works
	Aggravating and extenuating circumstances.
	Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
	Including principals and accessories
8311	General works
8312	Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)
8314	Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg
8315	Motives
8316	Conduct after the act
8318	Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
8322	General (Table K11)
8324	Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte
8326	Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
	Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
8328	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Punishment
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
	Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht --
	Continued
8330	Abolition. Niederschlagung
8333	Remission. Straferlass
8335	Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung
	Suspension of punishment see KK9790
	Probation and parole see KK9792+
8338	Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)
	Including Verfolgungsverjährung and
	Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes
	against humanity)
8338.6	Warning. Verwarnung
	Criminal registers see KK9796+
	Criminal statistics see KK62
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
8350	General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)
	Offenses against the person
	Including aggravating circumstances
	Homicide. Tötungsdelikte
8356	General (Table K11)
8357	Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360	Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)
8362	Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)
	Eugenics see KK6234
8364	Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills
8366	Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand
	(Table K11)
8368	Parricide. Elternmord (Table K11)
8370	Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)
8372	Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374	Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger.
	Aussetzung
	Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte
8377	General (Table K11)
8380	Justified abortion
	Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
	(Indikationen)
	Crimes against physical inviolability
8384	General (Table K11)
8386	Battery. Körperverletzung
8388	Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390	Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit
	Todesfolge

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the person
	Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued
8392	Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents.
	Mishandling abhängiger oder hilfloser Personen
	Consent. Justified assault
	Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts
8394	General works
8396	Sports injuries
	Cf. KK1982+ Torts
8398	Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+
8399	Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht
8400	Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8402	Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen
8405	Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)
8407	Dueling. Zweikampf (Table K11)
	Brawling. Schlägerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)
	Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment.
	Arzt im Strafrecht
8410	General (Table K11)
8412	Malpractice. Ärztliche Kunstfehler
	Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation
8416	Treatment without consent
8417	Experiments with the human body. Transplantations
8419	Gynecological treatment
	Euthanasia see KK8364
8422	Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)
8426	Transplantation
8429	Sterilization
8430	Stem cell research
8431	Autopsy
8433	Confidential communications
	For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49
	Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412
	Crimes against personal freedom
8435	General (Table K11)
	Danger see KK8020.D35
	Force see KK8020.F67
8437	False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung
8439	Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
	Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
	Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping
8442	General (Table K11)
8444	Political abduction. Politische Entführung

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the person
	Crimes against personal freedom
8446	Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung -- Continued
8448	Abduction of a woman without her consent
8451	Abduction of a female minor
8453	Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
8455	Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455	Duress. Nötigung
8457	Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
	Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech
	Including juristic persons and families
8465	General (Table K11)
8467	Honor see KK8020.H65
8469	Insult. Beleidigung
8472	Defamation. Üble Nachrede
8474	Calumny. Verleumdung
	Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung
	des Andenkens Verstorbener
8478	Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
8480	Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter
	Interessen
	Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional
	accomplishments
	For press law see KK7022+
8482	Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or
	defamation. Bekanntmachungsbefugnis
8484	Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige
	Beleidigung
	Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des
	persönlichen Lebens- und Geheimbereiches
8490	General (Table K11)
8492	Constitutional aspects
8494	Violation of confidential disclosures by professional
	persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496	Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
8498	Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der
	Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören
	Offenses against the moral law. Verstöße gegen die
	Sittenordnung
	Including aggravating circumstances
	Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the
	dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der
	Totenruhe
8507	Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the moral law. Verstöße gegen die Sittenordnung
	Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe -- Continued
8510	Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes
8512	Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer Religionsgesellschaft
8514	Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der Totenruhe Including cemeteries and funerals
	Crimes against marriage, family, and family status
8516	General (Table K11)
8526	Incest. Blutschande
8528	Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)
8530	Bigamy. Doppelehe
8532	Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping. Muntbruch
8534	Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Kindesvernachlässigung
8538	Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht
8540	Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten
	Artificial insemination see KK8422
8542	Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsfälschung
	Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit
8550	General (Table K11)
8552	Indecent assault. Begriff der unzüchtigen Handlung
8554	Insult by violation of sexual integrity. Verletzung der geschlechtlichen Ehre und Beleidigung
8556	Rape. Notzucht
	Compelling lewd acts
8564	Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance. Schandung
8566	Abduction for lewd acts. Entführung zur Unzucht
8568	Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen
8570	Seduction. Verfuhrung
8572	Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position. Unzucht unter Ausnützung einer öffentlichen
8576	Lewd acts in institutions

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the moral law. Verstöße gegen die Sittenordnungng
	Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit
8582	Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)
8584	Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren
8588	Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses
8590	Obscenity Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8592	Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease
8594	Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr
8596	Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmässige Unzucht
8606	Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei General (Table K11)
8610	White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
8612	Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
8616	Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)
	Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
8643	Including aggravating circumstances Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)
8644	Possession. Gewahrsam
8645	Appropriation. Zueignungsbegriff
8646	Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum
	Larceny and embezzlement
8648	For relationship to fraud see KK8695
8649	General (Table K11)
8650	Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge
8652	Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl. Bandendiebstahl
8654	Pilfering. Mundraub
8656	Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl
8658	Automobile theft Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
8660	Energy theft
8662	Unauthorized use of savings books
	Embezzlement. Unterschlagung
8670	For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726 General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
	Larceny and embezzlement
	Embezzlement. Unterschlagung -- Continued
8672	Embezzlement in office. Amtsunderschlagung
8675	Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)
	For relationship to extortion see KK8716
8680	Destruction of property and conversion. Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)
	Fraud. Betrug
8690	General (Table K11)
8695	Relationship to theft and embezzlement
8699	Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug
8702	Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug
8705	Obtaining benefits surreptitiously. Leistungserschleichung
8707	Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug
8710	Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug
	Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+
	Extortion. Erpressung
8714	General (Table K11)
8716	Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery
	Breach of trust. Untreue
8722	General (Table K11)
8726	Relationship to embezzlement
	Usury. Wucher
8732	General (Table K11)
8734	Rents. Mietwucher
	Defeating rights of creditors
8740	General (Table K11)
8743	Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr
8745	Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung
	Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug
8750	General (Table K11)
8752	Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors. Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung
8759	Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)
	Aiding criminals in securing benefits
8764	General (Table K11)
	Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
8768	General (Table K11)
8770	Deriving income from receiving stolen goods
8776	Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung Money laundering see KK2254.5

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued
	Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten
	gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
	Including aggravating circumstances
	Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten
	gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden
	Including terrorism
8780	General (Table K11)
8782	Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam
8784	Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten
8786	Rewarding or approving felonies
8788	Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen
8790	Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch
	Demonstration and failure to disperse.
	Demonstrationsstrafrecht
8792	General (Table K11)
8793	Constitutional aspects
8794	Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung
8796	Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit
8798	Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia
	Crimes against security of legal and monetary
	transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs
8805	General (Table K11)
8810	Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung
8812	Evidence
	Forgery and suppression of documents.
	Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung
8818	General (Table K11)
8819	Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff Including Geistigkeitstheorie
	Declaration see KK8810
	Evidence see KK8812
8825	Forgery and suppression of mechanical records. Fälschung und Unterdrückung technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11) Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)
8832	Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen
8836	Blanks
8838	Telegrams. Money orders

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
	Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs -- Continued
	False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)
8840	General works
8842	False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse
8846	Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen
8848	Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung
8850	Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung
	Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)
8858	General (Table K11)
8862	Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld
8868	Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
	Customs crimes see KK7475+
	Tax evasion see KK7495
	Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht For terrorism see KK8780+
8879	General (Table K11)
8880	Common danger Gemeingefahr
8885	Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)
8890	Causing explosion Including explosives and nuclear energy
8897	Misuse of ionizing radiation
8900	Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
8904	Dangerous use of poisonous substances
8906	Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung
8909	Poisoning food, medicine, etc.
8910	Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites
8911	Damaging water and power installations
8913	Impairing industrial safety appliances
8917	Sabotage of essential services and utilities

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
	Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht -- Continued
8920	Causing danger in construction Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
8930	Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrsstrafaten
8935	Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)
	Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
	Dangerous interference with street traffic For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KK6887+
8940	General (Table K11)
8942	Liability. Negligence
8944	Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8948	Duress. Constraint
8950	Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving. Unfallflucht
	Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff auf Kraftfahrer
8955	General (Table K11)
8957	Assault on taxicab drivers
8960	Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy
8964	Riots. Strassenschlachten
	Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln
8969	General (Table K11)
8970	Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)
8975	Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics Cf. KK6193+ Public health
	Gambling. Glücksspiel Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety
8984	Illegal operation of a lottery
8986	Illegal operation of games of chance
8988	Illegal participation in games of chance
	Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34
	Palmistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34
9004	Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table K11) Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34 Prostitution see KK8596
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses Including aggravating circumstances

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses --
	Continued
9015	General (Table K11)
	High treason and treasonable activities
9020	General (Table K11)
	High treason against the state. Hochverrat
	Including federal and state
9024	General (Table K11)
9026	Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung
9028	Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung
9032	Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat
9034	Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das Staatsoberhaupt
9036	Inciting treason. Werbung
	Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung
9040	General (Table K11)
9044	Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer Gewaltherrschaft
9047	Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Sabotage
9049	Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung
9053	Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Werbung
9057	Subversive activities and relations. Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und Beziehungen
	Crimes concerning political parties and associations
	Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties
9060	General (Table K11)
9063	Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties
9065	Contravening prohibition against associations. Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot
9067	Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations
9070	Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhauptes
9073	Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole
9076	Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen
	Treason. Landesverrat
9080	General (Table K11)
	Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz
9084	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses
	Treason. Landesverrat
	Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz --
	Continued
9088	Negligent disclosure of secrets. Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen
9092	Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9094	Intelligence activities. Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst
9098	Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen
	Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026
9104	Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung
9109	Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln
9113	Treasonable deception. Landesverräterische Täuschung
9118	Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverräterische Untreue
9122	Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnothilfe
	Crimes against constitutional organs
9126	General (Table K11)
9130	Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgans
9134	Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bannkreises eines Gesetzgebungsorgans
9138	Violating house regulations of legislative organs
	Crimes in connection with election and voting.
9145	Wahlverbrechen
9148	General works. (Table K11)
	Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung
9152	Coercing voters. Stimmnötigung
9156	Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung
9160	Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe
9162	Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen
9170	Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung
	Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses
	Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung -- Continued
9174	General (Table K11)
9176	Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
9179	Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme
9181	Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
9183	Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabotage
9187	Self-mutilation see KK7870 Violation of secrecy regulations. Verletzung von Geheimhaltungsvorschriften
	Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt
9192	General (Table K11) Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
9194	General works
9196	Legality of the official act
9198	Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei Sicherungsaufsicht
9200	Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoss gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot
9206	Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangeneneuterei und Gefangenbefreiung (Table K11)
9208	Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch
9212	Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch
9215.A-Z	Other forms of opposition, A-Z
9215.D35	Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen
	Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
	False testimony. Eidesdelikte
9220	General (Table K11)
9224	Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme
9226	Necessity and duress. Aussagennotstand und Nötigung
9229	Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses
	Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
	False testimony. Eidesdelikte -- Continued
9233	False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage
9237	Perjury. Meineid
9239	False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt
9242	Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage
9245	False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung
9247	Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
9250	Thwarting criminal justice. Strafvereitelung
9253	Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
9257	Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über Gerichtsverhandlungen
9260	Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9263	Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
9267	Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger Including execution (Vollstreckung)
9270	Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication. Parteiverrat
9275	Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts For contempt of court by the press see KK7028
	Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst
9280	Performance and omission of official acts
9285	Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit General (Table K11)
9288	Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung
9292	Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung
9297	Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme Bribery in connection with election see KK9148
	Embezzlement see KK8670+
	Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung
9303	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses
	Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst
	Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung
	-- Continued
9308	Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen
	Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches
9311	General (Table K11)
9313	Constitutional aspects
9316	Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses
	Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses
9319	General works
9320	Constitutional aspects
9324	Breach of duty in foreign service. Vertrauensbruch im auswärtigen Dienst
9328	Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
9331	Levy undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthalten von Zahlungen
	Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkergemeinschaft
9339	General works
9345	Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)
	Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions
9360	General works
9364	Attacks against agents
9369	Insulting agents
9373	Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state
9376	Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia
	Offenses committed through the mail
9380	General (Table K11)
	Obscenity see KK8590
	Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+
	Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864
	Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued
	Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies)
	see KK2560
	Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533
	Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052
	Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383
	Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+
	Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+
	Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+
	Military criminal law see KK7830+
	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see
	KK7962+
9400	History
	Class here works on recent history and development of the law
	beginning ca. 1800
	For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+
	Criticism and reform see KK7967
9401-9417	General (Table K9a)
9422	Constitutional aspects
9424	Criminal procedure and public opinion
	Including trial by newspaper
9426	Sociology of criminal procedure
	Including scandals
	Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung.
	Strafrechtspflege
	Criticism and reform see KK7967
9430	General (Table K11)
	Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665
	Judicial statistics see KK61+
	Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
9432	General works
9434	International judicial assistance (Table K11)
9436	Interzonal judicial assistance
9438	Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
	Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833
	Criminal policy see KK8233+
	Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
9440	General (Table K11)
	Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)
9445	General works
	Courts of assizes see KK9457
	Juvenile courts see KK9649+
	Landgerichte (State district courts)
	Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.
9450	General works

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
	Landgerichte (State district courts) -- Continued
	Jury see KK9459+
	Courts of assizes
	Including juries and lay judges
9455	General (Table K11)
9457	Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
	Schwurgerichte (Jury)
9459	General (Table K11)
9462	Jury room procedure
9465	Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
	Including senates, presidents, etc.
	National supreme courts
	Reichsgericht see KK3685
	Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686
	Courts of special jurisdiction
	Schiffahrtsgesetz
	see KK6943.2; KK6945
9475	Sondergerichte (Third Reich)
9480	Justices of the peace. Gemeindegericht und Friedensgericht
	Class here general works
	For an individual court, see the municipality
	Jurisdiction see KK9576+
	Procedural principles
9485	Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
9488	Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KK887.7
9492	Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699 Offizialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters solely through state prosecution)
9494	Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz. Akkusationsprinzip
9498	Legalitätsprinzip. Anklagezwang (Duty of accusation)
9500	Opportunitätsprinzip
9502	Principles of defense. Equality
	Principles of evidence see KK9599
9504	Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
9506	Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
9507	Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
9508	Procedural principles -- Continued Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile un Verwaltungsakte Including all branches of the law
	Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses
9510	General (Table K11)
9511	Suspect. Verdächtige
9512	Accused. Person charged. Defendant. Angeschuldigter. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KK3728+
9515	General works
9516	Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht
9518	Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)
9520	Victim. Verletzter
9522	Criminal judge. Strafrichter
	Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der Hauptverhandlung
9525	General (Table K11)
9527	Penal report. Charges brought against a person. Strafanzeige Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren. Vorbereitungsverfahren
9529	General (Table K11)
9533	Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+ Examination of the accused. Vernehmung und Untersuchung Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence Cf. KK9604+ Admission of evidence
9534	Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche Voruntersuchung
9536	Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerzwingungsverfahren Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage
9538	General works
9540	Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung
9542	Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen und Zustellungen
9544	Wanted notice. Streckbrief
9546	Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren
9550	General (Table K11)

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren -- Continued
	Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme
	Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
9553	General (Table K11)
9555	Press. Publishing houses
9557	Medical records
9559	Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
	Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
	Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence
9562	General (Table K11)
9564	Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren
9568	Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung
	Extradition. Auslieferung
9570	General (Table K11)
9571	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
9574	General (Table K11)
	Jurisdiction
	Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und ortliche Zuständigkeit)
9576	General (Table K11)
9578	Venue for press delicts
9579	Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
9580	Action. Complaint. Strafantrag
9584	Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
9586	Exclusion and challenge of court members
	Time periods and deadlines see KK9546
	Limitation of action see KK8338
9590	Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining
	Trial. Hauptverhandlung
9595	General (Table K11)
	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597	General (Table K11)
9599	Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
	Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit); and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)
9601	Burden of proof. Beweislast
	Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises
9604	General (Table K11)
9606	Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment
9608	Informers. Official secrets

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
	Trial. Hauptverhandlung
	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
	Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises -- Continued
9610	Narcoanalysis
9614	Physical examinations Including blood tests, urine tests, etc. For forensic medicine see RA1001+
9616	Electronic listening and recording devices Including wiretapping
9618	Previous testimony, police records, etc.
	Witnesses. Zeugen
9619	General (Table K11)
9620	Oath
9620.5	Psychology of testimony. Lies
9622.A-Z	Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A- Z
9622.C68	Counselors
9622.G67	Government officials and employees
9622.P49	Physicians
9622.P73	Press
9622.R45	Relatives
9623.A-Z	Other witnesses, A-Z
9623.A44	Aliens
9623.C44	Children
9623.P65	Police officers
9623.S73	State's witnesses. State's evidence
9625	Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11) For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
	Testimony of accused. Aussage des Angeklagten Including silence (Schweigen), and truthfulness and falsehood (Wahrheitspflicht)
9636	General (Table K11)
9637	Errors (Declaration of intention)
9638	Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis
9639	Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
9640	Alibi
9641	Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel
9642	Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11)
9643	Summation. Closing argument Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
	Trial. Hauptverhandlung
	Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens -- Continued
9645	Bagatellstrafsachen
	Including Busse und Verwarnung
9646	Summary proceedings. Summarisches (beschleunigtes) Verfahren
	Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen Abwesende
9647	General (Table K11)
9648	Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand
	Juries and assizes see KK9455+
	Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren
9649	History
9651-9655.8	General (Table K10)
9656	The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator.
	Jugendlicher Täter. Heranwachsender
9657	Juvenile crime. Jugendstraffat
	Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+
	Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures.
	Jugendstrafe, Zuchtmittel und Erziehungsmassregel
	Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
9662	General (Table K11)
9664	Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
	Cf. KK3573+ Social services
9665	Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung
9667	Detention homes. Reformatories.
	Jugendarrestanstalten. Jugendstrafanstalten
	Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence
	Sentencing. Strafzumessung
9670	General works
9671	Fixed and indeterminate sentences
	Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
	Judicial decisions
9674	General works
	Judgment. Urteil
9679	General (Table K11)
	Sentencing and determination of punishment see KK8304+
9681	Judicial discretion
	Including opportunity and equity
	Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
	Trial. Hauptverhandlung
	Judicial decisions
	Judgment. Urteil -- Continued
9683	Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe
9685	Change in legal classification. Änderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes
9687	Acquittal. Freispruch
	Conviction. Verurteilung
	Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
9689	General works
9690	Alternative conviction. Wahlfeststellung.
	Alternativurteil
9692	Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens
	Probation see KK9792+
9694	Void judgment. Niedige Urteile
9696	Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors)
	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
9698	General (Table K11)
9699	Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects
	Waiver of appeal see KK9795
9701	Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll
	Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
	Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
9705	General (Table K11)
9708	Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)
	Including public interest
9710	Intervention. Nebenklage
9712	Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
	Including compensatory damages (Busse)
	Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
9715	Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates.
	Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren
9718	Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter. Schiedsmannverfahren
	Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
	Procedure in confiscation of corpus delecti see KK8299
	Other procedures
	see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal procedure, etc.
9726	Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)
	Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
9728	General works

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe -- Continued
9730	Gravamen. Beschwer
9732	Reformatio in peius
9736	Beschwerde
9738	Ruge
	Appellate procedure
9739	General works
9740	Berufung
9743	Revision (Appeal for error)
9747	Widerklage
	Restitutio in integrum see KK9648
9755	Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels
	Post-conviction remedies
9756	General works
9757	Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
	For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493
	Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
	Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
	Criticism and reform see KK7967
9760	General (Table K11)
	Imprisonment
	Including regulations of detention pending investigation (Untersuchungshaft) and short-term sentence (Strahaft)
9769	General (Table K11)
9772	Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
	Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
	The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene
9774	General (Table K11)
9775	Legal status and rights of prisoners
9776	Juvenile prisoners
9778	Strafvollzugsuntaugliche
	Including sick criminals
	Dangerous criminals see KK8284
	Insane criminals see KK8278
9779	Education of prisoners
9780	Labor and industries in correctional institutions
	Including wages
	Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239
9787	Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse
9788	Penal colonies. Strafkolonien
9789	Juvenile detention homes and reformatories. Jugendarrestanstalten und Jugendstrafanstalten
	Including labor and wages

- Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit  
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung -- Continued  
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+  
9790 Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub.  
Strafunterbrechung  
9791 Restitution  
Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und  
vorläufige Entlassung  
9792 General (Table K11)  
9793 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents  
9794 Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer  
9795 Remission. Straferlass  
Disability to stand execution see KK9778  
Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten  
General (Table K11)  
9796 Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11)  
Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876  
9796.5 Judicial error and compensation see KK5790  
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+  
Extradition see KK9570+  
9798 Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11)  
Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens  
9799 General works  
9799.3 Children and sexual crimes  
Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52  
Criminology and penology see HV6001+

	<b>Law of East Germany</b>
	Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991
	For the law prior to 1949, see KK
	For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
	For law of a particular city see KKC5100+
3	<b>General bibliography</b>
	<b>Official gazettes</b>
	State, district, or city gazettes
	see the issuing jurisdiction
	<b>Departmental gazettes</b>
	see the issuing department or agency
7	<b>Indexes (General)</b>
<8>	<b>Military government gazettes</b>
	see KK9.52
9	<b>Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)</b>
9.5	Indexes
9.7	<b>Zentralblatt (1953-1954)</b>
10	<b>Gesetzblatt</b>
10.3	Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck
10.5	Indexes
<16-23>	<b>Legislative documents</b>
	see J351+
25	<b>Other materials relating to legislative history</b>
	<b>Legislation</b>
	Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991
	For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
	For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+
	<b>Indexes and tables. By date of publication</b>
27	General
27.5	Chronological indexes
	<b>Statutes</b>
	Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.
	<b>Current and/or continuing collections and compilations</b>
	Including official and private editions
34	Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35	Annotated. By editor
35.5	Selective. By editor or compiler
	<b>Codifications and related material</b>
	Class here collections of codes and related materials
	For individual codes, see the subject
	For codes before 1949 see KK36+
36	General
37	Legislative documents

	Legislation
	Codifications and related material -- Continued
38	Enactments
	Class here collections of enactments
	For enactments of an individual code, see the code
	Treaties
	General
	see KZ
	Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
	see subclass K
	Treaties on uniform law of the European region
	see KJC and KJE
	Concordats see KK5520+
	Court decisions and related material
	Including authorized and private editions
	For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
40	Several courts
	Particular courts
	Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone)
	see KK49
41.A-Z	Kreisgerichte (Local courts). By Kreis, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
42.A-Z	Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
	Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
	Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
	Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
	Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
	see the subject
43	Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
44	General collections. By initial date of period covered
46	Other
	Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
	Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen
	Administrative decisions on a particular subject
	see the subject
56	Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
	For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
	Judicial statistics
61	General works
62	Criminal statistics
63	Other. By subject, A-Z
	Trials
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	Collections. Compilations

	Trials
65	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
67.A-Z	Collections. Compilations -- Continued
69.A-Z	General
	Particular offenses, A-Z
	Individual trials. By defendant, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
76	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
	General (Table K11)
	Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see KKA6349.Z45
79	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems
80	General (Table K11)
88	Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)
132	Legal education
137.A-Z	Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
137.A77	Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
147	The legal profession see KKA3704+
154	Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
156	Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht"
158	General works. Treatises
	Popular works
	Civics
	Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
	Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
164.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.P48	Photography
183	Biography
185.A-Z	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
190	History (Table K11)
	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
	Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal institutions
	For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
	For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch
883	General (Table K11)

	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law --
	Continued
	The socialist concept of law
	Including the definition of law
885	General works
887	Socialist morality of law
890	Law and the socialist state. Legal order
891	Rights and duties
	Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
896	General works
	Law reform and criticism see KKA942
907	Semantics
	Schools of legal theory
911	General works
	Modern political theory of law
925	General works
926	Socialist. Communist
942	Law reform and policies. Criticism
	Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)
945.A-Z	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
	Economic risk (Wirtschaftsrisiko) see KKA945.R58
945.R58	Risks in research, development, planning, and production. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law
	Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales
960	Privatrecht (IPR)
966	General (Table K11)
970	Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht
	Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht
	Civil law. Zivilrecht
981-997	General (Table K9a)
	National legislation
984	Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
	Collections. Compilations
	Particular acts
	Codes. Gesetzbücher
	Collections see KKA984
985.5<date>	Individual codes
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
	Code of 1896/1900 see KK985.51896
985.51975	Code of 1975

	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	General -- Continued
	Comparative legislation
	Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht) with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period
988	Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication
988.2	Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z
988.6	General works
	Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen Zivilrechte
1005	General (Table K11)
	Morality of the law see KKA887
1006	Leistungsprinzip (Labor productivity)
1007	Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen
	Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass organizations, private and government enterprises (Betriebe), etc.
	Persons
1011	General (Table K11)
1026	Juristic persons. Juristische Personen
	General (Table K11)
1031	Associations. Vereinsrecht
1035	General (Table K11)
	Rechtlich selbständige Vereinigungen. Incorporated associations
	Including registration
1040.A-Z	Other juristic persons, A-Z
	Combinations (Kombinate) see KK6465+
	Companies and business corporations see KKA2432+
	Cooperative societies see KKA6630+; KKA6811+; KKA6837
	Kominate see KKA6466+
	Volkseigene Betriebe see KKA6454+
	Legal transactions
1070	Agency
1078	Power of attorney
1081	Mandat
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
1100.5	Criticism. Reform
1101-1110	General (Table K9c)
1112	Constitutional guaranties
	Marriage. Eherecht
1121	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional guaranties see KKA1112

	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	Marriage. Eherecht -- Continued
	Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
1128	General works
1131	Name of husband or wife as family name
	Legal status of married women
1132	General (Table K11)
	Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making.
	Gleichberechtigung
1134	General (Table K11)
	Work and occupation of marital partners
1135	General (Table K11)
1135.5	Continuing education of women. Förderung der Frau
	Including vocational, technical, and higher education
1135.7	Right to abortion. Recht auf Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
	Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
1139	General (Table K11)
1139.3	Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions
	Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
1185	General (Table K11)
	Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189	General (Table K11)
1190	Constitutional guarantees
1194	Citizenship of children
	Parental care. Elterliche Sorge
1200	General (Table K11)
	Custody. Personensorge
1203	General (Table K11)
1205	Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
	Including political irresponsibility of parents
	Decisions over custody see KKA3572
	Education see KKA6268
	Custodial education see KKA3573+
	Guardianship procedures see KKA3570
	Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212	General (Table K11)
1213	Procedures

	Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued
	Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum
	Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property of socialist organizations
	For Volkseigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+
1251-1260	General (Table K9c)
1261	Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty
1261.5	Privileges of socialist property
1262.5.A-Z	Types of private property, A-Z
	Including intangible property
1262.5.C66	Copyright
1262.5.E27	Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte
1262.5.I55	Innovations
1262.5.P38	Patents
1262.5.S29	Savings
	Wages see KKA1262.5.E27
	Real property. Grundstückstrecht
1315	General (Table K11)
1316	State policies and supervision
	Land registration law see KKA1410+
1318	Public and private restraint on real property
	General (Table K11)
	Eminent domain see KKA5772+
	Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+
1323	Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft
	Land register and registration. Bodenbücher
1410	General (Table K11)
1419	Administration and procedure
1437	Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat
1441	Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
	Obligations and contracts
1491	General (Table K11)
	Agency see KKA1070
	Power of attorney see KKA1078
	Mandat see KKA1081
1640	Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)
	For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+
	Parties
1680	General (Table K11)
1681	Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen

	Civil law. Zivilrecht
	Obligations and contracts
	Parties -- Continued
	Third parties
1682	General (Table K11)
1687	Third parties to government business enterprises
	Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1741-1745.8	General (Table K10)
	Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
1789	General (Table K11)
	Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
	Wohnungswirtschaft
1791-1795.8	General (Table K10)
	Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
	State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und
	Wohnraumlenkung
	Including social measures
1796	General (Table K11)
1797	Distribution. Zuweisung
1798	Administration or sequestration of housing of
	persons who have left East Germany
1816	Rent control
1822	Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
	Rent subsidies see KKA3448
1824.A-Z	Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
1824.L32	Laborers
	Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften (Cooperative
	societies for housing construction)
	Including Arbeiterwohnungsbaugenossenschaften,
	Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften,
	etc.
1825	General (Table K11)
1825.5	Membership and use
	Credit and banking see KKA2188+
	Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen
1844	General (Table K11)
1846	Persönliche Dienstleistungen
1853	Building contracts. Bauverträge
	Maintenance and repair contracts
1854	General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z	Particular services, A-Z
1857	Liability and warranty
1860	Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung
	Including transportation, hotels, etc.
1868	Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
1868.2	Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
	see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication

	Civil law. Zivilrecht
1922	Obligations and contracts -- Continued
1941	Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+
2188	Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen
	General
2192	Liability. Haftung für Verschuldung
2195	Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge
2196	General (Table K11)
2198	Types of banks and credit institutions
2198.5	Banks of issue
2202	General works
2203	Reichsbank see KK2193
2204.5	Deutsche Rentenbank see KK2194
2205	Deutsche Notenbank (Table K11)
2205.5	For money see KKA7090+
2206.A-Z	Deutsche Investitionsbank
2206.S62	Deutsche Bauernbank
2209	Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank
2226	Local banks and credit institutions
2301-2305.8	General works
	Savings banks. Government savings banks.
	Sparkassen. Volkseigene Sparkassen
2432	General (Table K11)
2433	Types of savings programs
2434	Building loans. Bausparwesen
2434.3	Special premiums. Prämiensparen
	Betriebssparkassen
	Special topics, A-Z
	Sparkaufbrief
	Postsparkassen see KKA6959.P685
	Genossenschaftsbanken für Landwirtschaft,
	Handwerk und Gewerbe
	Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11)
	Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10)
	For social insurance see KKA3270.52+
	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business
	associations
	Expropriation and nationalization of business associations.
	Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
	General (Table K11)
	Sequestrierkommissionen see KKA7678+
	Termination of business organizations

	Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht -- Continued
2442	Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership) Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits
	Cooperative societies see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans
	Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+ Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5
	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
2636	General (Table K11)
2655	Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11)
	Patent law and trademarks General (Table K10)
2721-2725.8	Patent office General (Table K11)
2728	Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik
2731	Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren General (Table K11)
2732	Invention. Erfinderrecht General (Table K11)
2734	General (Table K11)
2738	Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen
2739	General (Table K11)
2739.5	Neuererzentren
2740	Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen
2741	Incentive awards
2742	Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung
2751.A-Z	Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z Building and construction
2751.B84	Construction see KKA2751.B84
	Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit General (Table K11)
2759	Patentgericht
2759.5	Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2768	General (Table K11)
	Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren General (Table K11)
2783	Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag
2784	

	Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
	Foreign licensing agreements
	Including patents and trademarks
2792	General (Table K11)
2793	Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel
	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
	Criticism and reform see KKA3270
2851-2860	General (Table K9c)
2863	Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects
2864	Ideology and labor law
2865	Politics and labor
2866	Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance
	Organization and administration
	For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868	General (Table K11)
2869	Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion
2870	Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11)
	Parties to contract
	Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees (Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestics in private homes, etc.
2910	General works
	Parties to collective bargaining
	see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073 Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
	Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
2950	General (Table K11)
2951	Equal pay for equal work
2952	Methods of evaluation
	Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc.
	Types of wages and modes of remuneration.
	Entlohnungsgrundsätze
	Daywork. Piecework. Zeitlohn. Zeitakkord
	Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen
	Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien
	Including bonus funds

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
2956	Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschweriszuschläge. Entschädigungen
2956.5	Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten
2962	Time, place, and mode of payment
2965	Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
2972	General works Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale Einrichtungen Including culture and social funds
2976.A-Z	Groups of workers or industries, A-Z Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and private enterprises
2981	General (Table K11)
2982	Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise) Including the duties of the director
2982.5	Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter
2983	Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung. Belegschaftsvollversammlung
2997	Union participation
2998	Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise collective agreement Employee participation in planning and management
3000	General (Table K11)
3002	Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in Privatbetrieben
3003	Production tasks General (Table K11)
3004	Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs see KKA3026
3005	Maximum increase of labor productivity
3005.3	Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
3005.5	Rationalization. Rationalisierung
3006	Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten General (Table K11) Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen Including social and cultural funds, housing, improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc.
3012	General (Table K11)
3013	Cultural and sports activities

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
	Employee participation in planning and management
	Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten -- Continued
3013.5	Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien
	Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung
3014	General
3015	Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
	Including procedure and penalties
	Personnel management
3019	General (Table K11)
3022	Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
	Including apprenticeship
	Economic policies
3024	General (Table K11)
3026	Ökonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht
3056	General (Table K11)
3057	Constitutional aspects
	Types of agreements
	Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements)
3058	General (Table K11)
3058.3	Socialist parties to agreement
	Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions
3058.5.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
3058.5.A35	Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)
	Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35
	Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35
3058.7	Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)
	Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
3059	General (Table K11)
	Betriebspolitische. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb
3061	General (Table K11)
3063	Aktive. Brigaden
3065	Innovators movement. Neuererbewegung
3070	Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektivvertragsrecht Types of agreements Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB) Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb - - Continued Qualification of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und Weiterbildung Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen, education of union officials, etc.
3071	Productionstechnische Propaganda Socialist parties to agreement Including the director of the enterprise and the trade union committee of the enterprise For unions in general see KKA3123+
3072	Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit
3073	General works Betriebskollektivverträge
3092	General works
3093	Perspektivplanzeitraum
3093.5	Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118	General (Table K11)
3120	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
3123	Unions. Gewerkschaften General (Table K11)
3127	Union organization General (Table K11)
3129	Officers Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz, Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung, Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator and their election, legal status, etc.
3130	Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade
3131	Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
3135.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140	General (Table K11)
3143	Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3144	Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsschutz
3145	Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz General (Table K11)
3154.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
3157	Vacations. Urlaub General (Table K11)
3158	Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
3160	Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
	Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued
	Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund
3166	Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub
3175	Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
3175.5	General (Table K11)
3176	Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification
	Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
	Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz
	Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special breaks during working hours, etc.
	For maternity benefits see KKA3328
3179	General (Table K11)
3180	Constitutional guarantees
3181	Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
	Including isolation wards for sick children
	Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
3185	General (Table K11)
3187.A-Z	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B85	Building and construction industry
3187.M48	Metal industry
	Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung
3195	General (Table K11)
3196	Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und Arbeitsstellen
	Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit
	Class here works on national courts, national and district courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
	History see KK3205+
3211-3215.8	General (Table K10)
3218	Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
	Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221	Bezirkgericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
	Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3223	Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National supreme court)
	Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.
	Parties to action
3227	General (Table K11)
3228	State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
3229	Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre

	Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit --
	Continued
	Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3230	General (Table K11)
3231	Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
	For disciplinary measures see KKA3015
	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270	Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
	Including all branches of social legislation and labor
3270.5	General (Table K11)
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	For works on both labor law and social insurance see
	KKAA2850.2+
	Criticism and reform see KKA3270
3271-3275.8	General (Table K10)
3277	Constitutional guarantees of social insurance and pensions
	for working people
3278	Compulsory insurance
	General works
	Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see
	KKAA3399+
3279	Strict surveillance of the sick
	Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see
	KKAA3400
	Organization and administration
3281	General (Table K11)
3283	Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of
	social insurance) (Table K11)
3285	Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und
	Bevollmächtigte
	Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene
	Betriebe, and private enterprises
3285.2	Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
	Rechtsfähigkeit
3285.3	Autonomy. Self-government
3285.32	Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the
	Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
	Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and
	subordinate organs
3285.4	Officials and employees
	Finance
3285.5	General (Table K11)
3285.52	Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB
	Dues. Beiträge
3285.53	General works

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
	Organization and administration
	Finance
	Dues. Beiträge -- Continued
3285.54	Employers' and employees' contributions.
	Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.58	Staggered rate system
3285.8	State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung
3285.82	Supervision by the FDGB
	Coverage and benefits
	Health benefits
3308	General (Table K11)
3328	Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe
3333.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
	Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle
	Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350	General (Table K11)
3374.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
	Social security. Rentenversicherungen
	Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
3387	General (Table K11)
3388	Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity
	Pensions. Renten
3398	General (Table K11)
	Policy
3399	Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity
3400	Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty
3400.5	Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries
3400.7	Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung
3411.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
3411.C65	Collective farm workers
	Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65
	Unemployment benefits. Arbeitslosenunterstützung
3418	General (Table K11)
3428.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
	Criticism and reform see KKA3270

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3431-3435.8	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
	General (Table K10)
	Organization and administration
	Including municipal, local, and district agencies
3437	General (Table K11)
3438	Practice and procedure
	Coverage and benefits
3442	General works
	Day care centers see KKA3447.5
3442.5	Family and sex counseling
3443	Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
	Including older people, blind, and sick
3445	Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
	Including vocational training
	Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz
3447	General (Table K11)
3447.5	Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
3448	Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
	Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
3468	General (Table K11)
	Single mothers see KKA3447+
	Large families. Kinderreiche
3480	General (Table K11)
	Coverage and benefits
3485	General works
3486	Child's supplements. Kindergeld
3487	Credit for housing
	Including construction of single family houses
3489	Newly married couples. Junge Ehen
	People with disabilities. Behinderte
	Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
3490	General (Table K11)
	Coverage and benefits
3492	General
3494	Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe
	Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe
3556	General (Table K11)
3556.3	Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik
3556.5	Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung
3557.A-Z	Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
3557.D48	Deutscher Jugendring

	Social legislation. Sozialrecht
	Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
	Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
	Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe
	Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z --
	Continued
3557.K65	Kontos junger Sozialisten Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in public enterprises, public institutes, public organs, and administrative agencies
3557.W62	Woche der Jugend und Sportler
3557.Z45	Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend
3557.5.A-Z	State youth programs and facilities, A-Z Ferienlager. Ferienheime see KKA3557.5.V32 Jugendherbergen see KKA3557.5.Y68 Pionierlager, Zentrale
3557.5.P56	Vacation camps and homes
3557.5.V32	Youth hostels
3557.5.Y68	Zentrale Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56 Organization and administration
3559	General (Table K11)
3560	Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler Jugendhilfeausschuss
3560.5	Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
3561	Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtkreise, Stadbezirke and Gemeinden
3561.5	Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe
	Measures and procedures
3566	General (Table K11)
3570	Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
3572	Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung und Kollektiverziehung
3573	General (Table K11)
3576	Jugendwerkhöfe
	Social courts and procedure
3591	General (Table K11)
3604	Kreisbeschwerdekommision Including commissioners, election, etc.
3609	Bezirksbeschwerdekommision Including commissioners, election, etc.
3613	Zentrale Beschwerdekommision Including commissioners, election, etc.

- Social courts and procedure -- Continued  
3621      Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren  
                Including procedures in volkseigenen Betrieben and in social  
                insurance administrations of the Freie Deutsche  
                Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)
- Courts and procedure  
3655      Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary.  
                Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege  
3657      Criticism and reform see KKA942  
                General works  
                Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik  
                Organization and administration  
                For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and  
                Kaiserreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688  
                For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and  
                Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880
- 3664      General (Table K11)  
3665      Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)  
                Including works on the supervision of regular courts and  
                notaries  
                Judicial statistics see KKA61+
- 3666      Courts. Gerichtsverfassung  
                General (Table K11)  
                Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte  
                Class here works on national courts of several jurisdictions  
                For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,  
                see the jurisdiction
- 3673      General (Table K11)  
                Kreisgerichte (Local courts)  
                Including directors, judges, and assizes
- 3674      General (Table K11)  
                Jurisdiction  
                see KKA1139, Matrimonial actions; KKA3218+, Labor  
                procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576,  
                Criminal procedure
- 3676      Bezirksgerichte (District courts)  
                Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes  
                Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court)  
                Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, judges, and assizes  
                for labor procedure
- 3686      General (Table K11)  
                Jurisdiction  
                see KKA3223+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil  
                procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure; etc.
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals  
3692      General works  
                Gesellschaftliche Gerichte

	Courts and procedure
3694	Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
3694.2	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals Gesellschaftliche Gerichte -- Continued General (Table K11) Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
3694.3	Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.
3694.5	Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards) Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace) Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7 Other courts of special jurisdiction see the subject
3704	The legal profession
3705	Including judicial officers and personnel General (Table K11) Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc. Including surveys conducted by the department of justice
3728	Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor) Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several districts For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3729	General (Table K11)
3730	Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)
3731	Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)
3733	Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office) Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office) Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt
3734	Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer Notaries see KKA4070+
3769	Practice of law General works
3770	Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte General (Table K11)
3771	Anwaltskollektive
3795	Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe General (Table K11)
3799	Interzonal judicial assistance
3811-3815.8	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess General (Table K10)
3872	Jurisdiction Particular procedures
3985	General works

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
	Particular procedures -- Continued
3990	Matrimonial actions
3993	Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen
	For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570
4006	Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission and Sühnestelle
4030	Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
	Including commercial arbitration
	Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
4044	General (Table K11)
	Notaries
	Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
	Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
	For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
4070	General (Table K11)
4077	Inheritance. Nachlassachen
	Registration. Recording
4087	Civil registers
	Land registers see KKA1410+
	Ship registers see KKA6927+
	Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
	Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
	Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
	Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570
4171	Insolvency (Table K11)
	Including bankruptcy procedure and execution
	Public law. Öffentliches Recht
	Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
	For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
	For civics see KKA156
4413	General (Table K11)
	The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
	For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC
4420	General (Table K11)
	Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
4426	General (Table K11)
	Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung
4427	General works
4428	Democratic centralism

**Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht**

Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik), which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of occupation under the Constitution of 1949

For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949  
see KK4455+

4441

Bibliography

Sources

For sources before 1949 see KK4443.6+

4443.6

Collections. Compilations

For collections of state constitutions before the abolition of the five East German states in 1952  
see KK4443.6

Constitutions. Verfassungen

Collections see KKA4443.6

Individual constitutions

4444

Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

(DDR), 1949 (Table K17)

4444.2

Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen

Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)

4444.24

Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions.

Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze

Including legislative documents

Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69

Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

4444.76

Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus und der Arbeitsweise der staatlichen Organe in den Ländern der DDR, 1952

4444.77

Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR, 1958

Comparative state constitutions

4445

Collections

4445.6

General works. Treatises

Court decisions

4446

Indexes and tables

4446.3

Serials

4446.5

Monographs. By date

4446.7

Digests. Analytical abstracts

4449

Conferences. Symposia

Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

4450

General works. Treatises

Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KKA4450

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued Addresses, essays, lectures see KKA4450
4455	Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)
5049	Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus. Gewaltenvereinigung
5075	Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit (Table K11)
	National territory
5095	General works
5096	Division into East and West Germany For reunification claim see KKA5109
5097	Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung der Staaten und Neugliederung For legislation see KKA4444.76
	Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105	General works
5108	Integration into East Block (East European socialist countries). Friendship and partnership with USSR
5109	Relationship with West Germany Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen Foreign service see KKA5445
	Individual and state
5114	Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft
	Internal security see KKA5245+
	Constitutional guarantees. Socialist human rights. Socialist personality rights and civic duties.
	Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten For guarantees, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
5132	General (Table K11) Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law see the individual civil right
	Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und Menschenrechte For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, see K3236+
5138	General (Table K11)
5139	Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR
	Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung und Mitgestaltung
5140	General works Eingabenrecht see KKA5601 Plebiscite see KKA5268 Right to elections see KKA5272+

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht Individual and state Constitutional guarantees. Socialist human rights. Socialist personality rights and civic duties. Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
5142	General (Table K11)
5144.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.S67	Sorbian nationale
5144.W65	Women
5149	Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen General (Table K11)
5150	Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit General works
5151	Health and physical fitness for work. Gesundheit und Arbeitskraft
5156	Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
5160	General (Table K11) Freedom of the press see KKA6947
5171	Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947 Freedom of movement within East Germany. Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutsche Demokratische Republik
5173	Free choice of occupation according to the needs of society
5176	Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit
5179	General (Table K11) Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining see KKA3057 Labor unions see KKA3120
	Family and marriage see KKA1112
	Motherhood see KKA3180
	Parent and child see KKA1190
	Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see KKA3388
	Right and duty to education and occupation see KKA6280
	Right and duty to work see KKA2863
	Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158
	Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature see KKA6248

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Individual and state
	Constitutional guarantees. Socialist human rights. Socialist personality rights and civic duties.
	Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued
5186	Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
	Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit see KKA1261
	Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets
5190	General works
	Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947
5219	Civic duties (Table K11)
5225	Political parties and mass organizations
5226	General (Table K11)
	Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)
	Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g. Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.
5226.5.A-Z	Other parties. By name, A-Z
5227	Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
5228.A-Z	Other organizations. By name, A-Z
	Internal security. Staatssicherheit
	Including control of subversive activities
5245	General (Table K11)
5246	Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
	Including subordinate agencies and special police forces
5259	Central government and its organs
	General (Table K11)
	The people. Das Volk
5262	General (Table K11)
	Eingaben see KKA5601
5268	Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung
	Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+
	Election law. Wahlrecht
5272	General (Table K11)
5279	Suffrage
	Class here works on active and passive suffrage
5287	Election districts
	Election to particular offices
5289	Volkskammer
5291	Local and municipal representatives. Örtliche Volksvertretungen
5293	Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöffen
	Plebiscite see KKA5268
	Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310	General (Table K11)

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Central government and its organs
	Legislative power. Gesetzgebung -- Continued
	Volkskammer
	Organization and procedures
5318	General (Table K11)
5319	Präsident und Präsidium
5319.5	Ältestenrat
5320	Committees. Ausschusse
	Powers and duties
5329	General works
5335	Appointive and removal power
	Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the
	Nationale Verteidigungsamt, president and judges of
	the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt
	Control of government
5337	General works
5338	Staatsrat
5339	Ministerrat
5340	Nationaler Verteidigungsamt
5341	Oberstes Gericht
5342	Generalstaatsanwalt
5343	Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
	Legislative process
5349	General (Table K11)
5359	Committees. Ausschüsse
5382	Länderkammer (to 1958)
5389	Staatspräsident (to 1960)
	Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt
5392	General works
	Powers and duties
5396	General works
5397	Representation
5398	Treatymaking power
5407	Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and
	Generalstaatsanwalt
	Nationaler Verteidigungsamt see KKA7701
	Regierung der Republik
5408	General works
5416	Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
5417	Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
	Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
5418	General works
5418.5	Constitutional principles. Centralism
	Powers and duties
5425	General works

	Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
	Central government and its organs
	Regierung der Republik
	Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
	Powers and duties -- Continued
5426	Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der Politik und Volkswirtschaft
5427	Foreign relations policies
5438	Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige Staatssekretariate
	Ministerien
	Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
	Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
	For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
	For departments and their regulatory agencies before 1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945
5440	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten (Department of state)
5443	General (Table K11)
5445	The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht
	Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see KK5109
5450.A-Z	Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73	Presseamt
5456	Constitutional courts and procedure.
	Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
5505	National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem
	Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
5511	General (Table K11)
5512.A-Z	Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
5512.K37	Karl-Marx-Orden
5527	Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11) Class here works on the relationship of church and state
	Economic constitution see KKA6417+
	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued
5570	Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung Including all branches of administration
5571-5580	General (Table K9c) Administrative principles
5585	Control function of administration. Control organs
5593	Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol
5601	People's participation in administration. Eingaben
	Administrative process
5610	Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)
	Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5631	General (Table K11)
5632	Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag
5647	Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
	Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich- rechtliche Entschädigung
5765	General (Table K11) Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+ For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+
5772	General (Table K11)
5773	Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer
5777	Compensation
5778	Practice and procedure General (Table K11)
5778.2	Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft
5778.6	Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment
5779.A-Z	Particular properties, A-Z
5779.A35	Agricultural estates. Fideicomissa
5779.E53	Energy industries
5779.I76	Iron and steel industries
	Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38
5779.M55	Mines
5779.N38	Natural and mineral resources Steel industries see KKA5779.I76
5790	Compensation for criminal prosecution
5793	Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued
	Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
	Criticism and reform see KKA5570+
5795	Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat
5801	State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5805	Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
	Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
5807	General (Table K11)
	Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Recht. (Cooperative societies of public law)
5820	General works
	Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG) see KKA6631+
	Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837
	Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned by government
5847	General (Table K11)
5848	Legal status
	Administrative departments of the national government.
	Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
	General works see KKA5440+
5856	Ministerium des Innern (National department of the interior)
	For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858
5858	Subordinate regulatory agencies
	Class here general works
	For particular agencies, see the subject
5860	Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte, Kommissionen, zentrale Organe und Amter
	Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe der Staatsgewalt
5869	General (Table K11)
	Bezirke (Administrative districts)
5869.3	General (Table K11)
	Bezirkstag
5869.5	General (Table K11)
5869.7	Ständige Kommissionen
	Bezirksrat
5870	General (Table K11)
5870.5	Ständige Kommissionen
	Elections see KKA5291
5871.A-Z	Individual Bezirke, A-Z
5871.C43	Chemnitz
5871.C68	Cottbus

	Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
	Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
	Administrative departments of the national government.
	Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
	Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe der Staatsgewalt
	Bezirke (Administrative districts)
	Individual Bezirke, A-Z -- Continued
5871.D73	Dresden
5871.E73	Erfurt
5871.F72	Frankfurt (Oder)
5871.G47	Gera
5871.H35	Halle
5871.L44	Leipzig
5871.M34	Magdeburg
5871.N48	Neubrandenburg
5871.P68	Potsdam
5871.R68	Rostock
5871.S35	Schwerin
5871.S94	Suhl
	Kreise
5873	General (Table K11)
5874	Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen
5874.5	Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen
	Elections see KKA5291
	Stadtkreise
5875	General (Table K11)
5875.3	Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5875.5	Stadtrat
5875.7.A-Z	Individual Kreise, A-Z
	Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
5877	General (Table K11)
	Organization of municipal government
5887	General (Table K11)
	Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants)
5888	General (Table K11)
5888.5	Stadtbezirke
5890	Councils and civic associations
	Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc.
	Boards of trade see KKA6842
	Chambers of commerce see KKA6550
	Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903	General (Table K11)
5904	Property
5912	Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11)

	Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre
5932	General (Table K11)
5932.5	Staatliche Stellenplankommission
5935	Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5937.5	Liability of officials towards the government
5938	Appointment. Ernennung
5938.5	Election. Wahl
	Conditions of employment
5939	General (Table K11)
5939.5	Nomenklatur
	Retirement. Ruhestand
5954	General (Table K11)
5955	Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949
	Social security see KKA3387+
5956	Dismissal. Abberufung
5958	Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)
5966	Functionaries of central state organs
	Including departments and subordinate regulatory agencies, Staatssekretariate, councils, committees, etc.
5967	Functionaries of local and municipal state organs
	Including Bezirksräte, Kreisräte, Stadträte, Stadtbezirksräte, and subordinate agencies
5973	Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen
	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
	For military law see KKA7690+
	For civil defense see KKA7806
5977	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
5987	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für Staatssicherheit see KKA5246
	Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
5989	General (Table K11)
5990.A-Z	Violations, A-Z
	Procedure. Ordnungsstrafverfahren
5991	General (Table K11)
5991.5	Jurisdiction
	Including central state organs (Leiter und Stellvertreter), local organs of national government (Vorsitzende der örtlichen Räte), control organs and institutions, etc.
5993	Res judicata
5994	Remedies
5994.5	Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z
5994.5.C64	Compulsory labor
5994.5.C65	Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.E38	Education of citizens

	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
	Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
	Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z --
	Continued
5994.5.F55	Fines. Ordnungsstrafen
5994.5.R46	Reparation of damage
5994.5.R48	Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V47	Verwarnungen
	Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
	Including education and training
6004	General (Table K11)
6008.A-Z	Police forces, A-Z
6008.C74	Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38
6008.D48	Criminal police
6008.G73	Deutsche Volkspolizei
6008.K38	Grenzpolizei
	Kasernierte Volkspolizei
	Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
6009	General (Table K11)
6010	Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including transportation by land
6011	General (Table K11)
6012	Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz
6024	General
6025	Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
	Including volunteer firefighters
6027.A-Z	Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z
6027.F45	Flammable liquids and gases
6027.F93	Fuel storage
6027.F94	Fueling of aircraft
	Theaters. Auditoriums
6028	General (Table K11)
6029	Motion picture theaters
	Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031
	Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
	Statistical services see KKA6352.S73
	Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
	Control of individuals
6032	General (Table K11)

	Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit Control of individuals -- Continued Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen Including citizens and aliens
6034	General (Table K11) Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KKA4087+
6036	Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038	Identify cards. Personalausweise
6040	Passports. Reisepässe
6042.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6042.B48	Betriebsausweise
6042.D55	Dienstausweise
6042.S65	Sonderausweise
6048	Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
6049	Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und Durchreiseverkehr Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
6060	Control of social activities
6061	General (Table K11) Vacationing. Ferienverkehr Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
6062	Sport activities
6062.5	General (Table K11) Mass events
6063	Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
6063.2.A-Z	General (Table K11) Organizations. By name, A-Z
6063.2.A45	Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband
6063.2.D49	Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund
6063.2.G48	Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik
6063.5.A-Z	Sports, A-Z
6064.5	Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
6068	Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
6070	General (Table K11) Environmental planning see KKA6245
6071.A-Z	Eminent domain see KKA5772+ Property of government organs and institutions. Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungs- organe oder Einrichtungen

	Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum Property of government organs and institutions. Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungsorgane oder Einrichtungen Particular, A-Z -- Continued
6071.L52	Library holdings
6071.P8	Public records
6076	Volkseigentum (Government property) General (Table K11)
6077	Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects. Unzulässigkeit von Privateigentum Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.
6079	General (Table K11)
6081	Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc. Strassenbewertung
6087	Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr
6088	Construction and maintenance. Baulast Including winter maintenance
	Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
6094	General (Table K11)
6094.5	Amt für Wasserwirtschaft Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+
6120	National preserves. Forests Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KKA6405+
6126	Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+ Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+ Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
6126.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6126.5.A45	Airlines
6126.5.B35	Banks
6126.5.D35	Dams. Talsperren
6126.5.I58	Insurance institutions
6126.5.P68	Postal and telecommunication installations
6126.5.P69	Power stations. Kraftwerke
6126.5.R34	Railroads
6126.5.S45	Shipyards and ships Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68
6130	Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform For agricultural land law see KKA6593+
6132	General (Table K11) Regional planning
6135	General (Table K11)

	Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht Regional planning -- Continued City planning and redevelopment. Städtebau und Wiederaufbau General (Table K11)
6140	Ministerium für Bauwesen
6142	Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften
6151	Arbeiterwohnungsbaugenossenschaften
6152	Other regional and local development
6154	Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht General (Table K11) Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5 Government building and construction enterprises see KKA6787
6155	Building materials
6163	Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
6165	Buildings and structures, A-Z Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59 Investitionsbauten Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften), etc.
6168.K94	Kulturhäuser
6168.L52	Libraries Shipyards see KKA6168.I59 Werften see KKA6168.I59
	Public health. Gesundheitswesen
6172	General (Table K11)
6173	Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
6173.5	Subordinate agencies and boards
6174.A-Z	Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
6174.A42	Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärzliche Fortsbildung
6174.F67	Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie
	Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178	General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z	Diseases, A-Z Public health measures Including compulsory measures
6181	General (Table K11)
6181.5	Zentralstellen für Hygiene
6182	Immunization. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z	Diseases, A-Z Eugenics see KKA6230

	Public health. Gesundheitswesen -- Continued
	Environmental pollution see KKA6247+
	Drug laws
6191	General (Table K11)
6191.5.A-Z	Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
6191.5.D48	Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
6191.5.S74	Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
6191.5.S78	Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik
6191.5.Z45	Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr
	Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
6192	General (Table K11)
6192.5	Registration. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
6192.7	Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
	Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical products see KKA6192+
6195	Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
6196	Medico-technical instruments
	Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht
6197	General (Table K11)
6197.5	Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen
	Medical legislation
6206	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173
6207.A-Z	Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
6207.D48	Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin
6207.I58	Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin
6207.M43	Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)
6207.Z45	Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung
	The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
6208	Physicians (General). Ärzte
	Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte) and physicians employed by the state (Ärzte in staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)
	Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
	Mittlere medizinische Berufe und Hilfsberufe
6215	General (Table K11)
6216	Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern
	Including Gemeindeschwestern
6220	Arzthelfer
6221.A-Z	Health organizations. By name, A-Z
6221.R43	Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
	Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
6222	General (Table K11)
6223	Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche Heilmittel

- Medical legislation  
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services --  
Continued
- 6224 Blood banks  
Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
- 6225 Polykliniken. Landambulatorien
- 6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z  
6227.D39 Day care centers for infants and children  
6227.F72 Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen  
6227.G45 Gemeindeschwesterstationen  
6227.G48 Geschwulstbetreuungsstellen (Tumor treatment centers)  
Including preventive measures
- 6227.M43 Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39
- 6227.M88 Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens  
Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72  
Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant care services)  
Including expectant and new mothers
- 6227.S66 Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39  
Sportmedizinischer Dienst
- 6228 Medical technology. Medizintechnik  
General (Table K11)
- 6228.2 Zentrale Begutachtungskommission für Medizintechnik  
Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78
- 6228.5.A-Z Equipment and supplies, A-Z
- 6230 Eugenics  
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärrecht.  
Viehseuchenverhütung
- 6236 General (Table K11)
- 6236.3 Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen
- 6236.5 Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst
- 6242 Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz  
General (Table K11)  
Organization and administration
- 6243 General (Table K11)
- 6244 Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft
- 6245 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources  
Environmental pollution
- 6247 General (Table K11)
- 6248 Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and the enjoyment of nature
- 6254 Recycling of refuse. Verwertung von Siedlungsabfällen.  
Abprodukte

	Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
6257	General (Table K11)
6258	Constitutional aspects
6259	Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik
	Organization and administration
6260	General (Table K11)
6260.2	Ministerium für Kultur Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel, Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.
6260.3	Ministerium für Volksbildung Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen see KKA6313.2
6260.4	Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik
6260.5	Kulturfonds
	Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.
6262	Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen sozialistischen Bildungssystems
6262.2	Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6262.3	Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3 Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see KKA6342.5
	Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301
	Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3
	Functionaries see KKA6345.5
	Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem
6266	General (Table K11)
6268	Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with state institutions
6268.3	Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften
6271	Boards and commissions Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinett, etc.
6271.7	Elternbeiräte. Elternaktive
	Students. Schüler
6279	General (Table K11)
6280	Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and occupation Including adults
6280.5	Compulsory education. Schulpflicht Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education
	Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher
6286	General (Table K11)
6289	Education and training
6290	Salaries, pensions, etc.

	Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
6293	Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem -- Continued
6294	School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre
6298	Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen
6300	Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen Including children and adults
6301	Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
6302	General (Table K11)
6303.A-Z	Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung
6304.A-Z	Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe General (Table K11) Systematik der Ausbildungsberufe. By vocation, A-Z Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z
	Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen Including erweiterte Oberschulen
6307	General (Table K11)
6308	Compulsory attendance of ten years
	Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht.
6313	Fachschulrecht For special schools in a particular field of study, see the field
6313.2	General (Table K11)
6313.3	Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen
6313.4	Regierungskommission für Fachschulen
6313.5	Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik Intelligentsia (General)
6314	Administration General works
6317	Academic degrees. Akademische Grade Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc.
	Teachers. Lehrkörper Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc.
6324	General (Table K11)
6326	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Students
6329	General (Table K11)
6329.5	Selection for higher education. Zulassungswesen
6331	Fellowships. Grants Including assistance for foreign students
6334.A-Z	Universities. By place, A-Z Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute
6334.3	General (Table K11)
6334.4.A-Z	By branch of science, A-Z

	Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem
	Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht
	Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute By branch of science, A-Z -- Continued
6334.4.E26	Economics
6334.4.E54	Engineering
6335.A-Z	Other schools or institutions of higher education. (Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z
6335.H34	Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg Biebichenstein
6337	Cost of education. Social insurance, etc.
6337.5	Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung
6338	Part-time studies. Teilstudium Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and Abendstudium (night school)
6338.3	Sonderstudium
6338.5	Post-graduate studies
6341	Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen
6342	Physical education. Sports. Körperkultur. Sport General (Table K11)
6342.3	Staatssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport
6342.5	Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport
6343	Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und Funktionäre Including labor law
6343.3	Athletes Including labor law
6344.A-Z	Particular institutions. By name, A-Z For particular sports activities and mass events see KKA6062.5 For corporate representation see KKA6063+ Woche der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62 Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66
	Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
6345	General (Table K11)
6345.3	Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit)
6345.5	Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen Including labor law, social insurance, etc.

- Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und  
Kulturverwaltungsrecht
- Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle  
Massenarbeit -- Continued
- 6345.7 Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und  
Kulturschaffende  
For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+
- Public institutions
- 6346 General (Table K11)
- 6347.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
- 6347.A485 Akademie der Künste zu Berlin  
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see  
KKA6612.5.A42  
Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see  
KKA6268.3
- 6347.A692 Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin  
Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42  
Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter  
Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77  
Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
- 6349.A-Z Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z
- Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft see  
KKA6612.5.A37
- 6349.M48 Meteorologische Gesellschaft
- 6349.N38 Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031  
Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der  
klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar  
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7  
Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see  
KKA6868.8
- 6349.Z45 Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation  
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5
- 6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- 6352.A72 Archaeology
- 6352.C37 Cartography
- For cadastral surveys see KKA1437  
For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7
- 6352.S73 Meteorology see KKA7031  
Statistical services
- Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik
- The arts
- 6353 Including Volkskunstkollektive
- General works
- 6355 Performing arts
- General (Table K11)
- Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
- 6369 General (Table K11)

	Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
	the arts
	Performing arts
	Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
	Hauptverwaltung Film see KKA6260.2
6370	Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens
6370.3	Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik
6370.5	Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
	Staatliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72
6371	Labor contracts
	Including labor law and social insurance
	Regulation of industry
	Including censorship, licensing, etc.
6372	General (Table K11)
6372.3	Government film studios DEFA
6372.5	Government enterprises for cinematography
6372.7	Regulations for motion picture theaters
	Including personnel
	For public safety see KKA6029
	Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen.
	Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
6377	General (Table K11)
	Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen
6378	General (Table K11)
6378.5	Fachschule für Archivwesen
6379.A-.A	Archives. By name, A-Z
6379.S72	Staatliches Filmarchiv
	Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382	General (Table K11)
6383	Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
6384	Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z	Other types of libraries, A-Z
6387.E38	Education libraries
	e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek
	Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
6399	General (Table K11)
6400.A-Z	Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
6400.B48	Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
6400.B63	Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6400.B75	Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
6400.D75	Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlung

	Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
	Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
	Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen. Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
	Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen -- Continued
6401.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
6401.H44	Heimatmuseen (Local history)
6402	Education and training of museologists
	Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. Baudenkenschutz. Nationale Gedenkstätten. Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)
6405	General (Table K11)
6406.A-Z	Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
6406.I58	Institut für Denkmalpflege
6406.N38	Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
6406.S88	Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
6408	Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
6409	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8	General (Table K10)
	Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
6417	General works
6418	Socialist theory and concept Including national planning, government ownership of resources, industries, distribution, etc.
	Organization and administration Class here works on national departments of commerce For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47 ; KK4865
6420	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für Außenhandel see KKA6791.5
	Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3
	Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3
	Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see KKA6702.2
6422	Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie
6425	Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau
6426.A-Z	Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M295	Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie
6426.M345	Ministerium für chemische Industrie
6426.M363	Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystems.
	Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
	Organization and administration
	Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M435	Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702
6426.M538	Ministerium für Leichtindustrie
6426.M837	Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft
	Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und Fahrzeugbau
6426.3	Subordinate agencies and courts
	Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim Ministerrat
	Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5
	Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5
	Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
	Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7
6428	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
	General (Table K11)
	National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung
	For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or commerce, see the branch
6429	General (Table K11)
6429.3	Planning agencies and bureaus
	Staatlicher Plankommiss
	Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see KKA6352.S73
	Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
6429.5	Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4
6429.6	Deutsches Wirtschaftsinstitut
6430	Hochschule für Planökonomie
	Planning periods. Planungszeitraum
	Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year Plan, etc.
6430.5	Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik
	Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus (Projektierungsbüros, Projektierungsbetriebe)
	Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
	Vertragssystem
	Cf. KKA1640 Civil law
6432	General (Table K11)
6432.3	Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle
6432.5	General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
	Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
	Vertragssystem -- Continued
6432.7	Staatliches Vertragsericht (Table K11)
	Including organization and procedure
	Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung
	Including foreign investments
6433	General (Table K11)
6434	Funds
6434.5.A-Z	By industry or project, A-Z
6435	Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
	Economic assistance
6436	General (Table K11)
	Agricultural credits see KKA6639+
	Investments. Credits
	For credit institutions see KKA2192+
6438	General (Table K11)
6439	Planning. Policies
6439.5.A-Z	Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
	Tax measures see KKA7118+
6440	Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
	Class here general works
	For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.,
	Agriculture
	Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
6442	General (Table K11)
6442.5	Amt fur Preise
6444.A-Z	Industries, services, or products, A-Z
6444.E97	Exquisiterzeugnisse
	Price delicts see KKA8628
	Distribution see KKA6450+
	Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang,
	Zuteilung und Zirkulation
	Including organizations (Kontore)
	For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior
	to 1949 see KK7520+
6450	General (Table K11)
6450.5.A-Z	Raw materials, A-Z
6451.A-Z	Industries or products, A-Z
	Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
	Including formation and management
6454	General (Table K11)
6454.3	Registration

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
	Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued
	Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien
6454.5	General (Table K11)
	Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe
	Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation
6455	General (Table K11)
6455.5.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
	Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
	Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+
6455.5.C43	Chemische Industrie
	Energie see KKA6848+
6455.5.G46	Geologische Forschung und Erkundung
	Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44
	Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62
6455.5.L43	Lederwaren
6455.5.L44	Leichthchemie
6455.5.M38	Maschinenbau
6455.5.M62	Mobel
	Optik see KKA6455.5.R44
6455.5.R44	Reglungstechnik, Gerätebau und Optik
6455.5.R64	Rohrleitungen
6455.5.V44	Vereinigung INTERHOTEL
	Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+
6455.5.V49	Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser
6455.5.W38	Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung
	Staatliche Kontore
6457	General (Table K11)
6457.5.A-Z	By industry or product, A-Z
	Exportkontore see KKA6791.7
	Local administration of government business enterprises.
	Bezirksgleitete Industrie
	Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.
6459	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für bezirksgleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295
	Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465	General (Table K11)
6465.5	Joint ventures
	Kombinate
6466	General (Table K11)
6466.5.A-Z	By industry, A-Z

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455 Produktionsgenossenschaften General By industry, A-Z Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38 Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209 Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+ Textiles Reinigungswesen Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7
6470	
6470.5.A-Z	
6470.5.T49	
6550	Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern Boards of trade see KKA6842 Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+ Standards. Norms. Quality control. Normenwesen. Materialprüfung For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554	General (Table K11)
6555	Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
6555.5	Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstoffen
6555.7	Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11) Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556	General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z	By instrument, A-Z Standardization
6558	General (Table K11)
6558.5	Amt für Standardisierung Engineering standards
6559	General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z	By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z	By instrument, A-Z Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization) Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)
6562	General (Table K11)

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) Standards. Norms. Quality control. Normenwesen. Materialprüfung Standardization Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization) -- Continued Recycling of refuse Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc. For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740
6562.5	
6563	Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials
6563.5.A-Z	By industry or product, A-Z Price norms see KKA6442+
6564	Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung Class here general works For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
6577	Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
6580	Advertising. Werbung General (Table K11)
6583	Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen General (Table K11)
6584	Leipziger Messeamt Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+
6586.A-Z	By industry or product, A-Z Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion Agriculture Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Bodenreform. Nationalisierung General (Table K11)
6593	Bondenfonds
6594	Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Bodennutzung Including Neubauernwirtschaften
6595	Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches Bodeneigentum For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+ Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+
6598	General (Table K10) Organization and administration For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
6601-6605.8	

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture
6606	Organization and administration -- Continued
6607	General (Table K11)
	Landwirtschaftsrat
	Subordinate agencies
6607.3	Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677
	Staatliches Komitee für Landtechnik und
	materielltechnische Versorgung der
	Landwirtschaft
6607.5	Staatliches Komitee für Meliorationen
	Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf
	landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see KKA6645.3
6609	Sortenkommission
6609.3	Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen
6609.5	Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung
	Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3
6611	Local administration
6611.3.A-Z	Other organizations. By name, A-Z
6611.3.I58	Internationale Gartenbauausstellung
6611.3.L35	Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung
	Agricultural science and research institutions.
	Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612	General (Table K11)
6612.5.A-Z	Institutions. By name, A-Z
6612.5.A37	Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft
6612.5.A42	Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612.5.H67	Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche
	Produktionsgenossenschaft
6612.5.I55	Institut für künstliche Besamung
6612.7	Agricultural technique. Landtechnik
	Including transportation
6620	Planning and planning periods. Planung und
	Perspektivplanzeiträume
6621	Contract systems. Vertragssystem
6621.5	Finance. Funds
	Production see KKA6644
	Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
	Including central administration (previously Vereinigung
	Volkseigner Güter) and local administration
	(Bezirksräte)
6628	General (Table K11)
6628.5	Rechtsträgerschaft
	Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften
6630	General (Table K11)

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture
	Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften -- Continued
	Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnerische
	Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)
6631	General (Table K11)
6632	Organization. Registration
6633	Planning. Production. Competition
	Including Brigaden, Aktive, innovator's movement (Neuererbewegung), etc.
6635	Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche Handelsgenossenschaft (VDGB. BHG)
6635.5	Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)
	Inter-cooperative organizations.
	Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen
6636	General (Table K11)
6636.5	Meliorationengenossenschaft
	Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637	General (Table K11)
	Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen
6638	General (Table K11)
	Agricultural credits, loans, etc
6639	General (Table K11)
	Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
	Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
	Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209
6641	Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein- und Mittelbauern
	Including Entschuldung
6642	Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany
6643	Credits for LPGs
6644	Production control and quotas
6644.5	Prices. Price supports
	Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf.
	Lagerung
6645	General (Table K11)
6645.3	Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse
6645.5.A-Z	By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
6646	Standards and grading
	Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+
	Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
6652	General (Table K11)
6652.5	Institut für künstliche Besamung

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Agriculture
	Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft --
	Continued
6657	Sheep
	For Schafsscherer-Genossenschaft see
	KKKA6844.S34
6663.A-Z	Products, A-Z
	Horticulture. Gartenbau
6675	General (Table K11)
	International Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.I58
	Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung see
	KKKA6611.3.L35
	Gartnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft see
	KKKA6631+
	Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
	Including timber laws
6676	General (Table K11)
6677	Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft
6681	Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)
	Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695	General (Table K11)
6695.5	Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung
6695.7	Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer
	Including See- und Küstenfischer
	Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
	Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700	General (Table K11)
6701	Constitutional aspects
	Organization and administration
6702	Ministerium für Geologie
6702.2	Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali
6702.3	Ministerium für Kohle und Energie
6702.5	Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat
6702.7	Staatssekretariat für Geologie
	Subordinate agencies
6702.8	Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg
6702.9	Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie
	Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
6705	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects see KKA6701
	Government rights to mines and mineral resources see
	KKKA6701

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
	Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht -- Continued
6706	Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume
	Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des Lagerstättenvorrats)
	Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
	Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener Betriebe)
6711	General (Table K11)
6711.5.A-Z	Kombinate. Verwaltungen, A-Z
6711.5.B76	Brown coal
6711.5.C62	Coal (General)
6711.5.G38	Energy see KKA6848+
	Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe
	Power stations see KKA6848+
	Social legislation
6717	General (Table K11)
6723	Mine safety regulations
	Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit
6727.A-Z	Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z
6727.A44	Alkalies
6727.B58	Bitumen
6727.C62	Coal
6727.G38	Gas
6727.N65	Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65
6727.P58	Nonferrous metals
6729	Petroleum
6733	Subsidences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
	Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung
	Manufacturing industries
6739	Including heavy and light industries
6740	General (Table K11)
	Recycling industries (General). Altstoffwirtschaft.
	Altrohstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft
6743.A-Z	Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z
	Including particular recycling industries
	Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52
6743.C43	Chemical industry
	Including pharmacy
	Energy industry see KKA6848+
6743.G52	Glass and ceramics industry
6743.M32	Machine industry
	Paper industry see KKA6743.W66
	Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43
6743.T49	Textile industry

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Manufacturing industries
	Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z -- Continued
6743.W66	Wood and paper industry
	Food processing industries. Food products.
	Lebensmittelrecht
6750	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und
	Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295
	Building and construction industry
	For building laws see KKA6155+
6786	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
	Other organizations and institutions
6786.5	Deutsche Bauakademie
6787	Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene
	Bauwirtschaft
	Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.
	International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
6791	General (Table K11)
6791.5	Ministerium für Aussenhandel
6791.7	Exportkontore
	Export and import controls
6792	General (Table K11)
	Trade agreements see KKA7315+
6798.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6798.B85	Bulgaria
6798.E28	Eastern Europe (General)
6798.H85	Hungary
6798.P65	Poland
6798.S69	Soviet Union
6798.5.A-Z	By product or industry, A-Z
6798.5.B84	Building and construction
	Montage see KKA6798.5.B84
	Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
6799	General (Table K11)
6799.3	Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung
	Subordinate agencies
6799.5	Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+
6799.7.A-Z	Versorgungsinspektionen
6799.8.A-Z	Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
6799.8.H35	Funds, A-Z
6799.8.W37	Handelsfonds
6799.9	Warenfonds
	Planning and planning periods. Planung und
	Bedarfsforschung
	Including techniques and methods of planning

- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht  
 Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung  
   -- Continued  
 Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel  
   Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme  
 General (Table K11)  
 Direcktionen. Hauptdirektionen. Zentrale Warenkontore.  
   By product, A-Z  
 Bismuth  
 Consumer goods  
 Textiles  
   Waren täglicher Bedarf see KKA6801.C65  
 Corporate structure. Grosshandelsgesellschaften  
 Retail trade. Einzelhandel  
   General (Table K11)  
 Government retail trade. Volkseigener Einzelhandel  
   Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme  
 General  
 Modes of trading, A-Z  
 Industrieladen  
   Vereinigung Volkseigener Warenhäuser  
 Products, A-Z  
   Groceries. Lebensmittel  
 Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel  
 Cooperative retail trade. Genossenschaftlicher  
   Einzelhandel  
   General (Table K11)  
   Products, A-Z  
 Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel  
 Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe  
   General (Table K11)  
   Hotels, taverns, and restaurants  
     General (Table K11)  
     Government enterprises  
 Artisans. Handwerksrecht  
   General (Table K11)  
   Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative  
     societies)  
 Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern  
 Crafts, A-Z  
   Including particular cooperatives  
 Schafscherer  
 Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht  
   General (Table K11)  
   Planning and rationalization  
   Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener  
     Betriebe

	Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
	Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht --
	Continued
6848.3	Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.6	Accounting. Taxation
6848.7	Operating. Engineering
	Particular sources of power
	Electricity
6852	General (Table K11)
6852.15	Planning and rationalization
6852.2	Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6852.3	Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.6	Accounting. Taxation
6852.7	Operating. Engineering
	Gas. Natural gas
6854	General (Table K11)
6854.15	Planning and rationalization
6854.2	Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6854.3	Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.6	Accounting. Taxation
6854.7	Operating. Engineering
	Heat
6856	General (Table K11)
6856.15	Planning and rationalization
6856.2	Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6856.3	Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.6	Accounting. Taxation
6856.7	Operating. Engineering
	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868	General (Table K11)
6868.5	Ministerium für Verkehrswesen
	Subordinate agencies
6868.8	Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen
	Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt see KKA6873
	Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Wasserstrassen
6869	General (Table K11)
6870.A-Z	Individual agencies. By name, A-Z
6870.F67	Forschungsanstalt für Schifffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau
	Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
	Seefahrtsamt see KKA6927.5
	Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
6870.3	Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
6870.5	Hochschule für Verkehrswesen

	Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued
6871	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6873	General (Table K11)
6873	Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt
6874	Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885	General (Table K11)
6893	Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
	Carriage of passengers and goods
6897	General (Table K11)
6898	Passenger carriers. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
	Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
6900	General (Table K11)
6901	Ratemaking. Tarife
	Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
6903	General (Table K11)
6903.5	Staatliche Bahnaufsicht
6917	Sidings. Anschlussbahnen
6918.A-Z	Kinds of railroads, A-Z
6918.W47	Werkbahnen (Coal mining)
6920	Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)
	Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schiffahrtsrecht
	Including Seeverkehrswirtschaft
6927	General (Table K11)
6927.5	Seefahrtsamt
6927.7	Seehydrographischer Dienst
	Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen
6943	Oder. Westoder
6944	Lausitzer Neisse
	Communication. Mass media
6946	General (Table K11)
6947	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948	Government policies. Censorship
	Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6950	General (Table K11)
	Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KKA6947
6952	Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
	Subordinate agencies
6953	Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6954	Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen
6956	Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
	Including the sale and distribution of newspapers, magazines, etc.
6959.A-Z	Other services, A-Z
	Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
	Money orders see KKA6959.P68

	Communication. Mass media
	Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldebewesen
	Other services, A-Z -- Continued
6959.P68	Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr. Zahlungsanweisungen
6959.P685	Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.P689	Postzeitungsvertrieb
	Telecommunication. Fernmeldebewesen
6964	General (Table K11)
6968	Telegraph
6970	Teletype. Telex
6972	Telephone General (Table K11)
6973	Telephone lines
6975	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenetz
	Radio and television communication
6976	General (Table K11)
6980	Staatliches Rundfunkkomitee Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947
	Broadcasting
6995	General (Table K11)
6995.3	Censorship
6997.A-Z	Programs, etc., A-Z
6997.A42	Amateurfunkdienst
6997.E38	Eisdienst Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst
6997.F48	Flugfunkdienst
6997.L35	Landfunkdienst
6997.S43	Seefunkdienst
	Press law
7005	General (Table K11) Freedom of the press see KKA6947
	Government policies. Censorship
7006	General (Table K11)
7006.4	Special permits for importing West German or other Western literature
7006.5	Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature
7006.7	State encouragement for developing progressive literature
7008	Organization and administration Presseamt see KKA5450.P73 Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see KKA6260.2
7008.5.A-Z	Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
7008.5.I58	Institut für Literatur

	Communication. Mass media
	Press law -- Continued
	Planning and planning periods
7009	General (Table K11)
7009.5.A-Z	Types of literature, A-Z
7009.5.P47	Periodicals
7009.5.S34	Schoolbooks
	Including all levels of education
	Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
7010	Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7010.3	General (Table K11)
	Licenses and permits. Lizenzen und
	Druckgenehmigungen
7010.5	Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene
	Betriebe
	Including central administration
	Bookdealers. Buchhandel
7013	General (Table K11)
7013.3	Volksbuchhandel
7013.5.A-Z	Types of books, A-Z
7013.5.A58	Antique books
7031	Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
	Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
	For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
	Intelligentsia. Professions. Freie Berufe
	Including the intelligentsia of scientific, medical, educational, and
	art institutions and the technical intelligentsia of government
	industrial enterprises
7032	General (Table K11)
7032.5	Constitutional aspects
7033	Professional associations
	Individual professions
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional
	representation, ethics, fees, and liability
	Health professions see KKA6208+
	Pharmacists see KKA6197+
	Veterinarians see KKA6236+
	Lawyers see KKA3769+
	Engineering and construction
7040	Engineers
7041	Technicians
7045.A-Z	Other professions, A-Z
	Book dealers see KKA7013+
7046	Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten
	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
	For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued
7050	Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy
7058	General (Table K11)
7060	Organization and administration Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance) For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689, KK4860+
7061	Finanzrat beim Ministerrat Subordinate agencies and courts Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+ Administration of public property. Verwaltung und Nutzung von Volkseigentum Including central and local administrative organs
7064	General (Table K11)
7064.5.A-Z	Particular properties, A-Z
7065	Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum Including property of persons who have left East Germany
7065.5	Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von Ausländischem Vermögen Finanzrevision see KKA7082+
	Budget. Staatshaushalt
7075	Reform
7076	General (Table K11)
7077	Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen Including central and local organs of national government
	General (Table K11)
	Inventories Including government enterprises
7078	General (Table K11)
7078.5.A-Z	Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z
7080	Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
7081.A-Z	General (Table K11) Particular funds, A-Z
	Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082	General (Table K11)
7083	Organs
	Public credits and investments see KKA6438+
7085	Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht
7088	Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing
	Money. Währung Including control of circulation
7090	General (Table K11)

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
7091	Money. Währung -- Continued
	Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
	Including medallions and commemorative medals
7092	Bank notes. Banks of issue
	Including regulations of paper and print
	For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195
7094	Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
	Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
7095	General (Table K11)
7097	Conflict of laws
7098	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	General (Table K11)
	Fees. Fines. Gebühren. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
	Including rates and tables
7099	General (Table K11)
7099.3.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
7100.3.A-Z	Other income, A-Z
7101-7105.8	Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
	General (Table K10)
	Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or
	economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder
	Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder
	wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme
7118	General (Table K11)
7119.A-Z	Exemption from turnover sales tax. By product, A-Z
7119.F66	Food. Groceries
7119.F87	Furs. Edelpelze
7119.O78	Groceries see KKA7119.F66
7126.A-Z	Orthopedic shoes
7126.G47	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7126.H65	Gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft
7126.I55	Homesteaders
7126.I58	Inland shipping on charter lines
7126.L35	Intelligentsia, Self-employed
7126.R48	Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+
7126.S55	Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft
7126.V45	Retail trade, Private
7126.W67	Slaughterhouses
7127.A-Z	Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler
7130	Workers' gardens. Kleingärtner
	By product, A-Z
	Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung
	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058
	Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung Local tax administration of the national government Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte
7132	Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.
7133	Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7134	Jurisdiction for tax allocation
7135	Collection and enforcement
7136	General (Table K11) Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7143	General (Table K11)
7143.2	Discretion
7144	Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung Administrative remedies see KKA7445+
7153	Default. Steuersäumnis Including penalties
7156	Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren
7161.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37	Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives
7161.A78	Artisans' cooperatives
7161.C66	Commission merchants
7161.C73	Credit cooperatives
7161.F58	Fishery cooperatives
7161.I58	Horticultural cooperatives see KKA7161.A37
7161.I59	Intelligentsia
7161.J62	Inter-cooperative organizations
7161.S25	Jockeys
7161.S45	Salaried employees and wage earners
7161.T62	Self-employed persons
	Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
	Wage earners see KKA7161.S25
7163	Income tax. Einkommensteuer
7167	General (Table K11)
7169	Assessment. Veranlagung
	Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge
7174	Deductions
	Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
7184	General (Table K11)
7186.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7190	Pensions and annuities. Renten

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steuer und Abgaben
	Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
7191.A-Z	Other sources of income, A-Z
7193	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7196.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
	Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer
7198	General (Table K11)
	Cooperatives
7207	General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7235	Anwaltskollegien
7258	Foreign corporations and stockholders
7259	Multi-national corporations
	Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7260	General (Table K11)
7261	Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze
7262.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7263	Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer
	Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
	Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises
	For real property tax see KKA7400+
7264	General (Table K11)
7264.3	Tax valuation. Bewertung
7264.5	Assessment. Veranlagung
7265	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
7266	Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11)
7268	Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern. Zuschläge.
	Haushaltsaufschläge (Table K11)
	Reichsfluchsteuer see KK7269
	Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see KK7270
	Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272
	Reichsnopfer see KK7273
	Wehrbeitrag see KK7275
	Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern
7284	General (Table K11)
	Sales tax
7285	General (Table K11)
7287	Assessment. Veranlagung
7290	Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11)
	Including value-added tax

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
	Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern -- Continued
7304	Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
7306.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7307.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85
	Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
	For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
	For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
	For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
	For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+
7312	General (Table K11)
	Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge
	Including deposit and registration
7315	General (Table K11)
7315.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Ministerium für Außenhandel see KKA6791.5
	Subordinate agencies and courts
7319	Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs
	Including international and interzonal trade and traffic
7320	Bezirkszollämter
7321	Binnenzollämter
7321.5	Grenzzollämter Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter
	Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren
	Including remedies and enforcement
7328	General (Table K11)
7329	Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin
7345.A-Z	Commodities and services, A-Z Criminal provisions see KKA7475+
	Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben
	Finance reform see KKA7050
7385	General (Table K11)
7387	Budget. Expenditure control Including accounting and auditing
	Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088
7393	Fees. Fines. Gebühren. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen Including license fees

	Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
	Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben -- Continued
	Taxation
	For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
7395	General (Table K11)
	Tax administration see KKA7130+
	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265
	Real property tax
	Including Grunderwerbsteuer
7400	General (Table K11)
7404	Valuation of real property. Assessment.
	Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7410.A-Z	Types of properties, A-Z
7423	Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11)
7424.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z
7424.A48	Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer
7424.D64	Dog licenses. Hundesteuer
	Kinosteuer see KKA7424.M69
7424.K85	Kulturabgabe
7424.M69	Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuer
	Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren
7445	General (Table K11)
7446	Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7447	Beschwerde (Administrative appeal)
7448	Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal)
7462	Procedures for government business enterprises
7472	Costs
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht
7475	General (Table K11)
7489	Withdrawal and regret
	Individual offenses
7495	Tax evasion and avoidance
	Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehnung
7512	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency.
	Ordungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation.
	Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
7520	General works
	By period
	For periods before 1945 see KK7521+
7591-7610	1945- (Table KK-KKC9)

	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
	By period
	1945- -- Continued
7612	Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
	Legislation for economic and social recovery
7631	General (Table K11)
7638	Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau For housing see KKA1796+
	Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
	Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+
	Industrial reform
7674	General (Table K11) Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe Including business associations
7676	General (Table K11)
7677	Constitutional aspects Organization and procedure Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen
7678	General (Table K11)
7680.A-Z	Industries or properties, A-Z
7683.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+
7690	General (Table K11) Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer
7694	General (Table K11)
7695	Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung
7700	Organization and administration
7701	General (Table K11)
7702	Nationaler Verteidigungsrat Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)
7704	Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
	The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
7708	General (Table K11) Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)
7710	General (Table K11)

	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
	The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
7716.A-Z	Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht -- Continued
7724	Particular groups, A-Z
7730	Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn
7741	Pay, allowances, and benefits
	Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
	Including all branches of service
	Personnel
7742	General works
7744	Reserves. Reservisten
7747	Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen
7748.A-Z	General (Table K11)
7748.N39	Particular branches of service, A-Z
7800	Navy
7806	Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces
	Including civil law relating to military personnel
7816	Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung
7818	East German participation in Warsaw pact
7821	For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+
	General (Table K11)
	Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany
7830	Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung
	Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian
	battleships in East German coastal and inland waters
	Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
7861	Kriegsstrafrecht
7862	General (Table K11)
7863	Individual offenses
7864	Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung
	Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
	Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind
	Offenses in safeguarding the national borders.
7868	Grenzsicherungsdelikte
7874	Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und Nichtausführung eines Befehls
7875	Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer Geheimnisse
7876	Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense. Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik
7877	Including malfunction and loss
7878	Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte Benutzung militärischer Geräte
	Crimes committed by prisoners of war
	Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung und Plünderung

	National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
	Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
	Individual offenses -- Continued
7879	Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
7880	Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel Including equipment, chemicals, etc.
7881	Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen
7882	Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross
7883	Violation of legal status of members of parliament Including members of foreign parliaments
7893.A-Z	Other offenses, A-Z
7893.G82	Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen
7893.R46	Report duty offenses. Meldepflichtverletzungen
7893.S23	Safety regulation violations Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.
	Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
7900	General (Table K11)
7913	Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
	Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht Including all branches of the armed forces
7925	General (Table K11)
7928	Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
7930	Procedure (Table K11)
7935.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
7935.S83	Sperrgebiete
	Criminal law. Strafrecht
7967	Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform) For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+
7971-7987	General (Table K9a modified) National legislation Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze Particular acts Codes. Gesetzbücher

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	General
	National legislation
	Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
	Particular acts
	Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued
7975.5<date>	Individual codes
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
	Each code subarranged by Table K16
	Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187
	Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871
	Code of 1968 (Table K16)
7975.51968	Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie
7994	General (Table K11)
	Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
	see KKA8233+
7996	Socialist theory of criminal law
8020.A-Z	Terms and phrases, A-Z
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes
8024	General works
	Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung
8034	General works
	Conflict of laws
8042	General (Table K11)
8043	Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
8054	General works
8056	Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen
	For Ordungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+
	Criminal act. Handlung
8066	General works
	Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit
8067	General works
8068	Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat
	Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
	Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
8086	General (Table K11)
8090	Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)
8106	Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
	Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
	Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung -- Continued
8114	Calculated production risk. Research and development risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko
8115.A-Z	Other grounds for justification, A-Z
8115.S86	Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl
8118	Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
8123	General (Table K11)
8130	Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz
8132	Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
	General (Table K11)
	Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
	General (Table K11)
	Incapacity and limited capacity.
	Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8134	General (Table K11)
8144.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
8230	Punishment
	General (Table K11)
	Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck
	For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see KK8233+
8233	General works
8240	Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters
8242	Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the social and political system)
	Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
	Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit)
	For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+
	For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+
8250	General (Table K11)
8252	Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte.
	Erziehungsmassnahmen
	Cf. KKA3015 Labor law
	Cf. KKA3694+ Courts
	Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
8253	General (Table K11)
8256	Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and resocialization)
8260	Short-term sentence. Strafhaft

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Punishment
	Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit) -- Continued
	Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug
8261	General (Table K11)
8262	Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation) Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises, state organs, cooperatives, and labor collectives
8263	Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel
8264	Fines. Geldstrafen
	Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen
8269	General works
8271.A-Z	Particular measures, A-Z
8271.D74	Driver's license revocation
8271.P76	Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot
8271.P763	Property confiscation. Vermögenseinzug
8278	Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions
8301	Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung
8302	Capital punishment. Todesstrafe
	Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment.
8304	Strafzumessungsgrundsätze
8307	General (Table K11)
	Absehen von Strafe
8310	Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
	General (Table K11)
	Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
8311	General works
8312	Recidivism. Rückfall
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
8322	General (Table K11)
	Limitation of actions. Verjährung
8338	General (Table K11)
8338.4.A-Z	Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z
8338.4.C74	Crimes against humanity and human rights
8338.4.T73	Treasonable endangering of the peace
8338.4.W37	War crimes
	Criminal registers see KKA9796
	Criminal statistics see KKA62
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued
	Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the peace, humanity, and human rights Including discrimination against, and prosecution, expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic, racial, or religious minorities
8339	General (Table K11)
8340	Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss des befehlsnotstandes
8340.5	Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed against other socialist states
8341	Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive war. Aggressionskrieg Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or military officers
8342	Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik
8343	Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für imperialistische Kriegsdienste
8343.5	Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an Unterdrückungshandlungen
8344	Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und Propaganda
8344.5	Prosecution of East German citizens under false jurisdiction claims of West Germany. Völkerrechtswidrige Verfolgung
8345	Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker- und Rassenhetze
8345.5	War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials, looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross, etc.
	Offenses against the person
	Including aggravating circumstances
	Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen
8356	General (Table K11)
8357	Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360	Manslaughter. Totschlag
8372	Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374	Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger. Verletzung der Obhutspflicht Illegal abortion see KKA8523

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the person
	Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen --
	Continued
8386	Battery. Körperverletzung
8388	Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390	Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge
8399	Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8401	Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
	Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen
8435	General (Table K11)
8436	Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)
8438	Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen Including lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance, or committed by persons taking advantage of official or professional position
8440	Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnützung und Förderung der Prostitution
8441	Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit
8450	Obscenity Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8453	Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455	Constraint. Nötigung
8457	Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
8459	Robbery. Raub
8462	Extortion. Erpressung
8463	White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
	Libel. Slander. Defamation
8465	General (Table K11)
8467	Insult. Beleidigung
8472	Calumny. Verleumdung
8476	Discrimination Including national and racial minorities
8494	Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496	Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
8505	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against the person
	Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten
	gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen
	Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience.
	Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und
	Gewissensfreiheit -- Continued
8507	Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung
8510	Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des
	Gottesdienstes
	Offenses against children and family
	Including aggravating circumstances
8516	General (Table K11)
	Lewd acts with children or charges. Sexueller Missbrauch
	von Kindern und Abhängigen
8518	General (Table K11)
8520	Lewd acts with a youth
8521	Homosexual acts with a youth
8523	Illegal abortion. Unzulässig
	Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
8526	Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten
8530	Bigamy. Doppelhehe
8532	Abduction of a minor from legal custodian.
	Kindesentführung
	Including aggravation by abducting across the borders of
	East Germany
8535	Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung
	von Erziehungspflichten
	Including exposure to an asocial life and prevention of the
	state's educational measures
	(Erziehungsmassnahmen)
8536	Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitung zum
	Alkoholmissbrauch
	Including selling of alcoholic beverages to children
8537	Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials.
	Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen
	Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising,
	etc.
	For obscenity in general see KKA8450
8538	Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der
	Unterhaltspflicht
	Offenses against socialist property and national economy.
	Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die
	Volkswirtschaft
8617	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against socialist property and national economy.
	Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued
8618	Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden
	Including transaction (Verfügung)
8619	Appropriation. Zueignung
8620	Theft of socialist property
	Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances
8621	Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums
8622	Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums
8623	Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums
8624	Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügungs- und Entscheidungsbefugnissen
8625	Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln
8626	Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes
	Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisko see KKA8114
8628	Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
	Including overselling or underselling prices established by government
8630	False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung
8632	Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
	Including technical processes, research results, etc.
8634	Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung
	Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
	Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)
8636	General (Table K11)
8637	Passing counterfeit money
8638	Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln
8640	False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc.
	Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
	Including aggravating circumstances
	Larceny and embezzlement

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
	Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued
8648	General (Table K11)
8652	Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl. Gruppendiebstahl
	Robbery see KKA8459
8680	Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung
8690	Fraud. Betrug
	Extortion see KKA8462
8722	Breach of trust. Untreue
	Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243
	Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244
	Criminal societies see KKA9204
	Breach of public peace see KKA9202
	Threatening the community see KKA9203
	Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213
	Forgery see KKA9276+
	Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+
	Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit
8880	Common danger. Gemeingefahr
8885	Arson
8900	Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer Katastrophengefahr Including damaging or destroying dams and other installations
8902	Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc. Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder Katastrophenbekämpfung
8903	Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment. Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, morbific agents, etc.
	Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations.
	Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz
8912	General (Table K11)
8914	Product safety. Produzentenhaftung. Gebrauchssicherheit
8920	Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der Bausicherheit
	Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr
8930	Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
	Dangerous interference with street traffic
8940	General (Table K11)

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten
	gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit
	Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit
	im Verkehr
	Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued
8944	Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8961	Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den
	Nachrichtenverkehr
8965	Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von
	Waffen und Sprengmitteln
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses
	Including aggravating circumstances
9015	General (Table K11)
	High treason and treasonable activities. Hochverrat
9020	General (Table K11)
9032	Undermining the political and social order of the state
	or preparing to overthrow the government
9033	Gebietseinverleibung (Annexation)
9034	Assault on a prominent government official
9035	Constraining constitutional organs or their members.
	Nötigung eines führenden Represanten der
	Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
	Disparagement of the state and its symbols see
	KKA9205
9080	Treason. Landesverrat
9084	General (Table K11)
	Treasonable espionage
	Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations.
	Landesverräterischer Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche
	Verbindungen
9085	General works
	Prying into state secrets see KKA9318
9094	Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst
9095	Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche
	Hetz
9096	Treasonable terrorist activities
9097	Sabotage endangering the state or its economy
9099	Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung
9100	Treasonable groups or parties
9102	Treasonable endangering of international relations
	Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344
	Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343
	Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten
	gegen die staatliche Ordnung
	Including aggravating circumstances

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -- Continued
	Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205
	Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen
9145	General (Table K11)
9162	Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung
9170	Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung
9192	Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen
9193	Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt
9194	Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit
9201	Vandalism. Rowdyism
9202	Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung
9203	Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten
9204	Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele
9205	Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole
9205.5	Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung auslandischer Persönlichkeiten
9213	Prison escape. Mutiny see KKA9254 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung Including misuse of titles, uniforms, insignia, etc.
	Tampering with official seals and pawned articles see KKA9262
9215	Damaging official announcements. Beschädigung öffentlicher Bekanntmachungen
	Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege Including aggravating circumstances
	False testimony. Falsche Aussage Including court procedures, notary procedures, patent office procedures, etc.
9220	General (Table K11)
9239	False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweises
9243	Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
9244	Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
9245	False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung
9247	Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat

	Criminal law. Strafrecht
	Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
	Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung
	Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege -- Continued
9253	Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
9254	Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenausbruch. Gefangenbefreiung
9260	Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9262	Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody. Gewahrsamsbruch
9263	Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
	Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung
9276	General (Table K11)
9277	Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung
9278	False certification. Falschbeurkundung
	Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten
9285	Corruption. Bestechung General (Table K11)
9288	Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit, Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme
9292	Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch Vorteilsanbietung
	Usurpation of office see KKA9213
	Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltungspflicht
9311	General (Table K11)
9316	Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat
9318	Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9336.A-Z	Other offenses against the public order, A-Z
9336.A85	Asocial behavior
9336.T67	Torturing animals
	Crimes against humanity see KKA8345
	Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+
	Military criminal law see KKA7830+
	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit --
	Continued
	Criticism and reform see KKA7967
9401-9417	General (Table K9a)
	Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege
9430	General (Table K11)
	Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
	Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
9432	General (Table K11)
9434	International judicial assistance
9436	Interzonal judicial assistance
	Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
9440	General (Table K11)
9445	Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
9450	Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
9455	Courts of assizes
	Including lay judges (Schöffen)
	Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+
	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
	Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
9471	General (Table K11)
9472	Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
9473	Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
9480	Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
	Jurisdiction see KKA9576+
	Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen
9485	Due process of law. Rechtschutz für die sozialistische Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung und für die Bürger. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
	Principles of evidence see KKA9599
9504	Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
	Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699
9505	Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip
9509	Participation of citizens in criminal procedures. Unmittelbare Mitwirkung der Bürger am Strafverfahren Including Schöffen (assizes), Vertreter der Kollektive, Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
	Parties to action
9510	General (Table K11)
9512	Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
9515	State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KKA3728+

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
9517	Parties to action -- Continued
9518	Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger
9519	Defense attorney
9520	Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
9522	Victim. Geschädigter
9523	Judge and assizes
	Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen
9529	Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren
	General works
	Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
	Public organs for investigation. Staatliche
	Untersuchungsorgane
	Including Untersuchungsorgane des Ministerium des Innern, Ministerium für Staatssicherheit und der Zollverwaltung
9530	General works
9531	Supervision by public prosecutor
	Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties against the organs for investigation
	Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged.
	Securing evidence
9550	General (Table K11)
	Search and seizure. Arrest
9553	General (Table K11)
9553.5	Search and seizure prohibited at night
9554	Witnesses
9558	Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc. Including sale
9559	Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
	Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
9574	General (Table K11)
	Jurisdiction
	Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
9576	General (Table K11)
9577	Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft
9579	Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
	Trial. Hauptverhandlung
9595	General (Table K11)
	Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597	General (Table K11)
9599	Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11)
	Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens
	Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715
	Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche Strafverfügung see KKA9715

	Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
	Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
	Trial. Hauptverhandlung
	Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens -- Continued
9647	Proceedings against fugitives and absentees.
	Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende
9647.5	Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
	Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723
	Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche
9651	General (Table K11)
9653	Participation of the Jugendhilfe
	Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures.
	Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher
9662	General (Table K11)
9665	Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten durch das Gericht
9666	Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug
9667	Detention
	Including Jugendarrest and Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus)
	Execution of service see KKA9759.2+
	Judicial decisions
9698	Res judicata. Rechtskraft
9699	General (Table K11)
	Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy
	Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
9715	Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates.
	Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren
9723	Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger Einziehung
	Remedies. Rechtsmittel
9728	General works
9736	Beschwerde
	Appellate procedure
9739	General works
9740	Berufung
9742	Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des Staatsanwalts
9743	Kassation
	Post-conviction remedies
9756	General works

- Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit  
Post-conviction remedies -- Continued  
9757 Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens  
Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit  
Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency  
Criticism and reform see KKA7967
- 9760 General (Table K11)
- 9762 Execution of death penalty by firing squad
- 9769 Imprisonment. Vollzug der Strafen mit Freiheitsentzug  
General (Table K11)
- 9772 Administration of prisons  
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
- 9779 Education of prisoners through labor  
Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256
- 9789 Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser  
Punishment without imprisonment
- 9789.2 General works
- 9789.3 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)  
Confiscation or expropriation of private property see KKA5778.6
- 9791 Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen
- 9796 Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11)  
Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790  
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+

## German states and provinces (A-Pr)

Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany  
up to 1952

- Alsace see KJW211+
- 101-119 Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2)
- 141-159 Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 181-199 Andechs (Table KK-KKC2)
- 241-259 Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2)
- 261-279 Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 281-299 Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2)
- 301-319 Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2)
- 381-399 Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)
- 441-459 Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 481-499 Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2)
- 501-999 Baden (Table KK-KKC1)
- 1001-1019 Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1021-1039 Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1041-1539 Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
- Baiern see KKB1601+
- 1581-1599 Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1601-2099 Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
- 2101-2119 Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2161-2179 Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2201-2699 Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
- 2701-2719 Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2781-2799 Brandenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2801-2819 Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2821-2839 Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2841-2859 Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2861-2879 Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2)
- Braunschweig see KKB3561+
- 3001-3499 Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
- 3561-3579 Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3581-3599 Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3601-3619 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3621-3639 Cleve (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3641-3659 Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3681-3699 Coburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3701-3719 Corvey (Table KK-KKC2)
- (3741-3759) Danzig  
see KKP2935.G35
- 3781-3799 Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)
- Deutschritterorden see KKC2441+
- 3821-3839 East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 3861-3879 Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2)
- Elsass see KJW211+
- Elsass-Lothringen see KKB101+

3901-3919	Franconia (Table KK-KKC2)
3921-3939	Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2)
3961-3979	Friesland (Table KK-KKC2)
3981-3999	Fulda (Table KK-KKC2)
4021-4039	Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
	Greater Hesse see KKB4801+
	Gross Hessen see KKB4801+
4081-4099	Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
4101-4599	Hamburg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
4601-4619	Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
4621-4639	Hanau-Münzenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
4661-4679	Hannover (Table KK-KKC2)
4701-4719	Hannover (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
4741-4759	Henneberg (Table KK-KKC2)
4781-4799	Hesse (Landgraviate) (Table KK-KKC2)
4801-5299	Hesse (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
	Hesse-Darmstadt see KKB4801+
	Hesse-Hanau see KKB4621+
5321-5339	Hesse-Homburg (Table KK-KKC2)
5341-5359	Hesse-Kassel (Table KK-KKC2)
5361-5379	Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
5401-5419	Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC2)
5441-5459	Hirschberg (Table KK-KKC2)
5501-5519	Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2)
5561-5579	Hohenzollern (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
5601-5619	Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Table KK-KKC2)
5641-5659	Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Table KK-KKC2)
5681-5699	Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
5721-5739	Hoya (Table KK-KKC2)
5821-5839	Jever (Table KK-KKC2)
5861-5879	Jülich (Table KK-KKC2)
5881-5899	Jülich-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
5901-5919	Katzenelnbogen (Table KK-KKC2)
5961-5979	Kempten (Table KK-KKC2)
6061-6079	Kniphausen (Table KK-KKC2)
6141-6159	Kurhessen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
6201-6219	Lauenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
6261-6279	Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
	Liechtenstein see KKJ1+
6341-6359	Lippe-Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)
	Lorraine see KJW2611+
	Lothringen see KJW2611+
6401-6899	Lower Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
6921-6939	Lübeck (Table KK-KKC2)
6961-6979	Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC2)
6981-6999	Magdeburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
7021-7039	Mainz (Table KK-KKC2)

7061-7079	Mark (Table KK-KKC2)
7101-7119	Mecklenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
7121-7139	Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table KK-KKC2)
7141-7159	Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table KK-KKC2)
7161-7179	Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
7181-7199	Münster (Table KK-KKC2)
7241-7259	Nassau (Table KK-KKC2)
7281-7299	Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
7321-7399	Neuenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
7361-7379	Niederrhein (Table KK-KKC2)
	Niedersachsen see KKB6401+
	Nordrhein-Westphalen see KKB7401+
7401-7899	North Rhine-Westphalia (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
7921-7939	Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
7961-7979	Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC2)
8001-8019	Ostfalen (Table KK-KKC2)
8041-8059	Paderborn (Table KK-KKC2)
8101-8599	Palatinate (Table KK-KKC1)
	Pfalz see KKB8101+
8641-8659	Pfalz-Zweibrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
8761-8779	Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
	Pommern see KKB8761+
8801-8819	Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
8841-8859	Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
	Preussen see KKB8901+
8901-9399	Prussia (Table KK-KKC1)
	For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its alphabetical position
	For Prussia after 1949, see KKC

**German states and provinces (Ps-Z)**

Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany  
up to 1952

- 101-119 Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2)
- 141-159 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 201-219 Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 221-239 Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 261-279 Rhade op de Volme (Table KK-KKC2)
- Rheinland-Pfalz see KKC301+
- 281-289 Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 301-799 Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
- 861-879 Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 901-919 Rügen (Table KK-KKC2)
- 921-939 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
- 941-959 Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2)
- Saarpfalz see KKC941+
- Sachsen see KKC1101+
- 1001-1019 Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1021-1039 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1041-1059 Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1061-1079 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1081-1099 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1101-1599 Saxony (Table KK-KKC1)
- 1601-1619 Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1621-1639 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1641-1659 Schaumburg (Table KK-KKC2)
  - Including Schaumburg-Lippe
- 1661-1679 Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1681-1689 Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 1701-2199 Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
- 2201-2239 Schönburg (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2241-2259 Schönfels (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2301-2319 Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2321-2339 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2341-2359 Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2381-2399 Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
  - Including Upper and Lower Silesia
- 2401-2419 Solms (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2441-2459 Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2)
- Thüringen see KKC2481+
- 2461-2479 Thuringia (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2481-2499 Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2501-2519 Trier (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2561-2579 Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2581-2599 Weimar (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2601-2619 West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
- 2621-2639 Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2)

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 2641-2659 | Westphalia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2681-2699 | Wied-Neuwied (Table KK-KKC2)                   |
| 2701-2719 | Winhoring (Table KK-KKC2)                      |
| 2721-2739 | Wittgenstein (Table KK-KKC2)                   |
| 2801-3299 | Württemberg (Table KK-KKC1)                    |
| 3301-3799 | Württemberg-Baden (Table KK-KKC1)              |
| 3801-4299 | Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table KK-KKC1)       |
| 4301-4319 | Würzburg (Table KK-KKC2)                       |

## German cities

For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see  
the jurisdiction

5100	Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table KK-KKC4)
5120	Ahrweiler (Table KK-KKC4)
5138	Alsfeld (Table KK-KKC4)
5140	Altenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
5160	Altona (Table KK-KKC4)
5170	Ansbach (Mittelfranken) (Table KK-KKC4)
5180	Arnsberg (Table KK-KKC4)
5221-5240	Augsburg (Table KK-KKC3)
5244	Babenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
5247	Bad Mergentheim (Table KK-KKC4)
5250	Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC4)
5270	Bamberg (Table KK-KKC4)
5290	Barmen (Table KK-KKC4)
5310	Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC4)
5330	Berchtesgaden (Table KK-KKC4)
5350	Bergedorf (Table KK-KKC4)
5401-5420	Berlin (Table KK-KKC3) For Berlin (State) see KKB2201+
5441-5460	Berlin, East (Table KK-KKC3)
	Berlin, West see KKB2201+
5480	Bielefeld (Table KK-KKC4)
5500	Bingen (Table KK-KKC4)
5540	Bochum (Table KK-KKC4)
5661-5680	Bonn (Table KK-KKC3)
5720	Bramstedt (Table KK-KKC4)
5750	Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
	Braunschweig see KKC5960
5881-5900	Bremen (Table KK-KKC3) For Bremen (State) see KKB3001+
5920	Bremerhaven (Table KK-KKC4)
5940	Breslau (Table KK-KKC4)
5960	Brunswick (Table KK-KKC4)
5970	Butzbach (Table KK-KKC4)
5980	Celle (Table KK-KKC4)
6000	Chemnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
6020	Coburg (Table KK-KKC4)
	Colmar see KJW
6061-6080	Cologne (Table KK-KKC3)
6100	Constance (Table KK-KKC4)
6120	Crefeld (Table KK-KKC4)
	Danzig see KKP2935.G35
6180	Darmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
6200	Detmold (Table KK-KKC4)

6220	Dinkelsbühl (Table KK-KKC4)
6241-6260	Dortmund (Table KK-KKC3)
6281-6300	Dresden (Table KK-KKC3)
6310	Duisburg (Table KK-KKC4)
6321-6340	Düsseldorf (Table KK-KKC3)
6360	Dusslingen (Table KK-KKC4)
	East Berlin see KKC5441+
6400	Eichstatt (Table KK-KKC4)
6430	Elberfeld (Table KK-KKC4)
	Elbing see KKP2935.E42
6490	Emden (Table KK-KKC4)
6520	Erfurt (Table KK-KKC4)
6540	Erlangen (Table KK-KKC4)
6570	Essen (Table KK-KKC4)
6600	Flensburg (Table KK-KKC4)
6701-6720	Frankfurt/Main (Table KK-KKC3)
6730	Frankfurt/Oder (Table KK-KKC4)
6750	Freiberg (Table KK-KKC4)
6754	Freiberg im Breisgau (Table KK-KKC4)
6770	Friedberg (Table KK-KKC4)
6800	Friedrichstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
6820	Fürth (Table KK-KKC4)
6850	Fulda (Table KK-KKC4)
6870	Gauting (Table KK-KKC4)
6900	Gelsenkirchen (Table KK-KKC4)
6930	Gera (Table KK-KKC4)
7001-7020	Göttingen (Table KK-KKC3)
7200	Goslar (Table KK-KKC4)
7240	Gottorp (Table KK-KKC4)
7280	Greifswald (Table KK-KKC4)
7350	Hadeln (Table KK-KKC4)
7431-7450	Hagen (Table KK-KKC3)
7480	Halberstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
7510	Halle (Table KK-KKC4)
7551-7570	Hamburg (Table KK-KKC3)
	For Hamburg (State) see KKB4101+
7590	Hameln (Table KK-KKC4)
7620	Hamm (Table KK-KKC4)
7671-7690	Hanover (Table KK-KKC3)
7721-7740	Heidelberg (Table KK-KKC3)
7761-7780	Heilbronn (Table KK-KKC3)
7790	Heiligenstadt (Thuringia) (Table KK-KKC4)
7800	Heilsbronn (Bavaria) (Table KK-KKC4)
7820	Helmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
7830	Herford (Table KK-KKC4)
7840	Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC4)
7860	Hof (Table KK-KKC4)

7870	Horb am Neckar (Table KK-KKC4)
7880	Ingelheim (Table KK-KKC4)
7900	Ingolstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
7940	Jena (Table KK-KKC4)
7990	Kaiserslautern (Table KK-KKC4)
8001-8020	Karlsruhe (Table KK-KKC3)
8041-8060	Kassel (Table KK-KKC3)
8063	Kaufbeuren (Table KK-KKC4)
8080	Kiel (Table KK-KKC4)
8100	Kissingen (Table KK-KKC4)
8110	Kleve (Table KK-KKC4)
8120	Koblenz (Table KK-KKC4)
	Köln see KKC6061+
	Königsberg see KLB5210
	Konstanz see KKC6100
	Krefeld see KKC6120
8230	Landshut (Table KK-KKC4)
8260	Lauf (Table KK-KKC4)
8301-8320	Leipzig (Table KK-KKC3)
	Liegnitz see KKP2935.L43
8380	Limburg/Lahn (Table KK-KKC4)
8410	Lingen (Table KK-KKC4)
8430	Lübben (Table KK-KKC4)
8441-8460	Lübeck (Table KK-KKC3)
8480	Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8511-8530	Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC3)
8571-8590	Mainz (Table KK-KKC3)
8611-8630	Mannheim (Table KK-KKC3)
8650	Marburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8710	Meissen (Table KK-KKC4)
	Metz see KJW7871+
8720	Minden (Table KK-KKC4)
8740	Moosburg an der Isar (Table KK-KKC4)
8750	Mühlhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
8760	Mülheim/Ruhr (Table KK-KKC4)
	München see KKC8801+
8780	Münster (Table KK-KKC4)
8801-8820	Munich (Table KK-KKC3)
8840	Mussbach (Table KK-KKC4)
8860	Nauheim (Table KK-KKC4)
8870	Naumburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8890	Neuburg an der Donau (Table KK-KKC4)
8910	Neukölln (Table KK-KKC4)
8920	Neuwied (Table KK-KKC4)
8940	Nördlingen (Table KK-KKC4)
	Nürnberg see KKC8961+
8961-8980	Nuremberg (Table KK-KKC3)

9000	Oberammergau (Table KK-KKC4)
9010	Odenthal (Table KK-KKC4)
9020	Offenbach (Table KK-KKC4)
9040	Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9060	Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9080	Paderborn (Table KK-KKC4)
9100	Pforzheim (Table KK-KKC4)
9140	Pössneck (Table KK-KKC4)
	Posen see KKP4986
9160	Potsdam (Table KK-KKC4)
9180	Ratisbon (Table KK-KKC4)
9200	Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC4)
	Regensburg see KKC9180
9240	Rostock (Table KK-KKC4)
9260	Rothenburg ob der Tauber (Table KK-KKC4)
9280	Rottweil (Table KK-KKC4)
9300	Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC4)
9320	Säckingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9330	Sankt Augustin (Table KK-KKC4)
9340	Scheyern (Table KK-KKC4)
9360	Schleswig (Table KK-KKC4)
9370	Schrobenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9390	Schwäbisch Gmünd (Table KK-KKC4)
9400	Schwäbisch Hall (Table KK-KKC4)
9410	Schweinfurt (Table KK-KKC4)
9417	Schwerte (Table KK-KKC4)
9420	Segnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9430	Siegen (Table KK-KKC4)
9450	Soest (Table KK-KKC4)
	Speyer see KKC9470
9470	Spires (Table KK-KKC4)
9490	Steglitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9500	Stendal (Table KK-KKC4)
	Stettin see KKP4987
9520	Stolberg (Table KK-KKC4)
9530	Stralsund (Table KK-KKC4)
	Strassburg see KJW9201+
9571-9590	Stuttgart (Table KK-KKC3)
9630	Treves (Table KK-KKC4)
	Trier see KKC9630
9650	Tübingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9670	Uelzen (Table KK-KKC4)
9680	Ulm (Table KK-KKC4)
9700	Villich (Table KK-KKC4)
9710	Villingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9720	Volkach (Table KK-KKC4)
9725	Warendorf (Table KK-KKC4)

9730	Weimar (Table KK-KKC4)
9750	Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4)
	West Berlin see KKB2201+
9760	Wetzler (Table KK-KKC4)
9780	Wiedenbrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9791-9810	Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC3)
9830	Wismar (Table KK-KKC4)
9850	Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9870	Worms (Table KK-KKC4)
9890	Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9910	Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4)
9930	Xanten (Table KK-KKC4)
9970	Zittau (Table KK-KKC4)
9990	Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4)

To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

- 1                   Bibliography
- <4>               Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 7                   Monographic series
- Official gazettes
  - Departmental gazettes
    - see the issuing department or agency
  - City gazettes
    - see the issuing city
  - Military government gazettes
    - see KK9.73
- 8                   Indexes (General)
- 10                  Regierungsblätter, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.
- (12)               Indexes
  - see KK-KKC1 8
- <16-23>          Legislative and executive papers
  - see J351+ ; JS5301+
- <16>               Indexes (General). Guides
- <17>               Early and/or discontinued collections
- <18>               Collections. Selections. Materialien
- <19>               Order of business
- <20>               Proceedings. Debates. Votes
- <21>               Indexes
- <22>               Bills
- <22.5>              Indexes. By editor
- <23>               Other. Miscellaneous
- 25                  Other works relating to legislative history
- Legislation
  - Indexes and tables
  - Abridgments and digests
  - Early territorial laws and legislation
    - Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject
  - Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date
  - Landfriedensgesetze. By date
  - Landesfreiheiten. By date
- 26
- 29
- 30
- 32
- 33

	<b>Legislation</b>
	Early territorial laws and legislation -- Continued
	Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43
34	Privileges
	e.g. Judenprivileg
	Edicts. Mandates
35	Collections. Compilations
	Individual
	see the subject
	Statutes
	Including statutory orders and regulations
	For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
36.A-Z	Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
	Including official and private editions
	Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
	Including official and private editions
39	Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
40	Annotated. By editor
41	Selective. By editor or compiler
	Codifications and related material
	Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
	Including early codifications
	For codes on a subject, see the subject
42	General
43	Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
44	Enactments. By date
	For enactments of a particular code, see the code
	Treaties
	General
	see KZ
	Concordats
	see the subject
	Court decisions and related material
	Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
	For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
45	Indexes. Digests. Abridgments
	For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
46	Several courts
	Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
	Particular courts and tribunals
48.A-Z	State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
49.A-Z	State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z

- Court decisions and related material  
Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued  
Other courts. By place or name, A-Z  
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
- Administrative decisions on a particular subject  
see the subject
- (53) Encyclopedias  
see KK-KKC1 54
- 54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries  
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 55 Form books  
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.  
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- 56 Yearbooks  
Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past  
For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+  
Judicial statistics  
General
- 57 Criminal statistics  
Including juvenile delinquency
- 58 Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories  
see KK64+
- Trials  
see KK65+
- Legal research  
see KK76+
- Legal education  
General  
see KK89+  
Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+
- The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+
- Legal aid  
see KK3792
- Rechtsanwaltskammern  
see KK122+
- Law societies and associations  
see KK132.A+

67	<b>History of law</b> For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+ For biography, see KK183+ For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1 30+
70	<b>War and emergency legislation</b>
72	<b>Law reform. Criticism</b> Including reform of general administration of justice
73	<b>Collected works (nonserial)</b> For monographic series see KK-KKC1 7
74	<b>General works</b>
75	<b>Compends, outlines, etc.</b>
76	<b>Examination aids</b>
77	<b>Popular works</b>
77.5	<b>Civics</b>
78	<b>Addresses, essays, lectures</b>
79.A-Z	<b>Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z</b> <b>Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling</b> within several branches of the law see KK164 <b>Concepts applying to several branches of the law</b> see KK945.A+
	<b>Private law</b>
80	<b>General (Table K11)</b> <b>Private international law. Conflict of laws</b> For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
82	<b>General (Table K11)</b> <b>Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law</b> see KK66
84.A-Z	<b>Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z</b>
85	<b>Intertemporal law. Retroactive law</b> Including conflict of laws
	<b>Civil law</b>
91-95.8	<b>General (Table K10)</b> <b>Persons</b>
96	General works
	Natural persons
97	General (Table K11) Personality and capacity Including incapacity
98	General (Table K11)
98.3	Absence and presumption of death
98.4	Insane persons. People with mental disabilities

	Civil law
	Persons
	Natural persons
	Personality and capacity -- Continued
	Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
98.5	Citizenship
98.7	Personality rights
	For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1
	178.3.P76
	Juristic persons of private law
100	General (Table K11)
102	Personality and capacity
	Including personality rights
	For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1
	178.3.P76
103	Associations
	Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
104	Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
	Things
106	General (Table K11)
107.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
108	Rights
	Including immaterial rights
	Legal transactions
109	General works
110.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43
	Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43
110.S43	Signature. Seal. Authentication
110.T78	Trusts and trustees
	Domestic relations. Family law
112	General (Table K11)
113	Marriage
	Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
114	Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Including parent and child
115	General (Table K11)
116	Parental power
117	Stepchildren
118	Adoption (Table K11)
119	Illegitimate children (Table K11)
120	Affiliation. Paternity
122	Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
	For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82
	Property
124	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Property -- Continued
125	Possession and violation of possession
126	Ownership. Acquisition and loss
	Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum)
	Real property
128	General (Table K11)
	Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+
	Public and private restraint on real property
129	General works
	Zoning laws see KK-KKC1 364
130	Homestead law (Table K11)
	Entail see KK-KKC1 407
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+
132	Ownership. Acquisition and loss
	Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
	Rights incident to ownership of land
133	General (Table K11)
134	Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
134.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
134.3.A57	Air and space above ground
134.3.B68	Boundaries
134.3.R56	Riparian rights. Water rights
	Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
	Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56
136	Superficies
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
137	General works
138	Emphyteusis
139.A-Z	Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
139.C65	Conveyance and life annuities
139.R45	Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
	Rentenreallast
	Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45
140	Right of preemption
142.A-Z	Types of real property, A-Z
	Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45
	Hypothecation
143	General (Table K11)
144	Mortgage. Hypotheca
145	Land charge
146	Rent charge
147	Pledges (Table K11)
	Land register and registration
148	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Property
	Land register and registration -- Continued
149	Cadastral surveys. Cadasters
	Inheritance. Succession upon death
150	General (Table K11)
	Intestate and testamentary succession
	Including wills
152	General (Table K11)
153	Executors and administrators
154.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
155	Contract of inheritance
156	Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
157	Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship
	Obligations
158	General (Table K11)
159	Extinction of obligation
	Nonperformance. Damages
160	General (Table K11)
160.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Contracts
162	General (Table K11)
	Individual contracts and obligations
164	Sale (Table K11)
165	Exchange. Barter
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
166	General (Table K11)
167	Termination of lease
168	Protection of the tenant
169	Procedure and execution
	Including eviction
	Housing. Apartments
170	General (Table K11)
	Emergency measures. Disaster relief
172	General (Table K11)
173	Special topics, A-Z
173.R44	Rent control
174	Pacht (Table K11)
	Contracts of service and labor
175	General (Table K11)
176	Servants (Table K11)
	Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227
177.A-Z	Other contracts, A-Z
	Delicts. Torts
178	General (Table K11)
178.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
178.3.I45	Illegality

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Delicts. Torts
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
178.3.L52	Liability
178.3.P76	Protected rights
180.A-Z	Individual torts, A-Z
	Commercial law
181-185.8	General (Table K10)
	Commercial courts see KK-KKC1 240
186	Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
	Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
187	Agency (Table K11)
	Including commercial agents
188	Commercial registers
	Commercial transactions
189	General (Table K11)
190	Sale (Table K11)
192	Consignment (Table K11)
193	Warehousing
	Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
	Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
194	General (Table K11)
	Bills of exchange
195	General (Table K11)
195.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Checks
196	General (Table K11)
196.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
196.5.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
197	Criminal provisions
	Banking. Stock exchange
198	General (Table K11)
199	State supervision
200.A-Z	Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
200.B35	Banks of issue
200.B84	Building and loan associations
200.M67	Mortgage banks
200.S29	Savings banks
	Banking transactions
202	General (Table K11)
202.3	Loans. Credit
202.4	Deposit banking
202.6	Consortium

	Commercial law
	Commercial transactions
	Banking. Stock exchange
	Banking transactions -- Continued
202.8	Account current
203.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Investments
204	General (Table K11)
205.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1
	431+
206	General (Table K11)
207	Coastwise and inland shipping
	Including passengers and goods
	Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88
	Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+
	Airlines
	see KK6920+
208	Freight forwarders and carriers
208.3.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
	Insurance
209	General (Table K11)
210.A-Z	Branches of insurance, A-Z
210.A22	Accident insurance (Table K11)
	Guaranty see KK-KKC1 210.T58
210.H42	Health. Life (Table K12)
210.L52	Liability (Table K12)
	Life see KK-KKC1 210.H42
210.L58	Litigation (Table K12)
210.P76	Property (Table K12)
210.T58	Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)
210.5.A-Z	Individual risks and damages, A-Z
	Business associations
212	General (Table K11)
	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
213	General (Table K11)
214.A-Z	Special types of companies, A-Z
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
215	General (Table K11)
	Stock corporations
216	General (Table K11)
216.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
216.5.S86	Stock certificates. Bonds
217.A-Z	Other types of companies, A-Z
218	Cooperative societies (Table K11)

	Commercial law
219	Business associations -- Continued
	Combinations. Industrial trusts
	Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
	Intellectual and industrial property
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
220	General (Table K11)
222.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Labor law
	Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
	Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 241
224	General (Table K11)
225	Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of labor and social affairs)
	Including subordinate agencies
226	Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
227	Labor-management relations (Table K11)
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
229	General (Table K11)
230.A-Z	By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
	Collective labor disputes
	Including strikes
232	General (Table K11)
233.A-Z	By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
234	Labor unions
235	Employers' associations
	Protection of labor
237	General (Table K11)
238.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
238.D44	Child labor
	Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32
238.H65	Home labor
238.H68	Hours of labor
238.L32	Labor hygiene and safety
	Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32
	Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32
	Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32
238.V32	Vacations. Holidays
	Including leave of absence and sick leave
238.W35	Women's labor
238.5.A-Z	By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
239	Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
	Including employment agencies
	Labor courts and procedure
240	General (Table K11)

	Labor law
240.3	Labor courts and procedure -- Continued
	Several courts
240.5.A-Z	Particular labor courts, A-Z
240.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social legislation
241	Social reform and policies
	Including all branches of social legislation
241.5	General (Table K11)
241.7	Organization and administration
	For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1
	225
	Social insurance
242	General (Table K11)
242.3.A-Z	Branches of social insurance, A-Z
242.3.H42	Health insurance
242.3.S62	Social security
242.3.U53	Unemployment insurance
242.3.W67	Workers' compensation
242.5.A-Z	By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare
244	General (Table K11)
245.A-Z	Services or benefits, A-Z
245.E38	Educational assistance
245.I58	Infant welfare see KK-KKC1 245.M38
245.M38	Institutional care
245.N87	Maternal and infant welfare
245.R45	Nursing aid
245.3.A-Z	Rent subsidies
245.3.A88	Beneficiary groups, A-Z
245.3.C44	Asocial types
245.3.D58	Children
245.3.E43	Disabled
245.3.E92	Elderly
245.3.F35	Evacuated and homeless
245.3.P45	Families
245.3.P66	Homeless see KK-KKC1 245.3.E92
245.3.P74	Juveniles see KK-KKC1 245.3.C44
245.3.R43	Pensioners
245.3.W37	Poor
245.5.A-Z	Prisoners of war
246	Refugees
247	War victims and invalids
	Disaster relief
	Social courts and procedure
	General (Table K11)

- Social legislation
  - Social courts and procedure -- Continued
    - Several courts
    - Particular social courts, A-Z
    - Special topics, A-Z
  - Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK-KKC1 324.5
- 248 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
- Courts and procedure
  - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
    - Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+
    - Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72
  - General
    - Justizministerium (Department of justice)
      - Including subordinate agencies
    - Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+
- 249
- 249.5
- Courts
  - 250 History
    - Class here works on defunct historic courts
    - Particular courts, A-Z
    - Feudal and servitary courts
    - Landgerichte, Older
    - Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38
    - Patrimonial and manorial courts
    - Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48
  - 252 General (Table K11)
  - Particular courts and tribunals
    - 252.5 Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)
    - 252.6 Landgerichte (State district courts)
    - 252.7 Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
    - 252.8 Military government courts
    - 252.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 253.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
    - For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+ Social courts; etc.
    - 253.C65 Competence conflict courts
    - 253.C68 Courts of honor
    - 253.J88 Justices of the peace
  - The legal profession
    - Including judicial officers and personnel
  - 254 General (Table K11)
  - Law school education
    - see KK89+
  - Post-law school education
    - Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

	Courts and procedure
	The legal profession
	Post-law school education -- Continued
255	General
255.3	Boards and commissions
255.5	Judicial personnel other than lawyers
	Judges
256	General (Table K11)
256.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
257	General (Table K11)
257.2.A-Z	Particular agencies, A-Z
	Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68
258	Practice of law
	Including attorneys and legal consultants
	Judicial assistance
259	General (Table K11)
259.3	International judicial assistance
	Interzonal judicial assistance
	see KK3799
259.5	Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
	Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+
	Procedure in general
	Including all branches of law
260	General (Table K11)
260.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Civil procedure
261-265.8	General (Table K10)
266.A-Z	Special procedures, A-Z
266.S94	Summary proceedings. Summarishes Verfahren
266.2	Remedies
266.4	Arbitration
	Including commercial arbitration
266.5	Costs (Table K11)
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
266.7	General (Table K11)
266.8.A-Z	Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
	Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
	Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.D65	Domestic relations
	Including children (General)
266.8.G82	Guardianship court (Table K12)
266.8.I54	Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
	Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.N68	Notaries (Table K12)
	Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
	Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

	Courts and procedure
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
	Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued
266.8.R44	Registration. Recording
	Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
	Insolvency
267	General (Table K11)
267.5	Execution
	Including procedures
	Bankruptcy
268	General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
269	Debtors' relief
269.3	Costs
270	Public law (Table K11)
	Constitutional law
	History
271	General works
	Estates. Classes
271.2	General (Table K11)
271.3	Nobility
	For dynastic rules, see KK295+
273	Volksklassen
	Peasantry see KK-KKC1 396+
275	Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft
275.5.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
275.5.J87	Juristic personality of dynasty
	Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87
275.5.P73	Prerogatives. Privileges
	Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73
	Feudal law
277	General (Table K11)
277.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Military government (1945-1955)
	see KK4964+
279	Constitutional reform. Criticism
281	Bibliography
	Sources
282.3	Including historical sources and related material
	Collections. Compilations
	Constitutions
	Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
	Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3
282.4	Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
	Subarrange each by Table K17
282.7	Individual sources other than constitutions
	e.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)

	Constitutional law -- Continued
	Court decisions
284	Indexes and tables. Digests
284.3	Serials
284.5	Monographs. By date
285.78	Conferences. Symposia
285.8	General works. Treatises
	Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church
	see KK4481 ; KK4574+ ; KK4723+ ; KK5075+
286.A-Z	Constitutional principles, A-Z
286.R85	Rule of law
286.S46	Separation of power
286.5	Sources and relationships of the law
287	Territory (Table K11)
287.5	Foreign relations
	Individual and state
288	General (Table K11)
288.5	Nationality and citizenship
289.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees
290	General (Table K11)
	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
290.2	General (Table K11)
290.3.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
290.3.W66	Women
290.5.A-Z	Individual rights or guarantees, A-Z
290.5.A78	Right of asylum
290.5.P48	Right to petition
290.6	Civic duties
292	Political parties
292.3.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
	Election law see KK-KKC1 294+
292.5	Internal security
	Organs of government
292.7	General works
	The people
293	General works
	Election law
294	General (Table K11)
294.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
294.5.A44	Alien suffrage
294.5.D73	Dreiklassenwahlsystem
	The legislature. Legislative power
294.7	History
	Including Hoftage, Provinziallandtage, Kammern, Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.
295	General works

	Constitutional law
	Organs of government
	The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
	Landtag
295.3	General (Table K11)
295.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
295.5.I58	Investigative power
	Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
	The head of state
	History
296	General works
	Kings. Princes and rulers
296.3	General works
296.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
296.5.B57	Birth rights
296.5.C35	Capacity and disability
	Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35
296.5.E43	Election
	Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37
296.5.L44	Legislative power
296.5.S92	Succession
296.5.T73	Treatymaking power
296.5.W37	War and emergency powers
	Military governors
	see KK4967+
296.7	General works
296.9	Ministerpräsident
	The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
	History
298	General (Table K11)
298.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
298.5.C36	Capella. Hofkapelle
298.5.C42	Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei
298.5.C68	Councils. Hofräte
298.5.P74	Privy council. Geheime Rat
299	General (Table K11)
299.5.A-Z	Particular departments, A-Z
	Class here departments not provided for by subject
	The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+
	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
300	History
301	General (Table K11)
302.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
302.C67	Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)
	Secular ecclesiastical law
	History
306	General (Table K11)

	Secular ecclesiastical law
	History -- Continued
	Church finance and state
	see KK386+
	Secularization
	see KK314.3
306.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
306.5.C48	Church property
	Treaties between church and state
	Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
	For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
	For treaties in general, see KZ
307	Collections. Compilations
308	Individual concordats and contracts. By date
309	General works
310	General (Table K11)
312	Constitutional guaranties
313	System of church-and-state relationship
314	Religious corporations and societies
315	Church autonomy and state supervision
	Administrative law
316	General (Table K11)
317	Sources of administrative law
	Administrative process
318	General (Table K11)
319	Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
320	Legal transactions and public contracts
	Administrative courts and procedure
322	General (Table K11)
323	Several courts
324.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
324.5	Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
	Indemnification for acts performed by government
325	General (Table K11)
325.2	Eminent domain (Table K11)
325.5	Government liability (Table K11)
326.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
	Administrative organization
327	General (Table K11)
328	Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
329	Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
330	Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
332	Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
	Administrative divisions and departments of the state

	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative divisions and departments of the state --
	Continued
333	General (Table K11)
334	Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
	District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
335	General (Table K11)
335.2.A-Z	Districts, A-Z
	Local government other than municipal.
	Gemeindeverbände Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.
335.3	General (Table K11)
335.4.A-Z	Kreise, A-Z
335.5.A-Z	Ämter, A-Z
335.6.A-Z	Landschaftsverbände, A-Z
	Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
336	Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
336.5.A-Z	Gemeindezwätzverbände (Special districts), A-Z Gemeindespitzenverbände see KK5928+
	Municipal government
337	General (Table K11)
338	Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
339	Municipal territory. Boundaries
340	Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
341	Citizens and residents
342	Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11) Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc. For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+ For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
343	Municipal finance and economy (Table K11) Including municipal property
343.5	Municipal public services (Table K11) Including public utilities
344	Civil service (Table K11)
	Police and public safety
345	General (Table K11)

	Police and public safety -- Continued
	Police magistrates
346	General (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
347	Police measures
348	Police force (Table K11)
	Public safety
349	General (Table K11)
350.A-Z	Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
350.F57	Fire prevention and control
350.N82	Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation
	Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82
	Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82
	Control of individuals
352	General (Table K11)
353	Identification and registration (Table K11)
354	Immigration and naturalization
354.3.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
354.3.A45	Aliens
354.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Control of social activities
355	General (Table K11)
355.3.A-Z	Special activities, A-Z
355.3.G35	Gambling. Glücksspiel
355.5	Disaster control. Disaster relief
	Public property. Public restraint on private property
356	General (Table K11)
356.2	Government property. Powers and control
356.3	General (Table K11)
	Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
	Including data bases and data protection
	For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+
357	Roads and highways (Table K11)
	Water resources
	Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
358	General (Table K11)
359	Registers
359.3.A-Z	Particular bodies and districts, A-Z
	State preserves. Forests
360	General (Table K11)
	Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376
360.3	Forest and rural police
	Architectural and historic monuments see KK-KKC1 389
	Public land law
361	Land reform and land policy legislation
	For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+
362	General (Table K11)

	Public property. Public restraint on private property
	Public land law -- Continued
	Regional planning
363	For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137
364	General (Table K11)
365	City planning and redevelopment. Zoning
	Building laws (Table K11)
	Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
	Entail see KK-KKC1 407
	Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+
	Public health
366	General (Table K11)
367.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
367.B87	Burial and cemetery laws
	Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87
367.C65	Contagious and infectious diseases
367.D74	Drinking water standards
367.D78	Drug laws
	Including pharmacists and pharmacies
	Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
	Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78
367.R44	Refuse disposal
367.S77	Street cleaning
	Medical legislation
368	General (Table K11)
369.A-Z	The health professions, A-Z
369.3.A-Z	Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
370	Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
370.3.A-Z	Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
	Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.E44
370.3.E44	Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
370.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Eugenics
	see KK6230+
372	Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
372.2	Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
	Including prevention of cruelty to animals
	For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
	Environmental law
373	General (Table K11)
374	Environmental planning and conservation of resources
	Environmental pollution
375	General (Table K11)
375.5.A-Z	Pollutants, A-Z
376	Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
	Including plant and wildlife conservation

	Cultural affairs
377	General (Table K11)
377.5	Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs) Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
	Education
378	General (Table K11)
378.4	Students. Schüler
378.5	Teachers
379	Elementary and secondary education
379.2	Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
379.5	Vocational education (Table K11)
380	Higher education (Table K11)
381	Private schools (Table K11)
382	Adult education. Continuing education
382.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
382.5.B62	Boards. Commissions. Conferences Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62 Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
382.5.P37	Participation in school government
382.5.T48	Textbooks
382.7	Physical education. Athletics
	Science and the arts
383	General (Table K11)
384.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
384.P82	Public institutions. Academies
384.S72	Statistical services
	Public collections
385	General (Table K11)
386	Archives
387	Libraries
388	Museums and galleries
389	Historic buildings and monuments
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
390	General (Table K11)
391	Economic constitution (Table K11)
392	Wirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce) Including subordinate agencies and courts
	Economic control and policy see KK6428+
393	Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Standards and norms see KK6554+
	Labeling see KK6564
394	Licensing. State supervision

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
	Continued
	Advertising
	see KK6580
	Agriculture
	History
395	General works
	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
396	General works
397	Mark communities. Village communities
	Manorial estates. Seigniories
398	General works
399.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
399.M35	Manorial serfdom
399.S47	Serfs
	Leasehold for years and inheritance
399.5	General works
399.8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
399.8.E72	Erbzingsgüter
399.8.I58	Interim farm and interim
399.8.R45	Rentengüter
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
400	General (Table K11)
400.2	Inheritance and succession
400.7	Courts and procedure
	Land reform and agrarian land policy
402	General (Table K11)
403	Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
404	Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
	Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
405	General (Table K11)
406	Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Forsten (Department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry)
	Including subordinate agencies and boards
407	Entail (Table K11)
408.A-Z	Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
408.A54	Animal industry
409.A-Z	Agricultural products, A-Z
410	Corporate representation. Agricultural societies
411	Agricultural courts
412	Viticulture (Table K11)
413	Apiculture. Beekeeping
413.5	Horticulture
414	Forestry (Table K11)
	Including timber and game laws
414.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --  
Continued
- 415 Fishery
- 416 Mining and quarrying  
General (Table K11)
- 417.A-Z By resource, A-Z
- 417.C6 Coal
- 417.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 418 Manufacturing industries  
General (Table K11)
- 418.5.A-Z Types of manufactures, A-Z
- 418.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 419 Food processing industries  
General (Table K11)
- 419.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
- 419.5.C47 Cereal products
- 419.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 420 Construction and building industry (Table K11)
- 422 International trade (Table K11)
- 423 Domestic trade  
General (Table K11)
- 424 Wholesale trade
- 425 Retail trade
- 425.3.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
- 425.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
- 426 Second-hand trade  
Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
- 426.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
- 427 Artisans  
General (Table K11)
- 427.2 Corporate representation. Associations  
Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
- 427.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
- 427.3.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork  
Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks  
Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64
- 427.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 428 Public utilities. Power supplies  
General (Table K11)
- 428.3.A-Z By utility, A-Z
- 428.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 429 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure
- 429.5 Business ethics. Courts of honor
- 430 Criminal provisions
- 431 Transportation  
General (Table K11)  
Road traffic

	Transportation
431.3	Road traffic -- Continued
431.5	General (Table K11)
431.7	Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
431.9.A-Z	Carriage of passengers and goods
431.9.B88	Special topics, A-Z
	Bus lines
432	Railroads
432.3.A-Z	Including carriage of passengers and goods
	General (Table K11)
	Special topics, A-Z
433	Pipelines
433.5.A-Z	see KK6919
433.5.H37	Aviation
	see KK6920
434	Water transportation. Domestic shipping
435	Including carriage of passengers and goods
436	General (Table K11)
437	Special topics, A-Z
438	Harbors and ports of entry
438.3.A-Z	Communication. Mass media
438.3.C65	General (Table K11)
	Postal services (Table K11)
	Telecommunication
	Radio and television communications (Table K11)
	Press law
	Special topics, A-Z
	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
	Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65
439	Professions
440.A-Z	General (Table K11)
440.5	Individual professions, A-Z
	Professional ethics. Courts of honor
	For a particular court of honor, see the profession
442	Public finance
443	General (Table K11)
444	Organization and administration
445	Budget. Accounting and auditing
445.5	Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
	Public debts. Loans
	Money. Coinage (Table K11)
	Including mint regulations
	State revenue
446	General (Table K11)
446.5	Fees. Fines

	Public finance
	State revenue -- Continued
	Taxation
	Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
	For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
447	General (Table K11)
	Income tax
	see KK7163+
	Sales tax
	see KK7285+
448	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
	Property tax. Taxation of capital
449	General (Table K11)
449.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
450	Taxation of motor vehicles
450.3	Beer tax
450.5	Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
	Customs. Tariff
452	General (Table K11)
452.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
452.5	Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)
	Tax and customs courts and procedure
453	General (Table K11)
453.3	Several courts
453.5.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
454.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
	see KK7475+
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
455	General (Table K11)
456.A-Z	Particular measures or claims, A-Z
456.I53	Industrial priorities and allocations
456.I58	Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief
	Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53
456.M55	Military requisitions from civilians
	Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38
456.R38	Rationing. Price control
456.U53	Unemployment and manpower control
	Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58
	Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
	Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
457	General (Table K11)
457.3.A-Z	Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
457.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Military law

	Military law -- Continued
458	General (Table K11)
459	Compulsory service (Table K11)
460.A-Z	Individual branches of service, A-Z
460.2	Civil defense
	Military criminal law and procedure
460.3	General (Table K11)
460.4.A-Z	Individual offenses, A-Z
460.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Criminal law
460.6	Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
461-465.8	General (Table K10)
	Philosophy of criminal law
	see KK7994+
	Concepts and principles
466	General works
467.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Punishment
468	General (Table K11)
469.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Criminal registers
	see KK9796+
470.A-Z	Individual offenses, A-Z
470.B42	Blasphemy
470.D74	Driving while intoxicated
470.I56	Intoxication
	Criminal courts and procedure
	Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
471-475.8	General (Table K10)
	Administration of criminal justice
476	Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
	General (Table K11)
	Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5
	Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58
	Judicial assistance
477	General works
478	International judicial assistance
	Interzonal judicial assistance
	see KK9436
479	Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
	Court organization
480	General (Table K11)
480.5	Several courts
481.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
482	Procedural principles
483	Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
484	Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

	Criminal law
	Criminal courts and procedure
	Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
485	Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
	Execution of sentence
	Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
486	General (Table K11)
	Imprisonment
487	General (Table K11)
488.A-Z	Penal institutions, A-Z
490.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
490.C36	Capital punishment

- To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+
- 1.A12**  
**<1.A13>**
- Bibliography**  
**Periodicals**
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.A14**
- Monographic series**  
**Official gazettes**
- Departmental gazettes**  
 see the issuing department or agency
- City gazettes**  
 see the issuing city
- Military government gazettes**  
 see KK9.73
- 1.A15**  
**1.A155**
- Indexes (General)**  
**Regierungsblätter, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.**
- (1.A158)**
- Indexes**  
 see KK-KKC2 .A15
- <1.A16-.A23>**
- Legislative and executive papers**  
 see J352+ ; JS5301+
- <1.A16>** **Indexes (General). Guides**
- <1.A17>** **Early and/or discontinued collections**
- <1.A18>** **Collections. Selections. Materialien**
- <1.A19>** **Order of business**
- <1.A20>** **Proceedings. Debates. Votes**
- <1.A215>** **Indexes**
- <1.A22>** **Bills**
- <1.A225>** **Indexes. By editor**
- <1.A23>** **Other. Miscellaneous**
- 1.A25** **Other works relating to legislative history**
- Legislation**
- 1.A26** **Indexes and tables**
- 1.A29** **Abridgments and digests**
- Early territorial laws and legislation**
- Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject
- 1.A3** **Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date**
- 1.A32** **Landfriedensgesetze. By date**
- 1.A33** **Landesfreiheiten. By date**

	Subdivisions under states (500 nos.)
	Legislation
1.A34	Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC2 1.A43
	Privileges
	e.g. Judenprivileg
	Edicts. Mandates
1.A35	Collections. Compilations
	Individual
	see the subject
	Statutes
	Including statutory orders and regulations
	For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
1.A36A-.A36Z	Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
	Including official and private editions
	Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
	Including official and private editions
1.A39A-.A39Z	Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date
1.A4A-.A4Z	Annotated. By editor and date
1.A415A-.A415Z	Selective. By editor or compiler and date
	Codifications and related material
	Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
	Including early codifications
	For codes on a subject, see the subject
1.A42	General
1.A43	Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
1.A44	Enactments. By date
	For enactments of a particular code, see the code
	General
	see KZ
	Concordats
	see the subject
	Court decisions and related material
	Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
	For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
1.A45	Indexes. Digests. Abridgments
	For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
1.A46	Several courts
	Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
	Particular courts and tribunals
1.A48A-.A48Z	State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
1.A49A-.A49Z	State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date

- Court decisions and related material
  - Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
  - Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date
    - Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
  - Administrative decisions on a particular subject
    - see the subject
- 1.A52A-.A52Z
- (1.A53) Encyclopedias
  - see KK-KKC2 1.A54
- 1.A54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  - For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.A55 Form books
  - Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
  - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.A56 Yearbooks
  - Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
  - For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
- Judicial statistics
  - General
  - Criminal statistics
    - Including juvenile delinquency
  - Other. By subject, A-Z
- 1.A57
- 1.A58
- 1.A59A-.A59Z Directories
  - see KK64+
- Trials
  - see KK65+
- Legal research
  - see KK76+
- Legal education
  - General
    - see KK89+
  - Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92
- The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+
- Legal aid
  - see KK3792
- Rechtsanwaltskammern
  - see KK122+
- Law societies and associations
  - see KK132.A+

- 1.A67      **History of law**  
               For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject  
               For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources),  
               see the subject  
               For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+  
               For biography, see KK183+  
               For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2  
                    1.A3+
- 1.A73      **Collected works (nonserial)**  
               For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14
- 1.A74      **General works**
- 1.A75      **Compends, outlines, etc.**
- 1.A76      **Examination aids**
- 1.A77      **Popular works**  
               Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling  
               within several branches of the law  
               see KK164.A+
- Concepts applying to several branches of the law  
               see KK945.A+
- Private law**
- 1.8         **General**  
               **Private international law. Conflict of laws**  
               For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal  
               law), see the subject
- 1.82        **General**  
               **Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law**  
               see KK66
- 1.85        **Intertemporal law. Retroactive law**  
               Including conflict of laws
- Civil law**
- 2            **General**  
               **Persons**  
               General works  
               Special topics, A-Z
- 2.4         **Things**
- Domestic relations. Family law**
- 2.6         **General**  
               **Marriage**  
               Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
- 2.62        **Matrimonial property and regime**
- 2.63        **Consanguinity and affinity**  
               Including parent and child
- Property**
- 2.8         **General**  
               **Real property**
- 2.9.A-Z    **Other special topics, A-Z**
- 3            **Inheritance. Succession upon death**

	Civil law -- Continued
	Obligations
3.22	General
	Contracts
3.24	General
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
3.3	General
	Housing. Apartments
3.34	General
3.4	Emergency measures. Disaster relief
3.5	Pacht
	Contracts of service and labor
3.6	General
3.7	Servants
3.8.A-Z	Other contracts, A-Z
3.9	Delicts. Torts
	Commercial law
4	General
4.2	Commercial registers
	Commercial transactions
4.22	General
4.3	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
	Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionsfspapiere
	Banking. Stock exchange
5	General
5.3.A-Z	Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
5.3.B35	Banks of issue
5.3.B84	Building and loan associations
5.3.M67	Mortgage banks
5.3.S29	Savings banks
5.4	Banking transactions
5.45	Investments
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2
	16.4+
5.5	General
5.53.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5.6	Insurance
	Business associations
5.7	General
5.8	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
6	Intellectual and industrial property
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

**Labor law**

Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

- 6.3 General
- 6.4 Labor-management relations
- 6.6 Collective labor disputes
- 6.7 Labor courts and procedure
- 6.8 Social legislation
  - General
  - Social insurance
    - General
    - Branches of social insurance, A-Z
      - Health insurance
      - Social security
      - Unemployment insurance
      - Workers' compensation
    - Social services. Public welfare
      - General
      - Services or benefits, A-Z
        - Educational assistance
        - Infant welfare see KK-KKC2 7.5.M38
        - Institutional care
        - Maternal and infant welfare
        - Nursing aid
        - Rent subsidies
        - Beneficiary groups, A-Z
          - Asocial types
          - Children
          - Disabled
          - Elderly
          - Evacuated and homeless
          - Families
          - Homeless see KK-KKC2 7.52.E92
          - Juveniles see KK-KKC2 7.52.C44
          - Pensioners
          - Poor
          - Prisoners of war
          - Refugees
          - War victims and invalids
        - Social courts and procedure
      - Courts and procedure
        - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
        - Courts
          - History
            - Class here works on defunct historic courts
          - Particular courts, A-Z

	Courts and procedure
	Courts
	History
	Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued
7.75.F48	Feudal and servitary courts
7.75.L35	Landgerichte, Older
7.75.P38	Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38
	Patrimonial and manorial courts
	Servitary courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48
7.8	General
	The legal profession
	Including judicial officers and personnel
7.9	General
7.92	Post-law school education
	Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
7.93	Judges
7.94	Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
7.96	Practice of law
	Including attorneys and legal consultants
7.98	Procedure in general
	Including all branches of law
7.99	Civil procedure
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
8	General
8.2.A-Z	Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
	Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65
	Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
8.2.D65	Domestic relations
	Including children (General)
8.2.G82	Guardianship court
8.2.I54	Inheritance (Probate)
	Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
8.2.N68	Inheritance (Probate)
	Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54
	Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
8.2.R44	Registration. Recording
	Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
	Insolvency
8.25	General
8.27	Execution
	Including procedures
8.3	Bankruptcy
8.4	Debtors' relief
8.5	Costs
8.6	Public law
	Constitutional law

	Constitutional law -- Continued
	History
8.62	General works
	Estates. Classes
8.7	General
8.8	Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft
8.82	Feudal law
	Sources
	Constitutions
8.83<date>	Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
	Subarrange by main entry
	Individual and state
8.84	General
8.85	Nationality and citizenship
8.87.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
9	General
9.2.A-Z	Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
9.2.A78	Right of asylum
9.2.P48	Right to petition
	Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5
	Organs of government
9.3	General works
	The people
9.5	Election law
9.6	The legislature. Legislative power
	The head of state
	History
9.62	General works
9.625	Kings. Princes and rulers
9.63	General works
9.64	Ministerpräsident
	The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
9.7	History
9.8	General
	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
9.82	History
9.85	General
	Secular ecclesiastical law
10	History
	Treaties between church and state
	Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
	For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
	For treaties in general, see KZ
10.2	Collections. Compilations
10.3	General works

	Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
10.4	System of church-and-state relationship
10.42	Religious corporations and societies
	Administrative law
10.5	General
	Administrative process
10.52	General
10.53	Administrative acts and enforcement
10.6	Administrative courts and procedure
10.7	Indemnification for acts performed by government
	Administrative organization
10.78	General
10.8	Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
10.82	Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
10.84	Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
10.86	Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
	Administrative divisions and departments of the state
10.88	General
10.9	Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
10.92	District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
10.95	Local government other than municipal. Gemeindeverbände Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.
10.97	Municipal government
11	Civil service
	Police and public safety
11.2	General
11.22	Police magistrates
11.3	Police force
11.4	Public safety
11.45	Control of individuals
11.5	Control of social activities
	Public property. Public restraint on private property
11.6	General
11.65	Water resources Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
11.68	State preserves. Forests
	Public land law
11.7	General
11.73	Regional planning
11.76	Public health Medical legislation

	Medical legislation -- Continued
11.78	General
11.8	Veterinary medicine
	Environmental law
12	General
12.3	Environmental pollution
12.4	Wilderness preservation
	Including plant and wildlife conservation
	Cultural affairs
12.6	General
	Education
12.62	General
12.625	Teachers
12.63	Elementary and secondary education
12.65	Vocational education
12.68	Higher education
12.69	Adult education. Continuing education
	Science and the arts
12.7	General
	Public collections
13	General
13.3	Archives
13.4	Museums and galleries
13.6	Historic buildings and monuments
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14	General
	Economic control and policy
	see KK6428+
14.2	Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Standards and norms
	see KK6554+
	Labeling
	see KK6564
14.3	Licensing. State supervision
	Advertising
	see KK6580
	Agriculture
	History
	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
14.4	General works
14.45	Mark communities. Village communities
14.48	Leasehold for years and inheritance
14.5	Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
	Land reform and agrarian land policy
14.6	General
14.62	Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
14.65	Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

- 14.67 General
- 14.69 Entail
- 14.72.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
  - 14.72.A54 Animal industry
  - 14.76.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
  - 14.78 Agricultural courts
  - 15 Viticulture
  - 15.2 Apiculture. Beekeeping
  - 15.3 Horticulture
  - 15.5 Forestry
    - Including timber and game laws
- 15.6 Fishery
- 15.65 Mining and quarrying
- 15.67 Manufacturing industries
- 15.69 Food processing industries
- 15.7 Construction and building industry
- 15.8 International trade
  - Domestic trade
    - General
    - Wholesale trade
    - Retail trade
- 15.9 Artisans
  - General
- 15.97.A-Z Corporate representation. Associations. By craft, A-Z
  - Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
- 15.97.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork
  - Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
  - Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64
- 16 Public utilities. Power supplies
  - General
  - By utility, A-Z
- 16.35 Criminal provisions
- 16.4 Transportation
  - General
  - Road traffic
    - General
    - Traffic regulations and enforcement
- 16.42 Railroads
  - Including carriage of passengers and goods
- 16.44 Water transportation. Domestic shipping
  - Including carriage of passengers and goods
- 16.46 Communication. Mass media
  - General
  - Postal services
  - Telecommunication

- Communication. Mass media -- Continued
- 16.8 Radio and television communications
- 16.83 Press law
- 16.9 Professions
- 17 Public finance
  - 17 General
  - State revenue
    - 17.2 General
    - 17.25 Fees. Fines
- 17.3 Taxation
  - Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
  - For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
- 17.4 General
- 17.5 Income tax
  - see KK7163+
- 17.6 Sales tax
  - see KK7285+
- 17.63 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
- 17.68 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 17.69 Taxation of motor vehicles
- 17.7 Beer tax
- 17.72 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
- 17.73 Customs. Tariff
- 17.74 Tax and customs courts and procedure
- 17.75 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
  - see KK7475+
- 17.76 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 17.8 General
- 17.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
- 17.85 Military law
  - General
- 18 Civil defense
- 18.2 Military criminal law and procedure
- 18.3 Criminal law
  - General
- 18.4 Punishment
- 18.5.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
  - Blasphemy
- 18.5.B42 Driving while intoxicated
- 18.5.D74 Intoxication
- 18.5.I56 Criminal courts and procedure
- 18.6 General
- 18.7 Administration of criminal justice
  - General
  - Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58

Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure

Administration of criminal justice -- Continued

Judicial assistance

General works

International judicial assistance

Interzonal judicial assistance

see KK9436

18.8 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization

General

Particular courts, A-Z

19.2 Procedure at first instance

Execution of sentence

19.4 General

Imprisonment

General

19.5 Penal institutions, A-Z

19.6.A-Z Other special, A-Z

19.7.A-Z Capital punishment

- 1.A1                   **Bibliography**  
**<1.A15>**           **Periodicals**  
                         For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless  
                         of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+  
                         For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material  
                         (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see  
                         the subject and form division for periodicals  
                         For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes  
                         intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see  
                         the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.A17                 **Official gazettes**  
                         Including historical sources  
**Legislative documents**  
                         Including historical sources  
                         Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments
- 1.A2                   **Serials**  
 1.A25                 **Monographs. By date**  
 1.A3                   **Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of  
                         publication**  
                         Including historical sources  
                         **Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws**  
                         Including historical sources
- 1.A4                   **Serials**  
 1.A45A-.A45Z         **Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z**  
 1.A5                   **Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of  
                         publication**  
                         **Collections of decisions and rulings**  
                         Including historical sources
- 1.A6                   **Serials**  
 1.A65                 **Monographs**  
                         **Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of  
                         justice**  
 1.A7                   **Serials**  
 1.A75                 **Monographs**  
 1.A8A-.A8Z           **Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date**  
                         **Directories**  
                         see KK64.5  
                         **Legal profession**  
                         see KK3704+  
                         **Legal aid**  
                         see KK3792  
                         **History**  
                         For biography, see KK183+  
                         For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.A85                 **Sources**  
                         Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- 1.A9-Z                 **General works**

**Particular subjects**

**Private law**

- 2                    Including civil and commercial law
- 2                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 2.2                Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
- 2.2                General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 2.3.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 3                    Property. Law of things. Real property
- 3                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 3.2                Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)
- 3.3                Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-KKC11)
- 3.4                Land register (Table KK-KKC11)
- 3.5.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 4                    Inheritance. Succession upon death
- 4                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 4.2                Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)
- 4.3.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 5                    Obligations
- 5                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 5.3.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
- 5.3.S34           Sales. Kauf
- 5.3.S94           Suretyship. Bürgschaft
- 6                    Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.2                Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.3                Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.35              Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.4                Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.5                Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)
- 7                    Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
- 7                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 7.3.A-Z           Particular groups, A-Z
- 7.4.A-Z           Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
- 8                    Courts and procedure see KK-KKC3 8.4+
- 8                    City constitution and government
- 8.2                General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 8.2                Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)
  - Including elections
- 8.3                Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
  - Municipal civil service (Table KK-KKC11)
  - Including elections
- 8.4                Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
- 8.4                General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 8.5.A-Z           Particular courts, A-Z
- 8.5.F74           Friedensgerichte
- 8.5.G45           Gemeindegerichte
- 8.7.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z

	Particular subjects
	City constitution and government
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
8.7.M85	Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)
8.8	Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
	Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3
	Police and public safety. Police force Including control of individuals
9	General (Table KK-KKC11)
9.3.A-Z	Particular groups or activities, A-Z Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
9.3.M54	Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
9.5.A-Z	Fire
9.5.F57	Particular transgressions, A-Z
9.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9.8.A-Z	Sumptuary laws
9.8.S95	Public property. Public restraint on private property
10	General (Table KK-KKC11)
10.3	Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)
10.5	Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)
	Public land law. City planning. Zoning. Building General (Table KK-KKC11)
11	Special topics, A-Z
11.5.A-Z	Public health. Medical legislation
12	General (Table KK-KKC11)
12.2	Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)
12.3	Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)
12.5	Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)
12.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
12.7.D74	Drinking water
12.8	Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
	Cultural affairs
13	General (Table KK-KKC11)
13.2	Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
13.3	Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)
13.4	Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)
13.5.A-Z	Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
	Industry, trade, and commerce
14	General (Table KK-KKC11)
14.2	Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)
14.3.A-Z	Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
14.3.A35	Agriculture
14.3.B73	Brewing
14.3.F78	Fruits and vegetables
14.3.H68	Hotels, taverns, restaurants

**Particular subjects**

Industry, trade, and commerce

Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z -- Continued

Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68

Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68

Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78

14.4.A-Z Artisans, A-Z

14.5.A-Z Professions, A-Z

Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5

15.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z

15.B62 Boards of trade

15.C42 Chambers of commerce

15.G55 Guilds

15.T72 Trade associations

Public utilities

16 General (Table KK-KKC11)

16.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

17 General (Table KK-KKC11)

17.3.A-Z Local agencies, A-Z

17.5.A-Z Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z

17.5.C45 Church taxes

17.7 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of  
criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

18.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-KKC1

- .A1                      **Bibliography**
- <.A15>                **Periodicals**
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- .A17                      **Official gazettes**
  - Including historical sources
- Legislative documents**
  - Including historical sources
  - Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments
- .A2                              **Serials**
- .A25                              **Monographs. By date**
- .A3                              **Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication**
  - Including historical sources
- Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws**
  - Including historical sources
- .A4                              **Serials**
- .A45A-.A45Z                      **Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z**
- .A5                              **Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication**
- Collections of decisions and rulings**
  - Including historical sources
- .A6                              **Serials**
- .A65                              **Monographs**
- Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice**
- .A7                              **Serials**
- .A75                              **Monographs**
- .A8A-.A8Z                      **Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date**
- Directories**
  - see KK64.5.A+
- Legal profession**
  - see KK3704+
- Legal aid**
  - see KK3792
- History**
- .A85                              **Sources**
  - Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- .A9-.Z                              **General works**
- Particular subjects**

**Particular subjects -- Continued**

**Private law**

- .13                    Including civil and commercial law
- .13                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .15                    Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
  - .15                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .16.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
- .18                    Property. Law of things. Real property
  - .18                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
  - .2.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
  - .22                    Inheritance. Succession upon death
    - .22                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    - .23.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
  - .25                    Obligations
    - .25                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    - .26.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
  - .26.S34              Sales. Kauf
  - .26.S94              Suretyship. Bürgschaft
  - .27                    Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
  - .28                    Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
  - .3                     Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)
  - .32                    City constitution and government
    - .32                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    - .33.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
    - .33.M85             Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
      - .33.M85             Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)
    - .335                  Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
    - .34                    Police and public safety. Police force
      - .34                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
      - .35.A-Z              Particular groups or activities, A-Z
        - .35.A-Z              Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
      - .35.M54             Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
        - .35.M54             Fire
      - .36.A-Z              Particular transgressions, A-Z
      - .36.F57              Special topics, A-Z
        - .36.F57              Sumptuary laws
      - .37.A-Z              Public property. Public restraint on private property
        - .37.A-Z              General (Table KK-KKC11)
        - .38.A-Z              Public land law. City planning. Zoning. Building
          - .38.A-Z              General (Table KK-KKC11)
          - .38.S95              Special topics, A-Z
        - .39                    Public health. Medical legislation
          - .39                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
          - .42.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
        - .4                     Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
      - .44                    General (Table KK-KKC11)
      - .46.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
        - .46.A-Z              Drinking water
      - .48                    Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

	Particular subjects -- Continued
	Cultural affairs
.5	General (Table KK-KKC11)
.52.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Industry, trade, and commerce
.55	General (Table KK-KKC11)
.57.A-Z	Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
.57.A35	Agriculture
.57.B73	Brewing
.57.F78	Fruits and vegetables
.57.H68	Hotels, taverns, restaurants
	Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
	Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
	Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78
.6.A-Z	Artisans, A-Z
.62.A-Z	Professions, A-Z
.63.A-Z	Corporate representation, A-Z
.63.B62	Boards of trade
.63.C42	Chambers of commerce
.63.G55	Guilds
.63.T72	Trade associations
	Public utilities
.7	General (Table KK-KKC11)
.73.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Public finance
.75	General (Table KK-KKC11)
.77.A-Z	Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
.77.C45	Church taxes
.8	Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
.83.A-Z	Other subjects, A-Z
	Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
	see KK-KKC1 336

**Indexes. Registers**

- For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
- 0.2      General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication
- 0.3      Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication
- 0.4      General collections. By initial date of period covered
- 0.5.A-Z    Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
- 0.6.A-Z    Collections of key holdings (Leitsätze). By editor or compiler, A-Z
- 0.7      Summaries of judgments

- .x2      Indexes. Registers. By date of publication  
          For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
- .x4      General collections. By initial date of period covered
- .x5      Selections. By editor, compiler, or title
- .x7      Summaries of judgments

KK-KKC7

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL  
BIOGRAPHY (CUTTER NO.)

KK-KKC7

- .xA3      Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date  
.xA4      Letters. Correspondence. By date  
              Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of  
              letters to particular individuals  
              Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject  
Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3  
Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+  
.xA7-.xZ      Biography and criticism

KK-KKC8      TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL      KK-KKC8  
 PROPERTY (1 NO.)

0	General (Table K11)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2	General works
0.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms
0.23	Intangible property. Immateriagüterrecht
0.3	Plagiarism
0.4	Formalities
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
0.5	Protected works
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
	Scope of protection
0.6	General works
0.62	Personality rights. Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht
	Mechanical reproduction
0.63	General works
0.64	Documentation and dissemination
	Including fair use
0.65	Exhibition. Ausstellungsrechte
	Performing rights. Aufführungsrechte
	Cf. KK2700 Quasi copyright
0.7	General works
0.72	Societies and industrial trusts. Verwertungsgesellschaften
0.73	Broadcasting rights. Senderechte
0.75	Recording devices. Schallplatten- und Tonbandrechte
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
0.76	Filming and photographing
0.78	Translation. Übersetzungsrechte
0.8	Employees' copyright. Unselbständiger Urheber (Arbeitsverhältnis)
0.82	Duration and renewal
0.85	Delicts. Torts
0.9	Criminal provisions. Urheberstrafrecht

KK-KKC9      TABLE FOR ECONOMIC EMERGENCY LEGISLATION      KK-KKC9  
 (20 NOS.)

- 1              General (Table K11)
- 2              Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
  - Including contracts for work and labor
  - For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
- 3              Control of property. Confiscations. Sperre und Einzug von Vermögen
  - Including enemy and alien property
  - For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
- 4              Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
- 5              Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz
  - General
- 6              Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
- 7              Compulsory and forced labor
  - see KK7586
- 7              Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief.
  - Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
  - For moratorium, see KK4384
  - For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
  - For agricultural credits, see KK6639+
- 8              Finances
  - For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
  - For procurement and defense contracts see KK-KKC9 20+
- 9              Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze
- 10.A-Z         General (Table K11)
- 10.A-Z         By industry or commodity, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 11              Strategic material. Stockpiling. Vorratswirtschaft
- 12.A-Z         General (Table K11)
- 12.F66         By commodity, A-Z
  - Food (Table K12)
- 13              Rationing. Price control
  - General (Table K11)
- 14.A-Z         By commodity, A-Z
  - Rent control
    - see KK1816
- 15              Criminal provisions
- 15              War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
  - Including foreign claims settlement
  - Cf. KK3503+, Social services
- 16              General (Table K11)
- 17              Administration and procedure
- 18.A-Z         Particular claims, A-Z
  - Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
  - Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47

- War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und  
Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
- Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued
- 18.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
- Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47
- 18.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
- 18.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages  
(Table K12)
- 19.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Military occupation. Procurement. Besetzungs- und  
Besatzungskostenrecht
- 20 General (Table K11)
- Administration, jurisdiction, and courts  
see KK4872.R443
- Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47

0	General (Table K11)
	Contract. Articles of partnership
	Including liberty of contract
0.13	General works
0.14	Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte Gesellschaft
0.2	Registration
	Partners
0.3	General works
0.32	Minors as partners
0.33	Unfair competition and restraint of trade
	Management. Geschäftsführung
0.35	General works
0.36	Control of partners
0.37	Voting
	Including resolutions and objections
0.38	Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners
0.39	Partnership as partner
0.4	Capital and profits
0.5	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
	Agency and prokura
	see KK2078+
0.6	Liability
	Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
	Termination. Beendigung
0.65	General works
0.7	Dissolution and separation. Vormögensauseinandersetzung. Teilung
0.9	Inheritance and succession
	Including executors and administrators

KK-KKC11      TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF PARTICULAR  
                  SUBJECTS UNDER CITIES      KK-KKC11

.A2	Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication
.A3A-.A3Z	Decisions. Rulings. By name of court, agency, etc., A-Z
.A5	Miscellaneous documents
.A7	History
.A8-.Z	General works. Treatises

## INDEX

### A

Abänderungsurteil: KK3966  
Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569  
Abandoned and derelict things:  
    KK1277.2+  
Abandonment  
    Loss of ownership: KK1302  
Abandonment of a child: KK8534  
    East Germany: KKA8535  
Abbauberechtigungen: KK6706.2+  
Abdeckerei: KK6239  
Abduction for lewd acts: KK8566  
Abduction of a minor from legal  
    custodian: KK8532  
    East Germany: KKA8532  
Abendstudium: KKA6338  
Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte:  
    KK8270  
Aberratio ictus: KK8176  
Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202  
Abfallverwertung: KK6254  
Abgabe von Druckwerken: KK6393  
Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+  
Abgeordnetenbestechung: KK9148  
Abgestuftes Behördensystem: KK5795  
Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+  
Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568  
Abitur (Secondary education):  
    KK6308.M38  
Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749  
Abolition (Criminal law): KK8330  
Abolition of states (National territory):  
    KKA5097  
Abortion  
    Criminal law: KK8377+  
    Justified abortion: KK8380  
    Right to: KKA1135.7  
Abprodukteverwertung: KK6254  
Absatzsyndikate: KK6474.S97  
Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862  
Abschiebung: KK6057  
Abschlussnormen: KK3064  
Abschreckungstheorie: KK8236  
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung:  
    KK1428.A28  
Abschreibungen: KK7175

Absehen von Strafe: KKA8307  
Absence without leave  
    Armed Forces: KKA7861  
Absentee voting: KK5284  
Absentees, Proceedings against  
    Criminal procedure): KK9647+,  
        KKA9647  
Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein:  
    KK8120+  
Absonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323  
Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung  
    von Abstimmungsunterlagen: KK9162  
Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170  
Abstimmungstäuschung: KK9156  
Abstimmungsunterlagen,  
    Abstimmungsfälschung und  
        Fälschung: KK9162  
Abstrakter Vertrag, Kausaler und  
    abstrakter: KK1647  
Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262  
Abtreibungsdelikte: KK8377+  
Abuse of a child: KK8534  
    East Germany: KKA8535  
Abuse of administrative power: KK5590  
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of:  
    KK887.7  
Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7  
Abuse of parental custody: KK1205,  
    KKA1205  
Abuse of parental power: KK1205  
Abuse of power (Offenses against  
    socialist property): KKA8624  
Abuse of rights (Economic law):  
    KK6464  
Abutting property  
    Roads and highways: KK6090  
    Water resources: KK6097  
Abwasser: KK5914  
Abwerbung: KK2828.E58  
Abwesende, Verfahren gegen:  
    KK9647+  
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2  
Abwohnbare Baukostenzuschüsse:  
    KK1810  
Abzug und Auswanderung: KK6048  
Academic degrees: KKA6317  
Academic freedom: KK6258

## INDEX

- Academies (Compulsory military service): KK7726
- Acceptance  
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.A22  
    Checks: KK2174.A22
- Acceptance of inheritance: KK1458
- Accepting benefits  
    Crimes against public duty: KKA9288  
    Crimes against the civil service:  
        KK9288
- Accepting service (Civil procedure):  
    KK3884
- Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange):  
    KK2168.L52
- Access to public records: KK6071.5
- Accessions: KK1281+
- Accessories  
    Accessory after the fact (Criminal law):  
        KK8204  
    Accessory at attempted crime:  
        KK8206  
    Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
- Accessory  
    Mortgage: KK1373.A32  
    Pledges of personal property:  
        KK1387.A32  
    Suretyship: KK1888
- Accident control  
    Public safety: KK6018+
- Accident experts (Liability insurance):  
    KK2425.A22
- Accident insurance: KK2356+
- Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
- Accident on the way to and from work (Workers' compensation): KK3363+
- Accident prevention  
    Workers' compensation: KK3362
- Accidents  
    Civil law: KK1958  
    Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940  
    Liability insurance: KK2423.A22  
    Marine insurance: KK2287
- Accidents, Traffic  
    Liability for: KK1987+
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks):  
    KK2772
- Accord and satisfaction  
    Execution: KK4272  
    Tax collection and enforcement:  
        KK7158
- Account current: KK2242  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.A22  
    Execution: KK4209.A33
- Accountants: KK7035  
    Manuals for: KK160.F56  
    Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
- Accounting  
    Banking: KK2190  
    Business concerns: KK2615  
    Business enterprise: KK2074+  
    Cooperative societies: KK2575+  
    Cost accounting: KK7142.C68  
    Court clerks: KK3755  
    East Germany  
        Public finance: KKA7077+  
    Electricity  
        East Germany: KKA6852.6  
    Energy policy: KK6848.6  
        East Germany: KKA6848.6  
    Gas  
        East Germany: KKA6854.6  
    Heat  
        East Germany: KKA6856.6  
    Income tax: KK7165+  
    Law office management: KK3776  
    Local finance: KK7387  
        East Germany: KKA7387  
    Private companies: KK2540+  
    Property tax: KK7370  
    Public finance: KK7077+  
    Sales tax: KK7286  
    Social insurance: KK3285.52  
        East Germany: KKA3285.52  
    State finance: KK7354  
    Stock corporation: KK2491+
- Accusation, Political: KK8451
- Accusation principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9494
- Accused  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9512

## INDEX

- Accused  
Examination of: KK9533  
Testimony of: KK9636+
- Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KK1577
- Acknowledgement of debt: KK1897+
- Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation: KK1562
- Acquisition and loss of ownership  
Personal property: KK1276+  
Real property: KK1323.2+
- Acquisition bona fide: KK1297
- Acquisition by agent: KK1298
- Acquisition of a business enterprise:  
KK2085
- Acquisition of different citizenship:  
KK5123
- Acquisition of possession: KK1265+
- Acquittal  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9687
- Act of God (Maritime law): KK2266
- Act of government (Maritime law):  
KK2266
- Acting knowingly (Criminal intent):  
KK8120+
- Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law): KK8200
- Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+
- Actio libera in causa: KK8124
- Actio negatoria: KK1308  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5722
- Action (Criminal courts and procedure):  
KK9580
- Actionable nuisances  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5723.5
- Actions and defenses  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5711+  
Civil procedure: KK3896+  
Court procedure: KK3804.A28  
Labor courts and procedure:  
KK3237+  
Tax courts and procedure: KK7453
- Active and passive suffrage  
East Germany: KKA5279
- Active repentance  
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KK8326  
Criminal law: KK8185
- Actors (Labor arbitration): KK3269.A28
- Acts before and after commission (Criminal law): KK8224
- Acts of annoyance to the public:  
KK9003.2+
- Acts of government: KK5608+  
Liability: KK5788
- Acts of state  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5728
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KK1264.2
- Adäquater Zusammenhang: KK1614
- Added-value tax: KK7290+
- Additional holidays  
Labor law: KKA3166
- Adelsprädikat: KK1024.5
- Adequate causation  
Civil law: KK1614  
Criminal law: KK8078
- Adhäsionsprozess: KK9712
- Adjoining landowners: KK1337+  
Building and construction: KK6161  
Economic law: KK6574  
Mining: KK6710
- Adjudication of social security pensions:  
KK3401
- Adjustment of claims  
Automobile liability insurance:  
KK2406+  
Damages: KK1630+  
Liability insurance: KK2406+
- Adjustments (Wages): KK2956  
East Germany: KKA2956
- Administration  
Endangering the: KK9220+  
Government property: KK6071+  
Higher education: KK6314+  
East Germany: KKA6314+
- Administration employees, Manuals for:  
KK160.A36

## INDEX

- Administration of criminal justice:  
KK9429.2+  
East Germany: KKA9430+
- Administration of justice: KK3654.2+  
East Germany: KKA3654.2+
- Administration officials, Manuals for:  
KK160.A36
- Administrative acts: KK5610+  
East Germany: KKA5610  
Education: KK6276  
Government liability: KK5789+  
Economic control: KK5792.A35  
Pollution control: KK5792.A37
- Administrative and political divisions  
(Public corporations): KK5817
- Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5647+  
Administrative law  
East Germany: KKA5647
- Administrative departments  
Federal government: KK5855.2+  
National government: KKA5855.2+  
States: KK5866+
- Administrative discretion: KK5589
- Administrative fee (Public institution):  
KK5838
- Administrative law: KK5569+  
Data processing: KK82.A35  
East Germany: KKA5570+
- Administrative organization: KK5795+  
East Germany: KKA5794.2+
- Administrative practice and procedure  
Municipal government: KK5920
- Administrative process: KK5607.5+  
East Germany: KKA5610+
- Administrative reform: KKA5570
- Administrative remedies  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5689+  
Social courts and procedure: KK3623  
Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
- Administrative sanctions  
Enforcement of: KK5640+
- Administrators: KK1478
- Admission of case  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5702
- Admission of case  
Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
- Admission of evidence  
Civil procedure: KK3931+  
Criminal procedure: KK9604+
- Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
- Admission to higher education:  
KKA6329.5
- Admission to the bar: KK3704+
- Adoption: KK1212+  
East Germany: KKA1212+  
Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36  
Private international law: KK968.F35
- Adoption procedures: KK4126
- Adult education: KK6341  
East Germany: KKA6341
- Adulteration of food: KK6752
- Adultery: KK8528  
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.A38  
Impediments to marriage:  
KK1124.A38
- Adults, Adoption of: KK1214.A36
- Advance payment of annual rent  
(Emergency housing measures):  
KK1811
- Advancement of women (Labor law):  
KKA3175.5
- Advertisements and commercials  
(Motion picture and television shows):  
KK2692.A39
- Advertising  
Contraceptives: KK8592  
Drug laws: KK6201  
Illicit relations: KK8594  
Obscenity: KK8590  
Regulation: KK6580+  
East Germany: KKA6580+  
Unfair competition: KK2083+
- Advertising agencies: KK6582
- Advisory opinions  
Civil procedure: KK3982  
Courts: KK3703
- Aerial photographs, Forbidden (Crimes  
against national defense): KK9179
- Aeronautics  
Property law: KK1332
- Aestimatum: KK1739

## INDEX

- Affiliation (Parent and child): KK1226+
- Affinity
- Family law
    - East Germany: KKA1185+
  - Marriage impediments: KK1124.A43, KK1124.C65
- Affreightment
- Maritime law: KK2260+
- Age limit (Labor contract and employment): KK2904
- Agency: KK1070+, KK2078+
- East Germany: KKA1070
  - Guardian and ward: KK1233
  - Illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
  - Parental custody: KK1204
  - Voting at stockholders' meetings: KK2498
- Agent
- Liability: KK1076
- Agent for both contracting parties: KK1074
- Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KK8210
- Agententätigkeit, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057
- Agents
- Attacks against: KK9364
  - Insulting of: KK9369
  - Insurance law: KK2337
- Agents, Real estate
- Professions: KK7045.R42
- Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KK1943
- Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
- Theft of socialist property: KKA8620
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
- East Germany: KKA8311+
- Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
- East Germany: KKA9220+
- Error: KK8174
- Offenses against children and family
- East Germany: KKA8516+
- Offenses against property: KK8643+
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
- Offenses against public order and convenience: KK8780+
  - East Germany: KKA9145+
- Offenses against the government: KK9015+
- East Germany: KKA9020+
- Offenses against the moral order: KK8505+
- Offenses against the person: KK8356+
- East Germany: KKA8356+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KK6593+
- East Germany: KKA6593+
- Agrarpolitik: KK6593+
- Agreements
- Labor agreements: KK3056+
  - Tacit agreements: KK1948
- Agricultural business enterprise: KK6630+
- Agricultural cartels: KK6634
- Agricultural colonies (Homestead law): KK1321+
- Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
- Agricultural cooperatives
- Taxation: KKA7161.A37
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KK6667
- Agricultural credits: KK6639+
- East Germany: KKA6639+
- Agricultural enterprises, Government: KKA6628+
- Agricultural estates (Eminent domain): KKA5779.A35
- Agricultural fixtures: KK1042.F59
- Agricultural laborers
- Labor law: KK3192.A37
- Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation of: KK6595+
- Agricultural loans: KK6639+
- East Germany: KKA6639+
- Agricultural mortgages: KK6639+
- Agricultural societies: KK6665
- Agricultural technique: KKA6612.7

## INDEX

- Agriculture  
Income tax: KK7196.A37  
Property tax: KK7368.A35  
Regulation: KK6593+  
    East Germany: KKA6593+  
Taxation: KK7161.A37
- Aid for  
    Institutional care: KKA3443
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits  
(Offenses against property): KK8764+
- AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34
- AIDS patients  
    Health insurance: KK3333.A55
- Air and space above ground  
    Property law: KK1332
- Air conditioning  
    Building and construction:  
        KK6168.H43
- Air defense: KK7810
- Air Force: KK7767+
- Air law: KK6920+  
    East Germany: KKA6920
- Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
- Air piracy: KK8960
- Air pollution: KK6249
- Air raid shelters  
    Building and construction:  
        KK6168.A47
- Civil defense: KK7810
- Air rights: KK1332
- Air safety: KK6921
- Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
- Air traffic, Dangerous interference with:  
    KK8930
- Air traffic rules: KK6921
- Aircraft  
    Property insurance: KK2370.A36
- Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038
- Aircraft mortgage  
    Civil law: KK1395  
    Commercial law: KK2144
- Aircraft registration: KK2145
- Airline creditors: KK2144
- Airlines  
    Commercial law: KK2142+  
    Customs procedure: KK7336
- Airlines  
    Socialist public property:  
        KKA6126.5.A45
- Airmail: KK6958
- Airports: KK6922
- Airworthiness: KK6921
- Akademische Grade: KK6317,  
    KKA6317
- Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68
- Aktien: KK2475+
- Aktieneinzug: KK2507
- Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+
- Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514
- Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+
- Aktivlegitimation: KK3880
- Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73
- Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
- Alcoholic beverages  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.A42  
    Public health: KK6203  
    Sale to children: KKA8536  
    Taxation: KK7424.A42
- Alcoholics  
    Guardianship over adults:  
        KK1245.A42  
    Social services to: KK3498.A52
- Alcoholism  
    Exposure of children and family to:  
        KK8536
- Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
- Alibi  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9640
- Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5
- Aliens  
    Civil register: KK4114  
    Constitutional law: KK5216.A44  
    Control of  
        Public safety: KK6050+  
    Criminal court witnesses:  
        KK9623.A44
- Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.A44
- Government liability: KK5792.A44
- Identification and registration:  
    KK6034+

## INDEX

- Aliens  
Income tax: KK7196.A44  
Suffrage: KK5280.A44  
Taxation: KK7161.A44  
Alimony: KK1152.3  
Income tax: KK7191.A44  
Alkalies (Mining resources):  
KK6727.A44  
East Germany: KKA6727.A44  
Allegiance  
Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5  
Alleinstellungswerbung: KK2804  
Allgemeinbildende polytechnische  
Oberschulen: KK6307+  
Allgemeine Arglisteinrede: KK1970  
Allgemeine Bankbedingungen: KK2222  
Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen:  
KK1670  
Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen: KK1670  
Allgemeine Sicherheit, Straftaten gegen:  
KK8879+  
Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK7710+  
Allgemeiner Teil: KK885+  
Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht:  
KK1022  
Allgemeinheit, Bedrohung der: KK8796  
Allied Occupation, Germany under:  
KK4902+  
Allocations (Marketing orders):  
KKA6645+  
Allowances  
Civil service: KK5950+  
Compulsory military service  
East Germany: KKA7730  
Municipal civil service: KK5969.3  
Altenheime: KK6227.O42  
Altenteil: KK1878  
Altenwohnheime: KK6227.O42  
Alternative and optional obligations:  
KK1525  
Alternative conviction (Criminal courts  
and procedure): KK9690  
Alternativurteil: KK9690  
Altersgrenze: KK2904  
Altersversorgung: KK3386.2+  
Altrohstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740  
Altstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740  
Amateur radio station: KK6993  
Ambulance service: KK6227.E43  
Amending process (Constitutional law):  
KK5047  
Amendment (Civil procedure): KK3904  
Ammunition  
Public safety: KK6010  
East Germany: KKA6010  
Amnesty  
Criminal procedure: KK8328+  
Tax and customs crimes: KK7510  
Amortisationshypothek: KK1366  
Amortization (Income tax): KK7175  
Amtsärzte: KK3338  
Amtsenthebung: KK5956  
Amtserschleichung: KK9303+  
Amtsgeheimnis: KK5190+  
Amtsgerichte: KK3674+  
Amtspflichten: KK891  
Amtspflichtverletzung: KK2020+  
Amtssprache: KK175.5  
Amtsunterschlagung: KK8672  
Amtsvorschwiegenheit: KK5190+  
Amtsvormundschaft: KK3571  
Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48  
East Germany: KKA7424.A48  
Amusements  
Control of social activities: KK6061  
Analogy (Criminal law): KK8030  
Analytical jurisprudence: KK919  
Änderung oder Abbau: KK5068  
Aneignung: KK1277+  
Anerkenntnisurteil: KK3964  
Anerkennung ausländerischer  
Verwaltungsakte: KK958+  
Anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte:  
KK1063+  
Anfechtung: KK1708  
Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348  
Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts  
and procedure): KK5715+  
Angeklagter: KKA9512  
Angelsport: KK6063.5.F58  
Angestellte: KK3097.S25  
Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+  
Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239

## INDEX

Animal experimentation and research:  
KK6239.3  
Animal protection: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2  
Animal rights: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2  
Animal welfare: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2  
Animals  
    Attachment and garnishment:  
        KK4209.A54  
    Liability for: KK2026.A54  
    Rights incident to ownership of land:  
        KK1335  
    Tormenting animals: KK8616  
    Violation of prohibition against keeping: KK9200  
Anklagegrundsätze: KK9494  
Anklagezwang (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9498  
Anleiherecht: KK2224+  
Anliegerrecht: KK6090  
Anmeldeverfahren (Cartels): KK6523  
Annahme an Kindes Statt: KK1212+  
Annahmeverzug: KK1695  
Annexation (incorporatio)  
    Civil law: KK1282  
Annexation (Treasonable activities):  
    KKA9033  
Annuities (Income tax): KK7190  
    East Germany: KKA7190  
Annulment ex nunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1142  
Annulment ex tunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1141  
Anscheinsvollmacht: KK1078+  
Anschlusskonkurs: KK4340  
Anschlusszwang: KK6848.5  
Ansehen, Schädigung des: KK1962+  
Anspruchshäufung: KK3902  
Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis: KK5835  
Anstaltsunterbringung, Zuschüsse:  
    KKA3443  
Anstellungsbetrug: KK8707  
Anstiftung: KK8202  
Anteilscheine: KK2546

Antidiscrimination  
    Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+  
    East Germany: KKA5142+  
    Economic law: KK6462  
Antique books (Press law):  
    KKA7013.5.A58  
Antitrust aspects of employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3032  
Antitrust law: KK6497+  
Antitrust laws  
    Patent law: KK2727  
    Trademarks: KK2781  
Antrag and Annahme: KK1661+  
Anwaltsgehilfen: KK3777  
Anwaltskollegien (Taxation): KKA7235  
Anwaltskosten: KK3779  
Anwartschaft: KK3403  
Anweisung, Kaufmännische: KK2180  
Anwenderrecht: KK1338.A59  
Apartments  
    Lease: KK1791+  
        East Germany: KKA1791+  
    Apiculture: KK6674  
    Apotheken: KK6197+  
    Apothekerkammer: KK6199  
Appellate procedure  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5752+  
    Criminal procedure: KK9739+  
        East Germany: KKA9739+  
    Procedure in general: KK3804.R45  
Social courts and procedure:  
    KK3635+  
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7465+  
Applicability and validity of the law  
    Courts and procedure: KK3804.A66  
    Criminal law: KK8024+  
        East Germany: KKA8024+  
Applicability of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+  
Application  
    Land register and registration:  
        KK1420  
Appointment  
    Socialist officials and functionaries:  
        KKKA5938

## INDEX

Appointment of heir: KK1471+  
Apprentices  
  Merchant and business enterprise:  
    KK2073.A66  
  Social insurance: KK3288.A66  
  Wages: KK2976.A66  
Apprenticeship: KK3022  
  East Germany: KKA3022  
Apprenticeship and strikes: KK3113  
Appropriation  
  Offenses against property: KK8645  
  Offenses against socialist property:  
    KKA8619  
Approving felonies: KK8786  
Appurtenances: KK1042.A66  
  Entail: KK6613+  
  Mortgage: KK1373.A66  
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile:  
  KK3285.54  
Arbeitgeberverbände: KK3136  
Arbeitnehmer in aufsichtsrat: KK3030+  
Arbeitnehmererfindung: KK2739+  
Arbeitnehmerüberlassung: KK2876  
Arbeitsbedingungen: KK3066+  
Arbeitsbereitschaft: KK3149  
Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit: KK3205+  
Arbeitskampfrecht: KK3100+  
Arbeitskraft, Schutz der: KK3143  
Arbeitslohn: KK2950+  
Arbeitslose: KK3333.U53  
Arbeitslosengeld: KK3425  
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KK3418+  
Arbeitsordnung: KK3014  
Arbeitspapiere: KK2978  
Arbeitsrecht: KK2849+  
Arbeitssäumnis, Lohnfortzahlung:  
  KK2960  
Arbeitsschutz: KK3140+  
Arbeitsverbot: KK3159  
Arbeitsverhältnis: KK2870+  
Arbeitsvermittlung: KK3195+  
Arbeitsvertrag und Dienstvertrag:  
  KK1844+  
Arbeitsvertragsbruch: KK2931  
Arbeitszeitschutz: KK3145+  
Arbeitszeitverlängerung: KK3147

Arbitral awards  
  Private international law: KK968.P76  
Arbitration  
  Administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5758  
  Civil procedure: KKA4030  
  Collective labor disputes: KK3102  
  Labor courts and procedure:  
    KK3267+  
  Unfair competition: KK2833  
Arbitrators, Illegal compensation to:  
  KK9297  
Archaeological sites: KK6405  
  East Germany: KKA6405+  
Archaeology: KK175.6+  
  East Germany: KKA6352.A72  
  Science and the arts: KK6352.A72  
Architects: KK7039  
  Manuals for: KK160.A72  
  Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A73  
  Prices and price control: KK6444.A72  
Architectural landmarks: KK6405  
  East Germany: KKA6405+  
Archives  
  East Germany: KKA6378+  
Arglesteinrede: KK1970  
Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201  
Argument, Closing: KK9643  
Armed forces  
  Air Force: KK7767+  
  East Germany: KKA7708+  
Armed theft: KK8652  
Armensachen: KK3792  
Armory: KK175.8  
Arrest: KK3954  
  Administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5739  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KKAA9553+  
  Execution: KK4250  
  Police measures: KK5998  
  Review (Noncontentious jurisdiction):  
    KK4160  
  Tax collection and enforcement:  
    KK7157  
Arresthypothek: KK1369

## INDEX

- Arson  
    Criminal law: KK8885  
    Criminal trials: KK67.A78  
    East Germany: KKA8885
- Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
- Articles of incorporation  
    Cooperative societies: KK2567  
    Private companies: KK2522.2
- Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
- Artificial insemination  
    Criminal law: KK8422  
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A78  
    Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
- Artisan cooperatives (Taxation):  
    KKA7161.A78
- Artisans  
    Manuals for: KK160.A78  
    Regulation: KK6830+  
    Social security: KK3411.A78  
    Taxation: KK7161.A78  
        East Germany: KKA7161.A78
- Artisans as merchants: KK6836
- Artistic accomplishments, Criticism:  
    KK8480
- Artists: KKA6345.7  
    Income tax: KK7196.A77  
    Social insurance: KK3288.A76  
    Taxation: KK7161.A79
- Arts: KK6353+  
    East Germany: KKA6353+
- Ärzte: KK6208
- Aryanization  
    Expropriation and confiscation of Jewish property: KK4761
- Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
- Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
- Arzthelfer: KKA6220
- Ärztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
- Ärztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
- Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
- Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
- Aspiranten: KKA7046
- Assault  
    Indecent assault: KK8552  
    Justified assault: KK8394+
- Assault on a government official:  
    KK9034
- Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure\_): KK7884
- Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
- Assault on the head of state: KK9034
- Assessment  
    Business tax: KK7413  
        East Germany: KKA7261  
    Excise taxes: KK7308+  
    Income tax: KK7167  
        East Germany: KKA7167
- Property tax: KK7372  
    East Germany: KKA7264.5
- Real property tax: KK7404  
    East Germany: KKA7404
- Sales tax  
    East Germany: KKA7287
- Stock companies corporation tax:  
    KK7213
- Tax collection  
    East Germany: KKA7144
- Tax collection and enforcement:  
    KK7144+
- Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges: KKA6081
- Assessment of utilities (City planning):  
    KK6149+
- Assets (Civil companies): KK1872
- Assignment of chose in action: KK1530
- Assignment of chose in possession:  
    KK1268
- Assignment of stock for voting: KK2498
- Assistance  
    Failure to render: KK8612
- Assistance for foreign students:  
    KKKA6331
- Assistance in emergencies  
    Administrative law: KK5784  
    Civil law: KK1099  
    Police and public safety: KK5982
- Assistance to developing countries:  
    KK6435
- Double taxation: KK7117.A88
- East Germany: KKA6435
- Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121

## INDEX

Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten:  
KK7123  
Assistants (Intelligentsia): KKA7046  
Assistenten: KKA7046  
Assisting in defeating rights of creditors:  
KK8752  
Assisting in the securing of benefits  
Endangering the administration of  
justice: KKA9244  
Offenses against the property:  
KK8776  
Assisting suicide: KK8366  
Assizes  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KKA9522  
Election: KKA5293  
Associations (Juristic persons):  
KK1031+  
East Germany: KKA1031+  
Assumption of debts: KK1534+  
Assumption of risk by injured party:  
KK1947  
Astrology (Acts of annoyance to the  
public): KK9003.2+  
Asylrecht: KK5202  
Asylum, Right of: KK5202  
Athletes: KKA6343.3  
Athletes, Professional: KK3192.P76  
Atomic energy: KK6858+  
Attachment and garnishment of  
inheritance: KK1462+  
Attachment and garnishment of  
personal property (Insolvency):  
KK4203+  
Attachment and garnishment of rights  
and choses in action (Insolvency):  
KK4205+  
Attachment of wages (Social insurance):  
KK3296  
Attacks against agents (Crimes against  
foreign states): KK9364  
Attacks against superiors (Military  
criminal law and procedure): KK7873  
Attempt  
Criminal law: KK8178+  
Military criminal law: KK7853  
Attempt and completion: KK7853

Attempt and participation (False  
testimony): KK9224  
Attempted accessory, Active repentance  
by: KK8185  
Attempted crimes with special  
consequences (Criminal law):  
KK8190  
Attempted omission (Criminal law):  
KK8192  
Attorney and clients: KK3772  
Civil procedure: KK3888  
Attorneys: KK3770+  
East Germany: KKA3770+  
Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A88  
Taxation: KK7161.A87  
Atypical or mixed contracts: KK1650+  
Lease: KK1826+  
Sales: KK1734.5.A+  
Auction houses: KK6815.A82  
Auctioneers: KK2114  
Auctions: KK2114  
Auditing  
Banking: KK2190  
Business concerns: KK2615  
Cooperative societies: KK2575+  
Government business and  
enterprises: KK5849  
Local finance: KK7387  
East Germany: KKA7387  
Private companies: KK2540+  
Public finance: KK7082+  
East Germany: KKA7082+  
Social insurance: KK3285.52  
State finance: KK7354  
Stock corporation: KK2491+, KK2491  
Tax auditing: KK7152  
Auditoriums  
Fire prevention and control: KK6028+  
East Germany: KKA6028+  
Auditors: KK7037  
Stock corporations: KK2494.5  
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26  
Aufbautechnik: KK84  
Aufbringungsumlage (1924): KK7270  
Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946):  
KK7272  
Aufenthaltserlaubnis: KK6052

## INDEX

- Aufgebot: KK1125  
Aufhebung: KK4327  
Aufkauf: KKA6645+  
Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229.A83  
    Civil procedure: KK3840  
Aufklärungspflicht  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9507  
Auflassung: KK1324+  
Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt:  
    KK9192+  
Auflösende Bedingungen: KK1091.5  
Auflösung: KK1873  
Aufrechnung: KK4337.S48, KK5730.5  
Auftragsverwaltung  
    Administrative organization: KK5799  
    Municipal government: KK5879  
Auftragsverwaltung (Administrative law):  
    KK5087+  
Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+  
Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit:  
    KK5087+  
Auskunftshaftung: KK1085  
Ausländer: KK5216.A44  
Auslandsrenten: KK3409  
Auslieferung: KK9570+  
Auslobung: KK1862  
Aussagenerpressung: KK9260  
Aussagennotstand: KK9226  
Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter,  
    Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683  
Aussenhandelsrecht: KK6791+  
Aussenvertretung: KK5907  
Aussetzung: KK8374  
Aussonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323  
Ausstattung: KK2770  
Ausstellungen: KK6583  
Ausweisung: KK6057  
Author and publisher: KK2706+  
    Private international law: KK968.P92  
Authorized representation (Agency):  
    KK1071+  
Autobahnen: KK6082  
Automatenhaftung: KK5792.A88  
Automation (Job security): KK2927  
Automobile emission control: KK6249  
Automobile industry  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.A98  
    Regulation: KK6743.A95  
    Unfair competition: KK2824.A88  
Automobile theft: KK8658  
Automobile transportation (Customs  
    procedure): KK7340  
Automobiles  
    Commercial sale: KK2105.A88  
    Liability insurance: KK2414+  
    Retail trade: KK6810.A88  
Automotive transportation: KK6871+  
    East Germany: KKA6871+  
    Liability insurance: KK2419  
    Torts: KK2000+  
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use  
    of  
    Criminal law: KK8658  
    Traffic regulations: KK6888  
Autonomous bodies  
    Administration through: KK5797  
    Artisans: KK6838+  
Autonomy  
    Administrative law: KK5587  
    Collective bargaining contracts:  
        KK3084+  
    Corporate representation of industry,  
        trade, and commerce: KK6540  
    Higher education: KK6315  
    Public corporations: KK5812  
    Radio communication: KK6985  
    Social insurance: KK3285.3+  
        East Germany: KKA3285.3  
Autonomy and rulemaking power  
    Municipal government: KK5877.5  
Autopsy  
    Criminal law: KK8431  
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A85  
Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+  
    East Germany: KKA6215+  
Auxiliary personnel  
    Judicial personnel: KK3708  
    Merchant and business enterprise:  
        KK2070+  
    Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+  
Auxiliary sciences: KK175+

## INDEX

Auxiliary services (National defense): KK7789+  
Avalanche (Criminal law): KK8900  
Average  
    Marine insurance: KK2287  
    Maritime law: KK2268+  
Aviation: KK6920+  
    East Germany: KKA6920  
    Liability insurance: KK2421  
    Torts: KK1994  
Aviation industry  
    Labor law: KK3192.A84  
Avisklausel: KK2168.C52  
Avoidance  
    Sale warranty: KK1708  
Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child): KK1199  
Award  
    Unfair competition: KK2833  
Awards: KK1862  
    Government awards: KK5511  
        East Germany: KKA5511+  
Awards for cultural achievements:  
    KKA6408

### B

Bäcker: KK6844.B34  
Bagatellstrafsachen: KK9645  
Bahnaufsicht (Railroads): KKA6903.5  
Bahnpolizei: KK6918.5  
Bail: KK9568  
Bailiffs: KK3759  
Bailment  
    Pledges of personal property:  
        KK1387.B34  
Bailment and liens of innkeepers:  
    KK1866  
Bakeries  
    Hours of labor: KK3154.B35  
Bakers (Corporate representation):  
    KK6844.B34  
Balance  
    Adjustment of insurance claims:  
        KK2335  
Damages: KK1634  
Liability insurance: KK2410

Bandendiebstahl: KK8652  
Bandenschmuggel: KK7498  
Bank deposits (Execution):  
    KK4209.B35  
Bank insurance: KK2362  
Bank notes: KK7092  
    Public finance  
        East Germany: KKA7092  
Banking: KK2188  
Banking secret: KK2220  
Banking transactions: KK2217+  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B35  
Bankrecht: KK2188  
Bankruptcy: KK4290+  
    Composition to avoid: KK4357+  
    Extinction of employment:  
        KK2924.B35  
    Fraudulent bankruptcy: KK8750+  
    land register and registration: KK1425  
    Matrimonial property and regime:  
        KK1180.E93  
    Taxation: KK7160.B35  
Bankruptcy of husband: KK1168.B35  
Banks  
    Civil law: KKA2188+  
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.B36  
    Corporation tax: KK7257.B35  
    Labor law: KK3187.B35  
    Socialist public property:  
        KKA6126.5.B35  
Banks of issue  
    Commercial law: KK2192+  
        East Germany: KKA2192+  
    Public finance: KK7092  
        East Germany: KKA7092  
Bans (Police measures): KK5995+  
Bar associations: KK122+  
    East Germany: KKA132  
Bars  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B37  
Barter: KK1735  
Battery  
    Criminal law: KK8386  
        East Germany: KKA8386  
Battery with fatal consequences:  
    KK8390  
        East Germany: KKA8390

## INDEX

Baudenkmalschutz: KK6405,  
  KKA6405+  
Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43  
Baukostenzuschüsse  
  Emergency housing measures:  
    KK1810  
    Insolvency: KK4319.B38  
Bauleitplanung: KK6140+  
Baunachbarrecht: KK6161  
Bausparkassen: KK2210  
Beamtenhaftung: KK2020+  
Bearer bonds: KK2485, KK2486  
Bearer negotiable instruments: KK2182  
Bearer stock: KK2476  
Bedaux system (Wage computation):  
  KK2952  
Bedingungen: KK1090.5+  
Bedrohung: KK8453  
Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit: KK8796  
Beekeeping: KK6674  
Beer  
  Customs: KK7345.B43  
  Taxation: KK7379  
Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienstrafgewalt,  
  Missbrauch: KK7887  
Beförderungssteuer  
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T72  
Beförderungssteurer: KK7304  
Befristung: KK1873  
Begehungsdelikte: KK8058  
Begging: KK5990.V34  
Begleitmarken: KK2772  
Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte:  
  KK5612  
Behördengenehmigung: KK8098  
Beigeladene (Administrative courts and  
  procedure): KK5678+  
Beigeordnete: KK5897  
Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+  
Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366  
Beitreibung (Administrative law):  
  KK5640+  
Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482  
Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613  
Belästigungen: KK9003.2+  
Beleidigung: KK8467

Beleidigung des Staatsorberhauptes:  
  KK9070  
Beneficium competentiae (Exemptions  
  from execution): KK4280  
Benefits  
  Air Force: KK7774  
  Benefits obtained surreptitiously:  
    KK8705  
  Compulsory military service:  
    KK7730+  
    East Germany: KKA7730  
  Granting of  
    Officials and functionaries:  
      KKA9292  
Benevolentia: KK5599  
Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838  
Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung:  
  KK2745  
Beratungshilfe: KK3792  
Bereicherung: KK1911  
Bereitschaftdienst: KK3149  
Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729  
Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122  
Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+  
Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407  
Berufung  
  Administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5752  
  Civil appellate procedure: KK4019  
  Courts and procedure: KK3636  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9740  
    East Germany: KKA9740  
Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and  
  procedure): KK3233+  
Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und  
  Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1018  
Beschuldigter: KKA9512  
Beschwer  
  Administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5751  
  Civil procedure: KK4012  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9730  
Beschwerde  
  Civil procedure: KK4016

## INDEX

- Beschwerde  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9736  
    East Germany: KKA9736  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4059
- Besitzdienerschaft: KK435, KK1264.3
- Besitzenzug: KK1270
- Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+
- Besitzkonstitut: KK1295
- Besitzmittlungsverhältnis: KK1267.5
- Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272
- Besitzstörung: KK1269+
- Besserungstheorie: KK8239
- Bestiality: KK8584
- Beteiligte  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5678+  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
- Betriebsgefahr: KK1950
- Betriebsjugendvertreter: KK3038
- Betriebskollektivverträge: KKA3093+
- Betriebsleiter (Labor-management relations): KKA2982
- Betriebsprüfung: KK7152
- Betriebsrat: KK2991+
- Betriebsrecht: KK6906
- Betriebsrenten: KK2967+
- Betriebssparkassen: KKA2205.5
- Betriebsvereinbarungen: KK3002
- Betriebsversammlung: KK2994
- Betrothal: KK1122
- Betrug  
    Torts: KK1972
- Bettering  
    Contract for work and labor: KK1857  
    Sale warranty: KK1703
- Betting (Bookmaking)  
    Aleatory contracts: KK1882  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B38
- Beverages: KK6774+
- Bevölkerungspolitik: KK6240
- Bewährung, Verurteilung auf  
    Execution: KKA9789.3  
    Punishment: KKA8262
- Bewährungshelfer: KK9794
- Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure): KK3930
- Beweislast: KK9601
- Beweisverfahren: KK3628, KK3630
- Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende:  
    KK9057
- Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr:  
    KKA6874
- Bezirksgerichte: KKA3676
- Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+
- Bicycles: KK6883.B5
- Bienenrecht: KK6674
- Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830
- Bigamy: KK8530  
    East Germany: KKA8530  
    Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94
- Bilateral acts (Administrative law):  
    KK5616+
- Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract):  
    KK1643
- Bildungsurlaub: KK3161
- Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KK2124
- Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
- Bills of exchange: KK2162+  
    Civil procedure: KK3987  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B55
- Binnenhandel: KK6799+
- Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KK6939+
- Biomedical engineering  
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
- Biotechnology  
    Patent law: KK2751.B56
- Biotechnology industries  
    Regulation: KK6743.B56
- Biotechnology industry  
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety:  
        KK3187.B54, KK3187.B54
- Birds  
    Conservation: KK6256+
- Birth: KK1013+  
    Civil register: KK4107, KK4114
- Birth control: KK6240
- Blackouts (Torts): KK2014
- Blacksmiths  
    Price control: KK6444.B52
- Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum: KK1368

## INDEX

- Blanks  
Crimes against legal transactions:  
KK8836
- Blanks (Legal documents)  
Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22
- Blasphemy  
Criminal law: KK8507  
East Germany: KKA8507
- Blind  
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443  
Social services: KK3496.B54
- Blood banks: KK6224  
East Germany: KKA6224
- Blood donation: KK6224
- Blood tests  
Civil procedure: KK3932  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9614
- Blutschande: KK8526
- Blutspende: KK6224
- Blutsverwandtschaft: KK1185+
- Board of controllers and supervisors  
Employee participation: KK3030+  
Stock corporation: KK2463+
- Boards and commissions  
The legal profession: KK3707
- Boards and commissions  
Education: KK6271  
East Germany: KKA6271
- Boards of denazification  
Germany: KK7614+
- Boards of trade: KK6842
- Boards of trade (Artisans)  
East Germany: KKA6842
- Bodennutzung: KKA6595
- Bodennutzungrecht: KK6130+
- Bodeschätzung: KK7404
- Body  
Personality rights: KK1022.5
- Body and members (Public  
corporations): KK5810
- Bona fide possessor  
Liability of: KK1310+
- Bona fides: KK945.G66  
Civil procedure: KK3834
- Bond issues: KK7085+
- Bonded warehouses (Customs  
procedure): KK7342
- Bonds: KK2483+
- Excise taxes: KK7306.S42  
Loan for consumption: KK1842  
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
- Bonus funds (Socialist wage system):  
KKA2955
- Bonus system  
Labor law: KK2955
- Book trade  
Excise taxes: KK7306.B66  
Price control: KK6444.B66
- Bookdealers  
Manuals for: KK160.B66  
Press law: KKA7013+
- Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of:  
KK7496
- Bottomry and respondentia: KK2275
- Boundaries  
Real property: KK1338.B68
- Boundary disputes (States of East and  
West Germany): KK5099+
- Boycott  
Collective labor dispute: KK3104+  
Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
- Branches (Merchant and business  
enterprise): KK2069
- Brand names  
Trademarks: KK2769
- Brandstiftung: KK8885
- Brandverhüting: KK6024+
- Brandy  
Excise taxes: KK7306.L57
- Branntwein: KK7306.L57
- Brawling (Criminal law): KK8407
- Breach of contract  
Civil law: KK1592+  
Labor law: KK2931  
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
- Breach of duty  
Assistance to a pregnant woman:  
KK8540  
Foreign service: KK9324
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law):  
KK8538  
East Germany: KKA8538

## INDEX

Breach of public peace: KK8790  
Breach of public peace (Criminal law):  
  KKA9202  
Breach of trust  
  Offenses against property: KK8722+  
    East Germany: KKA8722  
  Offenses against socialist property:  
    KKA8623  
Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45  
Breast-feeding mothers, Protection of  
  (Labor law): KK3179  
Breslauer Landrecht: KK218+  
Brevi mani traditio: KK1267  
Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43  
Brewing: KK6774  
Bribery: KK9292  
  Administrative law: KK5624.B74  
  Crimes in connection with election and  
    voting: KK9148  
  East Germany: KKA9292  
  Unfair competition: KK2828.B74  
Bricklayers (Corporate representation):  
  KK6844.B74  
Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496  
Briefhypothek: KK1364  
Briefmarken: KK6961  
Brigade: KKA3130  
Brigaden: KKA7133  
Bringing false complaint: KK9247  
  East Germany: KKA9247  
British Control Commission Court of  
  Appeals: KK46  
British Zone courts (Decisions):  
  KK45.2+  
British Zone Gazette: KK9.4  
Broadcasting  
  Advertising regulation: KK6588  
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B76  
Brokerage: KK2110+  
Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337  
Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+  
Buchhalter: KK7035  
Buchhypothek: KK1363  
Budget  
  Local finance: KK7387  
    East Germany: KKA7387  
  Public finance: KK7076+

Budget  
  Public finance  
    East Germany: KKA7075+  
    State finance: KK7354  
Building across boundaries  
  Real property: KK1338.B68  
Building and construction industry:  
  KK6155+  
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84  
  East Germany: KKA6155+  
  Economic law: KKA6786+  
  Export and import controls:  
    KKA6798.5.B84  
  Labor hygiene and safety:  
    KK3187.B84  
    East Germany: KKA3187.B85  
  Labor law: KK3192.B84  
  Patents: KKA2751.B84  
  Prices and price control: KK6444.B84  
  Regulation: KK6786+  
    East Germany: KKA6786+  
  Taxation: KK7161.C68  
  Wages: KK2976.B84  
Building and loan associations: KK2210  
  Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84  
Building contracts: KK6788  
  Administrative law: KK5635.B84  
  Civil law: KKA1853  
Building loans  
  Land charge: KK1378.B94  
  Savings programs: KKA2204.5  
Building materials: KK6163  
  East Germany: KKA6163  
Building subsidies from future tenant  
  Emergency housing measures:  
    KK1810  
  Insolvency: KK4319.B38  
Buildings  
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B84  
  Lease: KK1789+  
    East Germany: KKA1789+  
    Liability: KK2026.B84  
Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8  
Bundesarbeitsgericht: KK3223  
Bundesaufsicht: KK5088  
Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441  
Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44

## INDEX

Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation): KK8  
Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949- ): KK10  
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett: KK5418+  
Bundesministerien: KK5440+  
Bundespatentgericht: KK2759.5  
Bundespräsident: KK5392+  
Bundesrat: KK5382+  
Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer: KK123  
Bundesregierung: KK5410+  
Bundesstaatlichkeit: KK5075+, KKA5075  
Bundestag: KK5318+  
    Election: KK5291  
Bundestreuue: KK5077+  
Bundesversammlung: KK5378  
    Election: KK5291  
Bundeszwang: KK5088  
Burden of proof: KK3804.E84  
    Civil procedure: KK3928  
    Criminal procedure: KK9601  
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3246  
    Social courts and procedure: KK3628  
Bürgersteuer: KK7424.P65  
Burglary  
    Larceny and embezzlement: KK8650  
    Property insurance: KK2368.T43  
Bürgschaft: KK1886+  
Burial and cemetery laws: KK6175  
Bus lines: KK6898  
    Commercial law: KK2136  
    Liability insurance: KK2419  
    Postal services: KK6959.P38  
Business administration (Court clerks): KK3757  
Business associations: KK2432+  
    East Germany: KKA2432+  
Business concerns: KK2613+  
    Corporation tax: KK7254  
Business consultants: KK160.B85, KK7038  
Business cycles, Control of: KK6431  
Business enterprises: KK2061+  
    Aliens: KK6055+  
    Eminent domain: KK5779.B87  
    Property tax: KK7363+

Business enterprises  
    Protected rights: KK1928  
    Taxation: KK7254  
Business enterprises of wife:  
    KK1168.B88  
Business ethics (Economic law): KK6862  
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.B88  
Business gifts (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.E58  
Business insurance: KK2362  
Business interruption  
    Property insurance: KK2368.B88  
Business name  
    Misleading representation: KK2806  
Business names: KK2063+  
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504  
Business tax  
    East Germany: KKA7260+  
    State and local finance: KK7412+  
Businessmen's testament: KK1469.B88  
Businesspeople, Manuals for:  
    KK160.B87  
Bussauflage: KK9792+  
Busse  
    Criminal procedure: KK9712  
    Criminal trial: KK9645  
Bussen (Criminal law): KK8268+  
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrates): KK5992  
Bylaws  
    Cooperative societies: KK2567  
    Private companies: KK2522.2  
    Stock corporation: KK2456.2

## C

Cable railways: KK6918.C32  
Cables (Property tax): KK7368.C32  
Cadaster: KK1437  
Cadastral surveys: KK1437  
    East Germany: KKA1437  
Cafeterias  
    Ground lease: KK1838

## INDEX

- Cafeterias  
Labor standards and protection:  
    KK3012
- Calculation of social security pensions:  
    KK3401
- Calumny  
    Criminal law: KK8472  
        East Germany: KKA8472
- Calumny towards subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
- Campaign expenditures (Election law):  
    KK5299
- Campgrounds  
    Public safety: KKA6061
- Camps for admission of refugees:  
    KK3504.5
- Cancellation  
    Checks: KK2174.C35  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1574
- Cancellation of entry (Criminal registers): KK9796.5
- Cancellation of health insurance:  
    KK3336
- Cancellation of power of attorney:  
    KK1080
- Capacity  
    Criminal liability: KK8132+  
        East Germany: KKA8132+  
    Juristic persons: KK1028  
    Private international law: KK968.P47  
        Taxation: KK7112
- Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+  
    Private international law: KK968.P47
- Capacity and personality: KK3125
- Capacity to sue and to be sued  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5706  
    Civil procedure: KK3880
- Capital gains tax: KK7267  
    Real property: KK7408
- Capital gains (Taxable income):  
    KK7170
- Capital investment  
    Income tax: KK7187+
- Capital punishment: KK8251  
    East Germany: KKA8302
- Capital stock  
    Private companies: KK2534+  
    Stock companies: KK2469+, KK7217
- Care for ward: KK1233
- Career  
    Civil service: KK5940+  
    Compulsory military service:  
        KK7724+  
        East Germany: KKA7724
- Carriage by sea: KKA6927+
- Carriage of goods  
    Maritime law: KK2260+
- Carriage of goods and passengers  
    Railroads: KK6913+
- Carriage of passengers  
    Maritime law: KK2267
- Carriage of passengers and goods  
    Road traffic: KK6897+  
        East Germany: KKA6897+  
    Water transportation: KK6941
- Cartel agencies and procedure:  
    KK6511+
- Cartels: KK6471+  
    Agricultural business enterprise:  
        KK6634  
    Private international law: KK968.C67
- Cartography (Science and the arts):  
    KK6352.C37  
        East Germany: KKA6352.C37
- Cash benefits  
    Social security: KK3397.5  
    Workers' compensation: KK3364.5
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KK3167
- Cash payments (Damages): KK1625
- Cash settlement  
    Health insurance: KK3336  
    Social services beneficiaries:  
        KK3552, KK3556+
- Cash sickness benefits: KK3324
- Casinos  
    Taxation: KK7381
- Castration  
    Criminal law: KK8294  
    Medical legislation: KK6230+
- Casualty insurance and inheritance:  
    KK2425.C37

## INDEX

### Catalogs

Copyright: KK2685

### Cattle industry: KK6653

### Cattle (Sale): KK1730+

### Causa (Acknowledgement of debt): KK1898

### Causation

Adequate causation: KK1614

Criminal act: KK8076+

Damages: KK1612+

### Causation theories: KK8078

### Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law):

KKA8322+

### Causing explosion (Criminal law): KK8890

### Causing false testimony: KK9242

### Cement industry

Regulation: KK6743.C39

### Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514

### Cemetery laws: KK6175

### Censorship

Communication: KKA6948

Motion picture industry: KK6372

East Germany: KKA6372+

Press law: KKA7006+

Prohibition of: KK4752

Radio broadcasting: KK6996.3  
East Germany: KKA6995.3

### Central administration (Government business enterprises): KKA6454.5+

### Centralization in government: KK5795 East Germany: KKA5795

### Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049

### Centralized administration

Electricity: KKA6852.2

Gas: KKA6854.2

Heat: KKA6856.2

Public utilities: KKA6848.2

### Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52

### Cereal products: KK6754

### Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of): KK1143

### Certainty of law: KK893

### Certificate of inheritance: KK1486

### Certification

False certification: KK8840+

Notaries: KK4076

### Certification of death: KK1015

### Cessio legis: KK968.C48

### Chain stores: KK6808.D46

Voluntary chain stores: KK6488

### Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586

### Chambers of commerce (Economic law): KK6550

East Germany: KKA6550

### Champagne: KK7306.W55

### Change of conditions (Job security): KK2927

### Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42

### Change of name: KK1024

### Change of parties (Civil procedure): KK3915

### Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.C42

### Charges, Lewd acts with: KK8568

### Charitable benefits (Income tax): KK7191.C42

### Charitable contributions: KK7229

Charitable gifts and contributions  
Corporation tax deductions:  
KK7229

### Charitable gifts and contributions

Income tax deductions: KK7176

### Charitable trusts and uses

Civil law: KK1037+

Municipal finance and economy:  
KK5904

### Charities (Excise taxes): KK7306.C42

### Charter parties

Maritime law: KK2265

### Checks: KK2173+

### Cheese: KK6768

### Chemical industry

Regulation: KK6743.C43

East Germany: KKA6743.C43

Standardized labor conditions:

KK3067.C43

## INDEX

Chemical warfare: KKA7880  
Chemical workers  
    Hours of labor: KK3154.C43  
Chemicals  
    Patent law: KK2751.C43  
Chemists, Manuals for: KK160.C45  
Chicanery: KK887.7  
Child abuse: KK8534  
Child labor: KK3172  
Child welfare: KK3556+  
    Priority or subsidiarity in: KK3579  
Children  
    Abandonment of: KK8534  
    Criminal court witnesses:  
        KK9623.C44  
    German Armed Forces: KK7746  
    Illegitimate children: KK1216+  
    Labor law for miners: KK6719.C45  
    Legitimate children: KK1192+  
    Neglect of: KK8534  
    Offenses against: KKA8516+  
    Protection against obscenity: KK3569  
    Protection of in public: KK3567  
    Social services: KK3556+  
        East Germany: KKA3556+  
Children and sexual crimes: KK9799.3  
Children with disabilities  
    Education: KK6298+  
        East Germany: KKA6298  
Children with mental disabilities  
    Education: KK6299  
Children with physical disabilities  
    Education: KK6298.7  
Children with social disabilities  
    (Education): KK6298.5  
Child's supplement fund: KK3483  
Child's supplements (Social services):  
    KK3486  
        East Germany: KKA3486  
Chimney sweeps: KK6844.C45  
Chlorohydrocarbons  
    Water pollutant: KK6252.C45  
Chose in action  
    Assignment of: KK1530  
    Existence of: KK1700  
    Pledges of right: KK1390.C46  
    Search and seizure: KKA9558

Chose in action and obligation:  
    KK1502+  
Chose in possession, Assignment of:  
    KK1268  
    Contractual acquisition: KK1296  
Church and state  
    Separation of: KK5535+  
    Treaties between: KK5520+  
Church and state jurisdictions: KK5536  
Church and the military establishment:  
    KK5549  
Church autonomy and state supervision:  
    KK5541+  
Church employees  
    Labor law: KK3192.C47  
Church property, Protection of: KK5532  
Church tax: KK7266  
    Income tax deductions: KK7177  
Churches  
    Building and construction:  
        KK6168.C48  
    Public corporations: KK5826  
    Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5538+  
Circulation  
    Government economic control:  
        KKA6450+  
Circulation of money: KKA7090+  
Circumstances influencing measures of  
    penalty (Criminal law): KK8310+  
Circumstantial evidence  
    Civil procedure: KK3942  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9639  
Circuses (Public safety): KKA6064.5  
Citizens and residents  
    Identification and registration:  
        KK6034+  
Citizens participation (Criminal  
    procedure): KKA9509  
Citizenship  
    Children: KK1194  
        East Germany: KKA1194  
    Natural persons: KK1019.7  
Citizenship and nationality: KK5114+  
City director, Municipal: KK5899  
City planning and redevelopment:  
    KK6140+

## INDEX

City planning and redevelopment  
East Germany: KKA6140+  
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84  
Civic duties: KK5219  
    Constitutional law: KKA5132+  
    East Germany: KKA5219  
Civil companies: KK1868+  
    East Germany: KKA1868  
Civil court, Admission of a case to:  
    KK3873  
Civil death: KK8270  
Civil defense: KK7806+  
    East Germany: KKA7806  
Civil disabilities, Imposition of: KK8270  
Civil fruits: KK1042.F68  
Civil law: KK981+  
    East Germany: KKA981+  
    Electronic data processing: KK82.C59  
Civil law and administrative law:  
    KK5603+  
Civil marriage: KK1126  
Civil obligations: KK1520  
Civil procedure: KK3809+  
    East Germany: KKA3811+  
    Partnership: KK2439.C59  
Civil register: KK4087+  
Civil servants  
    Displaced civil servants: KK7667  
    Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59  
Civil service: KK5930+  
    East Germany: KKA5932+  
Civil status  
    Armed Forces: KK7800+  
    East Germany: KKA7800  
    Registration: KK4100+  
Claim drafting  
    Patent law: KK2743+  
    Trademarks: KK2784+  
        East Germany: KKA2784  
Claims  
    Adjustment of claims: KK2418  
    Compounded claims: KK3902  
    Privileged claims: KK4319.A+  
    Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+  
Claims and actions resulting from  
    ownership: KK1306+

Claims enforcement abuse, Protection  
against: KK4270+  
Claims enforcement, Protection against:  
    KK1782  
Claims from defective or dissolved  
    marriages, Settlement of: KK1155  
Classification (Conflict of laws):  
    KK961.5  
Clauses  
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52  
Contracts: KK1665+  
    Collective bargaining: KK3078  
Lease: KK1747+  
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654  
Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214  
Clemency  
    Criminal procedure: KK8328+  
Clerks  
    Court clerks: KK3754+  
    Labor law: KK3192.C54  
    Law office management: KK3777  
    Merchant and business enterprise:  
        KK2073.C53  
Clerk's offices (The legal profession):  
    KK3752+  
Clients and attorneys: KK3772  
Closing argument: KK9643  
Clothing industry  
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56  
Co-determination in government, Right  
    to: KKA5140+  
Co-guardians: KK4141  
Co-heirs: KK1459+  
Co-ownership: KK1304+  
    Real property: KK1785  
Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199  
Co-worker and third parties, Liability of:  
    KK2938+  
Coal  
    Customs: KK7345.C62  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.C62  
    Mining resources: KK6727.C62  
    Property tax: KK7368.C62  
Coastwise navigation: KK6936  
Coastwise shipping: KK6939+  
Coat of arms: KK1024.5  
Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63

## INDEX

Coercing voters: KK9152  
Coercion of testimony: KK9260  
    East Germany: KKA9260  
Coffee: KK6781  
Coinage: KK7091  
    East Germany: KKA7091  
Collapse (Construction danger)  
    Criminal law: KK8920  
Collateral punishment (Criminal law):  
    KK8269+  
    East Germany: KKA8269+  
Collection  
    Accounts: KK2243  
    Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55  
    Excise taxes: KK7308+  
    Transfer and assumption of  
        obligations: KK1532  
Collection agencies: KK6823  
Collections of summaries of cases  
    decided by courts or regulatory  
    agencies (Civil law): KK991  
Collective bargaining: KK3056+  
    East Germany: KKA3056+  
Collective bargaining and labor  
    agreements (Civil service): KK5959  
Collective education (Social services for  
    children): KKA3573+  
Collective farm workers (Social  
    security): KKA3411.C65  
Collective labor agreement clauses  
    (Restrain of competition): KK6480  
Collective labor agreements: KK2882+  
    Merchant mariners: KK2291  
Collective labor disputes: KK3100+  
    Civil service: KK5960  
Collective labor disputes and social  
    insurance: KK3294  
Collective labor law  
    Civil service: KK5958+  
        East Germany: KKA5958  
    Municipal civil service: KK5970+  
    Radio communication: KK6998  
Collective wages: KKA2954.5  
Collegial structure (Administrative  
    organization): KK5805  
    East Germany: KKA5805

Collegiality principle (Criminal courts  
    and procedure): KKA9505  
Collision at sea: KK2270+  
Collision of patents: KK2744  
Collision of trademarks: KK2785  
Colonial companies: KK576  
Combinations  
    Business associations: KK2598+  
Combinations in restraint of trade,  
    Control of: KK6456+  
Combined merchandise (Rebates and  
    premiums): KK2817.C65  
Combined sales (Unfair competition):  
    KK2813  
Command (National defense):  
    KK7700+  
Commasation (Land reform): KK6598  
Commemorative medals  
    Government medals: KK5513  
    Public finance: KKA7091  
Commensurability of guilt and  
    punishment: KK8306  
Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+  
Commercial agents  
    Commercial law: KK2079+  
    Income tax: KK7196.C65  
    Private international law: KK968.C65  
    Taxation: KK7161.C65  
Commercial agents for foreign  
    corporations: KK6796  
Commercial and industrial property  
    (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825  
Commercial arbitration  
    Civil procedure: KK4030, KKA4030  
Commercial art  
    Copyright: KK2685  
Commercial buildings (Building and  
    construction): KK6168.C64  
Commercial enterprise (Usufruct):  
    KK1356.C65  
Commercial law: KK2038+  
Commercial leases  
    Income tax: KK7191.F67  
Commercial liens: KK2147+  
Commercial nature, Presumption of:  
    KK2087

## INDEX

Commercial papers  
    Private international law: KK968.C655

Commercial registers: KK2083+

Commercial sales  
    Private international law: KK968.C657

Commercial space (Lease): KK1790

Commercial transactions: KK2086+

Commercials: KK2692.A39

Commission and omission (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7837

Commission merchants  
    Taxation: KK7161.C66  
        East Germany: KKA7161.C66

Commission trade: KKA6812

Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KK8280

Commitment of insane criminals: KK8277

Commitment to halfway houses (Criminal law): KK8280

Commitment to medical treatment or institutions: KK8278  
    East Germany: KKA8278

Commitment to nursing institutions: KK8278

Commitment to psychiatric treatment: KK8277

Commitment to psychiatric treatment or institutions  
    East Germany: KKA8278

Commitment to reformatories: KK8278

Commodatum: KK1840

Commodities for sale: KK1729.2+

Commodity exchanges: KK2249.5

Common danger (Criminal law): KK8880  
    East Germany: KKA8880

Common law marriage: KK1159

Common stock: KK2479+

Common use  
    National preserves: KK6123  
    Roads and highways: KK6087  
        East Germany: KKA6087  
    Water resources: KK6095

Communicable diseases  
    Spreading of: KK8910

Communication: KK6946+  
    Criminal law: KKA8961  
    East Germany: KKA6946+

Communist legal theory: KK926  
    East Germany: KKA926

Community  
    Danger to: KK8879+  
    Threatening the: KK8796

Community by undivided shares: KK1876+

Community of creditors (Obligations): KK1514

Community of debtors (Obligations): KK1516

Community of heirs: KK1460

Community of inventors: KK2738  
    East Germany: KKA2738

Community property  
    Marital property: KK1170+

Commutation of sentence (Criminal law): KK8335

Companies as partners and shareholders: KK2630

Company automobiles: KK6883.C66

Company finance (Private companies): KK2532+

Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies: KK2536

Comparative advertising (Unfair competition): KK2804

Comparative negligence: KK1632

Comparative state legislation: KK988+  
    East Germany: KKA988+

Compelled use of trademarks: KK2786

Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+  
    East Germany: KKA8438

Compensation  
    Eminent domain: KK5777  
        East Germany: KKA5777  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1566  
    Sale warranty: KK1706  
        Workers' compensation: KK3363+

Compensation, Deferred: KK7173

Compensation for criminal prosecution  
    Government liability: KK5790  
        East Germany: KKA5790

## INDEX

Compensation for judicial error  
  Government liability: KK5790  
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KK1563  
Compensation for short hours: KK3427  
Compensation for shutdown: KK3427  
Compensation to stockholders  
  Corporate reorganization:  
    KK2633.C65  
Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9712  
Competence conflict  
  Administrative law: KK5760  
  Courts: KK3804.J87  
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552  
  Social and labor courts: KK3646  
Competence in subject matter and venue  
  administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5704  
  Civil procedure: KK3874+  
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+  
    East Germany: KKA9576+  
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234  
  Military government courts: KK3691  
  Social courts and procedure:  
    KK3625+  
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452  
Competition  
  Labor law: KKA2866  
  Merchant and business enterprise:  
    KK2072  
Competition between media: KK6948  
Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+  
Competition, Unfair: KK2799+  
Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580  
Completion and attempt  
  Military criminal law and procedure:  
    KK7853  
Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488  
Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208

Composition  
  Extinction of employment:  
    KK2924.B35  
  Social services: KK3516  
Composition to avoid bankruptcy:  
  KK4357+  
Composition to end bankruptcy:  
  KK4330  
Compound offenses  
  Crimes against physical inviolability:  
    KK8400  
  Criminal law: KK8218+  
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491  
Compound punishment  
  Criminal law: KK8218+  
Compounded claims (Civil procedure): KK3902  
Compromise: KK1892  
  Administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5732  
  Civil procedure: KK3924  
  Execution: KK4274  
Compulsory education: KK6280.5  
  East Germany: KKA6280.5  
Compulsory insurance  
  Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy: KK3282  
  Health insurance: KK3310  
    East Germany: KKA3278+  
    Social insurance: KK3282  
  Motor vehicles: KK6882  
  Social security: KK3390  
  Unemployment insurance: KK3420  
  Workers' compensation: KK3355  
Compulsory labor  
  Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64  
  Protection against: KK5152  
Compulsory measures  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9550+  
    East Germany: KKA9550+  
  Public health: KK6181+  
    East Germany: KKA6181+  
Compulsory military service: KK7710+  
  East Germany: KKA7710+

## INDEX

- Compulsory secondary education:  
  KKA6308
- Computation, Method of (Wages):  
  KK2952
- Computer contracts  
  Administrative law: KK5635.C55
- Computer programs  
  Copyright: KK2695
- Computers: KK164.C66  
  Contracts for work and labor:  
    KK1855.C65  
  Government liability: KK5792.A88  
  Sales: KK1734.C65
- Concentration of powers (Constitutional law): KKA5049
- Concepts and principles of law: KK885+  
  Civil law: KK1001+  
    East Germany: KKA1005+  
  Criminal law: KK8024+  
    East Germany: KKA8024+  
    East Germany: KKA885+
- Concessions  
  Police: KK5988
- Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee (Labor law): KK3048+
- Conciliation (Collective labor disputes):  
  KK3102
- Conclusion of labor contracts,  
  Standards for: KK3064
- Concordats (Catholic Church):  
  KK5720+  
  Religious instruction: KK6278
- Concubinage  
  Civil law: KK1159  
  Prosecution by police magistrates:  
    KK5990.C65
- Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
- Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
- Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional law): KK5086+
- Concurring statutes (Criminal law):  
  KK8224
- Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
- Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
- Conditional sale: KK1713+  
  Cattle: KK1730+
- Conditional sale  
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25  
  Execution: KK4284.C65
- Conditional sentence (Criminal law):  
  KK8309
- Conditions: KK1090.5+  
  Administrative law: KK5619  
  Building and construction: KK6156  
  Collective bargaining: KK3078  
  Contractual acquisition: KK1290+  
  Contractual acquisition of real property: KK1325+
- Conditions of employment: KK5939+  
  Civil service  
    East Germany: KKA5939+  
  Socialist officials and functionaries:  
    KKA5939+
- Conditions of trading (Retail trade):  
  KK6803+
- Condominiums: KK1340  
  Execution in real property: KK4234  
  Mortgage: KK1373.C65  
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156  
  Taxation: KK7410.C65
- Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
- Conduct after the act (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8316
- Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698  
  Court procedure: KK3804.C64
- Confectionary industry: KK6758
- Confectioners (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
- Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
- Confession  
  Civil procedure: KK3907.C65  
  Criminal procedure: KK9606
- Confidential communication  
  Stockholders' meetings: KK2500
- Confidential communications  
  Banking transactions: KK2220  
  Criminal law: KK8433  
  Medical legislation: KK6229.C65  
  Tax collection and enforcement:  
    KK7141
- Confidential disclosures  
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7497

## INDEX

Confidential disclosures  
Violation of by professional persons:  
KK8494  
East Germany: KKA8494  
Confidential information relating to taxes  
(Violating official secrecy): KK9328  
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299  
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65  
East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65  
Confiscation of private property  
(Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6  
Confiscation of refugee property  
(Eminent domain): KKA5778.2  
Conflict of interests: KK5051  
Conflict of judicial decisions:  
KK3804.C65  
Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary  
and administration): KK5604+  
Conflict of laws: KK958+  
Administrative process: KK5629  
Cartel agencies and procedure:  
KK6522  
Criminal law: KK8042+  
East Germany: KKA8042+  
East Germany: KKA960+  
Eminent domain: KKA5793  
East Germany: KKA7097  
Foreign exchange control: KK7097  
International law: KK5061  
Intertemporal law: KK970  
Labor law: KK2869.7  
Retroactive law: KK970  
Social insurance: KK3305  
Conflict of laws and administrative law:  
KK5607  
Conflicting claims (Workers'  
compensation): KK3381  
Conflicting duties (Justification of  
otherwise illegal acts): KK8115.C65  
Confusion (confusio, commixtio):  
KK1283  
Confusion of rights (Extinction of  
obligation): KK1567  
Conjugal community: KK1129  
Connected organizations (Political  
parties): KK5227

Consanguinity  
Family law  
East Germany: KKA1185+  
Consanguinity and affinity  
Domestic relations: KK1185+  
Marriage impediments:  
KK1124.C65  
Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65  
Consensual contracts: KK1646  
Consent  
Criminal law: KK8394+  
Legal transactions: KK1069  
Consent of natural parents: KK1213  
Consent of the injured party  
Civil law: KK1940  
Justification of otherwise illegal acts:  
KK8106+  
East Germany: KKA8106  
Consent to entry (Land register and  
registration): KK1424  
Conservation of environmental  
resources: KK6245  
Consignation  
Commercial transactions: KK2100  
Extinction of obligation: KK1552  
Consignment: KK2108+  
Consolidation  
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239  
Consolidation and merger of  
corporations: KK2628  
Consolidation of landholdings  
Land reform: KK6598  
East Germany: KKA6598  
Consolidation of urban landholdings:  
KK6143  
Consortium  
Banking transactions: KK2240  
Business combinations: KK2602  
Constituent power of the people:  
KK5263  
Constitution: KK4443.92+  
East Germany: KKA4443.92+  
Incorporated society: KK1032.5  
Municipal government: KK5887+  
Treason against: KK9032  
Constitution and the military  
establishment: KK7694+

## INDEX

- Constitution and the military establishment  
East Germany: KKA7694+
- Constitutional aspects  
Artificial insemination: KK1230  
Civil service: KKA2433  
Collective bargaining: KK3057  
East Germany: KKA3057
- Communication  
East Germany: KKA6947
- Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KK6458
- Corporate representation: KK3120  
East Germany: KKA3120
- Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9422
- Criminal law: KK7992
- Cultural affairs: KK6258  
East Germany: KKA6258
- Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8793
- Education: KKA6268
- Extradition: KK9571
- Higher education: KK6313.6
- Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
- Interdiction of private ownership of government property: KKA6077
- International cooperation: KK5059
- Labor agreements: KK3057  
East Germany: KKA3057
- Labor law: KKA2863
- Labor-management relations:  
KK2987
- Mail crimes against the civil service:  
KK9320
- Mass media: KK6947  
East Germany: KKA6947
- Membership in supranational organizations: KK5059
- Mining and quarrying: KKA6701
- Ne bis in idem: KK9699
- Personality rights: KK1923.5
- Private international law: KK960.5
- Professions: KK7032.5  
East Germany: KKA7032.5
- Public finance: KK7059
- Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231
- Constitutional aspects  
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6570
- Services for war victims and war invalids: KK3532
- Social insurance: KK3282
- Social services (Children): KK3558
- Students: KK6280  
East Germany: KKA6280
- Taxation: KK7107
- Teachers: KK6287
- Vacations (Protection of labor):  
KKA3158
- Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
- Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492
- Constitutional courts and procedure:  
KK5453.2+  
East Germany: KKA5456
- Constitutional guaranties: KK5132+
- Domestic relations: KK1112  
East Germany: KKA1112
- East Germany: KKA5132+
- Inheritance: KK1451
- Maternal welfare: KKA3180
- Parent and child: KK1190  
East Germany: KKA1190
- Property: KK1261+  
East Germany: KKA1261
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5528+
- Social insurance and pensions:  
KKAA3277
- Socialist property: KKA1261
- Constitutional history: KK4455+  
East Germany: KKA4455
- Constitutional law: KK4435.2+  
Data processing: KK82.C65  
East Germany: KKA4443.6+
- Constitutional organs  
Crimes against: KK9126+
- Constitutional rights  
Employment: KK2880  
Military personnel: KK7802  
Recreation: KK6255.5  
Social security: KKA3388
- Constitutional safeguards: KK5212  
Education: KK6268

## INDEX

Constitutions: KK4443.92+  
Constitutum possessorium  
    Acquisition and transfer of possession:  
        KK1267.5  
    Contractual acquisition: KK1295  
Constraint  
    Crimes affecting traffic: KK8948  
    Criminal law: KK8455  
        East Germany: KKA8455  
    Constraint in wartime: KKA7878  
    Constraint of constitutional organs:  
        KK9130  
    Constraint of superiors (Military criminal  
        law and procedure): KK7873  
Construction and maintenance  
    Railroads: KK6906  
    Roads and highways: KK6088  
        East Germany: KKA6088  
        Eminent domain: KK5779.H54  
Construction enterprises, Government:  
    KKA6787  
Construction sites (Liability):  
    KK2026.C65  
Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65  
Consumer goods: KK1042.C65  
Consumer loans: KK2227.C65  
Consumer protection  
    Drug laws: KK6201  
    Regulation: KK6577  
        East Germany: KKA6577  
Contagious and infectious diseases:  
    KK6178+  
        East Germany: KKA6178+  
Containers: KK6556+  
    East Germany: KKA6556+  
Contango (Bills of exchange):  
    KK2168.P76  
Contempt of court: KK9275  
    Press delicts: KK7028  
Continental shelf: KK6705+  
    East Germany: KKA6705+  
Continued community of property  
    Matrimonial property and regime:  
        KK1173  
Continuing crime: KK8226  
Continuing education (Women):  
    KKA1135.5

Continuous disability pensions: KK3366  
Contraceptives  
    Selling contraceptives: KK8592  
Contract system  
    Economic law: KKA6432+  
Contract systems  
    Agriculture: KKA6621  
Contracting parties, Agent for both:  
    KK1074  
Contracts: KK1640+  
    Accident insurance: KK2359  
    Administrative law: KK5582.2  
    Agricultural contracts: KK6622+  
    Automobile liability insurance:  
        KK2415  
    Banking transactions: KK2222  
    Cartels: KK6472  
    Contracts limiting personal freedom:  
        KK1065.R47  
    Defense contracts: KK5635.D43  
    East Germany: KKA1640  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66  
    Formation of contract: KK1660+  
    Insurance law: KK2320+  
    Liability insurance: KK2392+  
    Liberty of contract: KK1655  
    Loans: KK2225  
    Marine insurance: KK2286  
    Parties to contract: KK1680+  
    Playwrights: KK6367  
    Private international law: KK968.C658  
    Protestant church: KK5520+  
    Screenwriters: KK6373  
Contracts and combinations in restraint  
    of trade, Control of: KK6456+  
Contracts and specifications (Building  
    and construction industry): KK6788  
Contracts of agreement: KK1649  
Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+  
Contracts through correspondence,  
    telephone, teletype, or wire: KK1662  
Contractual acquisition  
    Personal property: KK1289+  
    Real property: KK1324+  
Contractual agreement excluding  
    liability: KK1946

## INDEX

Contractual discharge  
Extinction of obligation: KK1575  
Labor law: KK2916  
Contractual penalties: KK1667  
Contractual pledges: KK1384+  
Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1165  
Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+  
Contractual restraints of alienation:  
KK1068  
Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties: KK9063  
Contravening prohibition against associations: KK9065  
Contributory negligence: KK1632  
Control Council Gazette: KK9.2  
Control function of administration:  
KKA5585  
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts: KK5556  
Control of operational changes (Labor law): KK3027  
Control of partners  
Private companies: KK2550  
Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance associations): KK2316  
Control of subversive activities:  
KK5245+  
East Germany: KKA5245+  
Control organs (Administrative law):  
KKA5585  
Conversion of capital goods: KKA8625  
Conversion of property: KK8680  
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KK7238  
Convertible bonds: KK2486  
Conveyance (Entail): KK6615.C65  
Conveying machinery: KK3189.C65  
Conviction  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9689+  
Cooperation of the states: KK5082  
Cooperative housing (Execution in real property): KK4234  
Cooperative retail trade: KKA6811+

Cooperative societies: KK2565+  
Artisans: KKA6837  
Economic law: KKA6630+  
Employee representation: KK3030+  
Cooperative societies for housing construction: KKA1825+  
Cooperative societies of public law:  
KK5820+  
East Germany: KKA5820+  
Cooperatives: KK7207+  
Agricultural business enterprises:  
KK6636  
Banks: KK2212  
Corporation tax  
East Germany: KKA7207+  
Mining industry: KK6715+  
Private insurance associations:  
KK2313+  
Cooperatives' finance: KK2573+  
Coordination and subordination (Administrative law): KK5600+  
Copyright: KK2647+  
Income tax: KK7191.I58  
Patent law and trademarks: KKA2655  
Private international law: KK968.C66  
Private property: KKA1262.5.C66  
Corporal punishment (Justified assault):  
KK8398  
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.:  
KK6467+  
Corporate finance (Stock corporations):  
KK2468+  
Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation): KK2465  
Corporate reorganization: KK2625+  
Debtors' relief: KK4378  
Taxation: KK7237+  
Corporate representation: KK3118+  
Advertising matters: KK6585  
Agriculture: KK6665  
Artisans: KK6838+  
Civil service: KK5961  
East Germany: KKA3118+  
Musicians: KK6359+  
Press law: KK7013+  
Sports activities: KK6063+  
East Germany: KKA6063+

## INDEX

Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6538+  
Corporate rights and personality  
    Public corporations: KK5813  
    Social insurance: KK3285.2  
        East Germany: KKA3285.2  
Corporate structure  
    Agricultural business enterprises:  
        KK6632+  
    Energy policy: KK6848.4  
    Government wholesale trade:  
        KKA6801.5  
    Railroads: KK6904  
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations:  
    KK2472  
Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493  
Corporation tax: KK7198+  
    East Germany: KKA7198+  
Corporations  
    Family corporation: KK2508  
    Foreign corporations: KK2449  
    Mining industry: KK6715+  
    Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+  
    Private international law: KK968.C67  
    Religious corporations: KK5538+  
        Stock corporation: KK2451+  
Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630  
Corporations of public law  
    Religious corporations and societies:  
        KK5539  
Corpse: KK1042.R48  
Corpus delicti  
    Criminal act: KK8067+  
        East Germany: KKA8067+  
Correality and solidarity: KK1508+  
Correction  
    Taxation: KK7149  
Correction ex officio  
    Land registration: KK1431  
Correction of defective acts  
    (Administrative law): KK5622  
Correction of faulty decisions  
    Criminal procedure: KK9696  
Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83

Correctional institutions  
    Administration: KK9772  
    Industries in: KK9780  
    Labor in: KK9780  
Correctional measures  
    Juvenile courts: KK9662+  
        East Germany: KKA9662+  
Correspondence schools: KK6311.C67  
    East Germany: KKA6338  
Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries: KK9288  
    East Germany: KKA9288  
Corrupt practices  
    Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148  
Corruption  
    Crimes against public duty:  
        KK9285+  
    Crimes against the civil service:  
        KK9285+  
Cosmetics: KK6204  
Cost accounting (Tax collection and enforcement): KK7142.C68  
Cost-of-living adjustments  
    Civil service: KK5953  
    Wages: KK2956  
    War victims and war invalids: KK3545  
Costs  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5762+  
    Administrative law: KK5645  
    Attorneys: KK3779  
    Bankruptcy: KK4343  
    Civil procedure: KK4034+  
    Civil register: KK4116  
    Courts and procedure: KK4394+  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9798  
    Customs: KK7348  
    Execution: KK4265  
    Higher education: KK6337  
        East Germany: KKA6337  
    Labor law: KK3263  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4168  
    Notaries: KK4078  
    Social courts and procedure: KK3644

## INDEX

### Costs

- Tax and customs courts and procedure
  - East Germany: KKA7472
- Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
- Cottage industry workers
  - Social security: KK3411.H65
- Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
- Councils and civic associations
  - (Municipal government): KK5890
  - East Germany: KKA5890
- Counterclaims
  - Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5730.5
  - Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
  - Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
- Counterfeiting money and stamps:  
KK8858+
  - East Germany: KKA8636+
- Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
- Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
- Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions:  
KK7652
- Court bankruptcy: KK4297
- Court congestion and delay:  
KK3804.S63
  - Social courts and procedure:  
KK3619.5
- Court decisions: KK40+
  - Civil law: KK989
  - East Germany: KKA40+
- Treaties between church and state:  
KK5520+
- Court decorum: KK3698
- Court delay: KK3804.S63
- Court records: KK3804.C68
  - Clerks to the court: KK3757
  - Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9701
  - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):  
KK3980
  - Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
- Courts and procedure: KK3654.2+
  - Agricultural courts: KK6667
  - Civil service discipline: KK5945
  - Constitutional courts: KK5454

### Courts and procedure

- Courts of assizes (Criminal law):  
KK9455+
  - Courts of honor: KK122+
    - Economic law: KK6862
  - Criminal courts: KK9400+
  - Data processing: KK82.C68
  - East Germany: KKA3654.2+
  - Entail: KK6616+
  - Juvenile courts: KK9649+
  - Labor courts: KK3205+
    - East Germany: KKA3210.2+
  - Land register and registration:  
KK1419+
    - Maritime courts: KK2283
    - Military criminal courts: KK7900+
      - East Germany: KKA7900+
    - Social courts: KK3587+
      - East Germany: KKA3591+
    - Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
  - Courts of honor: KK6862
    - Professions: KK7047
  - Covenant not to sue: KK1669
  - Covenants not to compete
    - Labor law: KK2903
  - Coverage and benefits
    - Health insurance: KK3319+
    - Large families
      - East Germany: KKA3485+
      - Social insurance: KK3287+
        - East Germany: KKA3308+
      - Social security: KK3396+
      - Social services: KK3442+
        - East Germany: KKA3442+
        - Large families: KK3485+
        - People with disabilities: KK3492+
        - Refugees: KK3510+
        - War victims and war invalids:  
KK3544+
      - Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
      - Workers' compensation: KK3360+
    - Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
    - Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
      - East Germany: KKA8441
    - Creation
      - Foundations of public law: KK5844
      - Mortgage: KK1373.C73

## INDEX

Creation  
    Public corporations: KK5814  
    Public institutions: KK5834  
Creation of rights in land (Land register and registration): KK1434+  
Credit: KK2224+  
    East Germany: KKA2188+  
    Savings banks: KK2206.C73  
Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange: KK2227.C73  
Credit cards: KK2227.C65  
Credit cooperatives (Taxation):  
    KKA7161.C73  
Credit for housing for large families:  
    KKA3487  
Credit institutions: KK2192+  
    Bankruptcy claims: KK4319.B35  
    Corporation tax: KK7257.B35  
    East Germany: KKA2192+  
    Taxation: KK7126.C73  
Credit insurance: KK2378  
Cremation: KK6176  
Crimes aboard aircraft: KK8038  
Crimes against humanity: KK9339+  
    East Germany: KKA8339+  
    Exemption from limitation of action:  
        KKA8338.4.C74  
Crimes against inchoate life: KK8377+  
Crimes against marriage, family, and family status: KK8516+  
Crimes against personal freedom:  
    KK8435+  
Crimes against the peace of the community: KK8780+  
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KK8064  
Crimes by commission or omission:  
    KK8058  
Criminal act: KK8066+  
    East Germany: KKA8066+  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9400+  
    East Germany: KKA9400.2+  
Criminal intent: KK8118+  
    East Germany: KKA8118+  
    Tax and customs crimes: KK7481  
Criminal judges: KK9522

Criminal jurisdiction (Public corporations): KK5816  
Criminal justice  
    Thwarting of: KK9250  
Criminal law: KK7962+  
    Data processing: KK82.C74  
    East Germany: KKA7967+  
Criminal liability: KK8130+  
    East Germany: KKA8130+  
Criminal liability of officers  
    Incorporated society: KK1035  
    Unincorporated society: KK1036.5  
Criminal offense: KK8054+  
    East Germany: KKA8054+  
Criminal police: KK6008.C74  
    East Germany: KKA6008.C74  
Criminal procedure  
    Press law: KK7030  
Criminal proceedings, Public comment on: KK9257  
Criminal provisions  
    Banking: KK2254.5  
    Building and construction: KK6170  
    Cooperative societies: KK2586  
    Economic law: KK6864  
    Environmental law: KK6256.7  
    Eugenics: KK6234  
    Foreign exchange control: KK7096  
    Health insurance: KK3346  
    International trade: KK6795  
    Labor law: KK3200  
    Labor-management relations:  
        KK3052  
    Libraries: KK6397  
    Prices and price control: KK6446  
    Private companies: KK2560  
    Radio communication: KK7000+  
    Social insurance: KK3304  
    Stock corporation: KK2514  
    Strikes: KK3109  
    Subsidies: KK6439  
    Workers' compensation: KK3383  
Criminal registers: KK9796+  
    East Germany: KKA9796  
Criminal responsibility, Measures of:  
    KK8250+

## INDEX

Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122  
Criminal societies: KK8788  
  East Germany: KKA9204  
Criminal sociology: KK8244  
Criminal statistics: KK62  
  East Germany: KKA62  
Criminal trials  
  East Germany: KKA65+  
  History of law: KK270+  
  Modern: KK65+  
Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment: KK8480  
Crossing the borders of East Germany (Criminal law): KKA9193  
Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895  
Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588  
Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+  
Cultural activities (Labor standards): KKA3013  
Cultural affairs: KK6257+  
  East Germany: KKA6257+  
  Municipal government: KK5917+  
Cultural exchanges: KK6409  
  East Germany: KKA6409  
Cultural funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+  
Cultural policy: KK6259  
  East Germany: KKA6259  
Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972  
Culture  
  Foreign relations: KK5111  
  Interstate compacts and agreements: KK5093.C64  
  States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84  
Curator for refugee property: KKA5778.2  
Curatorship  
  Guardian and ward: KK1247+  
Currency reforms  
  Currency reform of 1948:  
    KK7142.R49  
  Mortgage: KK1373.C87  
  Public finance: KK7094  
    East Germany: KKA7094

Curtilage of government buildings,  
  Violation of: KK9134  
Custodial decisions (Social services for children): KKA3572  
Custodial education: KK3573+, KK9664  
  Children  
    East Germany: KKA3573+  
Custodianship accounts: KK2232  
Custody  
  Official custody (Criminal law): KKA9262  
  Parental custody: KK1203+  
    East Germany: KKA1203+  
Custody of children (Guardianship court): KK4138  
Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224  
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KK899  
Customary law  
  Administrative law: KK5581  
  Constitutional law: KK5070  
  Criminal law: KK8032  
Customs: KK7312+  
  East Germany: KKA7312+  
Customs appraisal: KK7332  
Customs crimes and delinquency: KK7475+  
Customs territory: KK7325

## D

Dairy farming: KK6661  
Dairy products: KK6766+  
Damage  
  Contract for work and labor: KK1857  
  Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277  
Damage and property: KK8643  
Damage of socialist property: KKA8618  
Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8626  
Damage to power installations: KK8911  
Damage to property: KK8643  
Damages: KK1610+  
  Execution: KK4282  
  Game laws: KK6684  
  Income tax: KK7191.D35

## INDEX

### Damages

Liability of possessor: KK1311  
Sale warranty: KK1706  
Strikes: KK3107  
Turnover tax: KK7297  
Water resources: KK6098  
Workers' compensation: KK3363+  
Damages as counterplea: KK1635  
Damaging dams (Criminal law):  
KKA8900  
Damaging official announcements  
Offenses against public order and  
convenience: KKA9215  
Opposition to power of the state:  
KK9215.D35  
Damaging power installations (Criminal  
law): KK8911  
Damaging water installations (Criminal  
law): KK8911  
Damges  
Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35  
Dams: KK6113  
Socialist public property:  
KKA6126.5.D35  
Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35  
Danger in construction  
Danger: KK8920  
East Germany: KKA8920  
Danger to the community, Crimes  
involving: KK8879+  
East Germany: KKA8880+  
Dangerous articles  
Ship cargo: KK6932.D35  
Dangerous battery: KK8388  
East Germany: KKA8388  
Dangerous criminals  
Protective custody: KK8284  
Dangerous interference (Criminal law)  
with air traffic: KK8930  
East Germany: KKA8930  
Dangerous interference (Criminal law)  
with rail traffic: KK8930  
East Germany: KKA8930  
Dangerous interference (Criminal law)  
with ship traffic: KK8930  
East Germany: KKA8930

Dangerous interference with street  
traffic: KK8940+  
East Germany: KKA8940+  
Dangerous use of poisonous  
substances (Criminal law): KK8904  
Daseinsvorsorge: KK5912+  
Data protection (Government property):  
KK6071.5  
Data transmission systems  
Postal systems: KK6970  
Datennetz: KK6970  
Datex: KK6970  
Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595  
Day care centers  
Labor law: KKA3181  
Social services: KKA3447.5  
Daywork (Wages): KK2954  
East Germany: KKA2954  
De facto company: KK1870  
De facto contract: KK1664  
Dead bodies: KK6175  
Deadlines: KK945.T55  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5698+  
Administrative law: KK5644  
Constitutional law: KK5471.8+  
Court procedure: KK3804.T55  
Civil procedure: KK3862+  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9546  
Labor courts and procedure: KK3232  
Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation  
and execution): KK1780  
Deaf-mutes  
Social services: KK3496.D42  
Death  
Civil law: KK1013.5+  
Civil register: KK4110  
Criminal law: KK8020.D42  
Extinction of employment:  
KK2924.D42  
Power of attorney in case of death:  
KK1078.4  
Death and invalidity: KK3408  
Death by wrongful act (Civil law):  
KK1960

## INDEX

Death of party (Civil procedure):  
    KK3915, KK3916  
Death penalty: KKA9762  
Debitum: KK1503  
Debt  
    Acknowledgment of: KK1897+  
    Promise of: KK1894+  
Debtor and creditor  
    Airline creditors: KK2144  
    Distinction between inability to perform  
        (Unvermögen) and default: KK1598  
    Matrimonial property and regime:  
        KK1180.D42  
    Obligations: KK1502+  
    Private and international law:  
        KK968.C658  
Debtors, Detention of: KK4222  
Debtors' relief: KK4353+  
    Social services: KK3516  
Debts  
    Entail: KK6615.D42  
    Local finance: KK7389  
Debts of estate: KK1465  
Deceit  
    Torts: KK1972  
Deceiving voters: KK9156  
Decedents' estates (Private  
    international law): KK968.I54  
Decentralization in government:  
    KK5795  
Deception, Treasonable: KK9113  
Decision ab instantia  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9692  
Decision-making  
    Married women: KK1134+  
        East Germany: KKA1134+  
Decision without trial (Civil procedure):  
    KK3920  
Decisions  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055  
Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52  
Declaration of majority (Capacity and  
    incapacity): KK1017  
Declarations (Documents)  
    Crimes against legal transactions:  
        KK8810

Declarations (Documents)  
    Delivering of: KK1071.5  
    Receiving of: KK1071.5  
Declarations (Documents) of death:  
    KK1015  
    Voidable marriage: KK1142  
Declarations (Documents) of intention:  
    KK1054+  
Declaratory action (Administrative courts  
    and procedure): KK5718  
Declaratory judgement: KK3961  
Decorations and medals  
    Armed Forces: KKA7741  
Decorations of honor  
    East Germany: KKA5511+  
Decorations of honor (Government):  
    KK5511  
Decorum (Court procedure):  
    KK3804.C64  
Decrease of capital stock: KK2535  
Dedication  
    Res publicae: KK6073  
    Roads and highways: KK6086  
Deductible subsidies to building costs  
    from future tenant: KK1810  
Deductions  
    Income tax: KK7174+  
        East Germany: KKA7174  
    Property tax: KK7375  
    Stock companies corporation:  
        KK7226+  
Defamation  
    Civil law: KK1963  
    Criminal law: KK8469  
        East Germany: KKA8465+  
Defamatory statement and truth  
    (Criminal law): KK8478  
Default: KK1603+, KK7153  
    Difference to default: KK2933  
    Sale contracts: KK1694+  
    Tax collection and enforcement  
        East Germany: KKA7153  
Default and inability to perform,  
    Distinction between: KK1598  
Default and restitution  
    Civil procedure: KK3864  
    Constitutional law: KK5471.85

## INDEX

Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919  
Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099  
Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745  
Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property): KK8740+  
Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property): KK8743  
Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+  
Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8109  
Defective incorporation  
    Private companies: KK2522.5  
    Stock corporation: KK2456.5  
Defective marriage: KK1139+  
    Settlement of claims from: KK1155  
Defective performance (Extinction of obligations): KK1580+  
Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+  
Defendant  
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+  
    Civil procedure: KK3850+  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9512  
        East Germany: KKA9512  
Defense  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9502  
    Eminent domain: KK5779.D43  
Defense attorney: KK9518  
    East Germany: KKA9518  
Defense contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.D43  
Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8090+  
    East Germany: KKA8090  
Defense of the state, Necessity of action in: KK9122  
Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of: KK8392  
Defenses  
    Civil procedure: KK3906+

Defenses  
    Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange): KK2168.D43  
Defenses and exceptions  
    Civil procedure: KK3906+  
Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen: KK2773  
Deferment  
    Military service: KK7714+  
Deferment of execution (Bankruptcy): KK4357+  
Deferred compensation: KK7173  
Definition of death: KK1015  
Definition of law: KK885+  
    East Germany: KKA885+  
Delay  
    Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KK7150  
    Limitation of actions: KK1094  
Delegated jurisdiction (Municipal governments): KK5879  
Delegation  
    Administrative organization: KK5799  
    Power of attorney: KK1078.3  
Delegation of power (Contracts)  
    Collective bargaining: KK3086  
Deliberation (Courts): KK3697.5+  
Delicts: KK1922+  
    Author and publisher: KK2712.D45  
    Limited capacity of minors:  
        KK1018.2.D44  
        Unfair competition: KK2826+  
Delictum sui generis: KK8062  
Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1016+  
Delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5  
Delivery  
    Freight forwarders and carriers:  
        KK2130  
Delivery after termination of lease:  
        KK1765  
Democratic centralism: KKA4428  
Demonstrations  
    Control of: KK6064  
Demonstrations and failure to disperse:  
        KK8792+  
Denazification: KK7612  
    Civil service: KK5947.5

## INDEX

- Denazification  
  East Germany: KKA7612
- Denazification, Boards of  
  Germany: KK7614+
- Denomination, Choice of: KK1202
- Denominational schools: KK6278
- Dental care  
  Health insurance: KK3322
- Dental hygienists: KK6209
- Dentisten: KK6209
- Dentistry  
  Labor law: KK3192.D45
- Dentists: KK6209
- Department stores: KK6808.D46
- Dependent work (Contracts): KK1848+
- Deportation: KK6057
- Deposit: KK1864
- Deposit banking: KK2230+
- Depositors fund (Cooperative societies):  
  KK2574
- Deposits  
  Banking: KK2232
- Depositum irregulare: KK1864
- Depotstimmrecht: KK2237
- Depreciation allowances  
  Income tax: KK7175  
  Taxation: KK7142.R48
- Depreciation (Corporation tax  
  deductions): KK7227
- Deprivation of liberty, Measures  
  entailing (Criminal law): KK8276+
- Deputat: KK2973+
- Derelict things: KK1277.2+
- Dereliction: KK1302
- Deriving income from receiving stolen  
  goods: KK8770
- Desertion  
  East Germany: KKA8374  
  Military criminal law and procedure:  
    KK7860
- Design (Building and construction):  
  KK6158
- Designs and models  
  Copyright: KK2678  
  Patent law: KK2753
- Desinfektion  
  Public health laws: KK6182+
- Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
- Destitute  
  Social services: KK3470
- Destroyed property, Mortgage on:  
  KK1373.R84
- Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
- Destruction of dams (Criminal law):  
  KKA8900
- Destruction of documents (Criminal  
  law): KKA9277
- Destruction of property: KK8680  
  East Germany: KKA8680
- Destruction of socialist property:  
  KKA8621
- Detention of debtors: KK4222
- Detention pending investigation  
  Administrative law: KKA5790
- Circumstances influencing measures  
  of penalty: KK8318
- Compulsory measures against the  
  accused: KK9562+
- Detention (Review)  
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
- Detergents  
  Water pollution: KK6252.D48
- Determinism and free will: KK893.5.F73
- Deutschenspiegel: KK210+
- Deutscher Bund: KK4470+
- Deutscher Reichsanzeiger: KK9.8
- Deutsches Obergericht: KK52
- Development and conservation of water  
  resources: KK6099+
- Development contracts: KK1855.R47
- Development gains (Taxation): KK7408
- Devisengeschäft: KK2255
- Devisenrecht: KK7095+
- Dienstfahrzeuge: KK6883.G68
- Dienstleistungsgewerbe: KK6819+
- Dienstverschaffungsvertrag: KK2876
- Difference to default: KK2933
- Dignities: KK5511  
  East Germany: KKA5511+
- Dignity  
  Crimes against: KKA8435+  
  Violation of: KK1962+
- Dikes: KK6113

## INDEX

Dilatory and peremptory pleas:  
KK1095.D55  
Mortgages: KK1373.D55  
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KK1585  
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6492  
Dingliche Einigung  
Personal property: KK1289+  
Real property: KK1324+  
Dinglichkeit: KK1262  
Dining cars: KK6908.D55  
Direct and indirect election: KK5276  
Directors  
Banking: KK2191  
Incorporated society: KK1033  
Private companies: KK2527+  
Stock corporations: KK2461+  
Disability pensions  
Armed Forces: KK7740  
Disabled persons  
Job security: KK2929.D58  
Disaster medicine  
Medical legislation: KK6235  
Disaster relief: KK6066  
Discharge from compulsory military service: KK7720  
Disciplinary authority, Abuse of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7887  
Disciplinary measures  
Incorporated societies: KK1035.5.P45  
Juvenile courts: KK9662+  
East Germany: KKA9662+  
Sports activities: KK6063.3  
Disciplinary power  
Public corporations: KK5816  
Teachers: KK6292  
Elementary education: KK6296.7  
Discipline  
Civil register officers: KK4093  
Civil service: KK5944+  
Correctional institutions: KK9772  
Judges: KK3723  
Merchant mariners: KK2295  
Municipal civil service: KK5968.5  
Prisons: KK9772  
Disclaimer  
Effects of divorce: KK1152.3

Disclaimer of inheritance: KK1458  
Disclosure of economic secrets:  
KK8632  
Disclosure of military secrets: KKA7874  
Disclosure of official secrets (Criminal law): KK9316  
Discount (Banking transactions):  
KK2239  
Discovery  
Civil procedure: KK3840  
Contracts and obligations: KK1905  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9507  
Tax assessment: KK7145  
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency):  
KK4194  
Discretion  
Tax collection and enforcement:  
KK7143.2, KKA7143.2  
Discretionary power of attorney:  
KK1078.2  
Discrimination  
Employment: KK2942+, KK2943  
Prices and price control: KK6446  
Wage discrimination: KK2943  
Discriminatory materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537  
Disenfranchisement (Collateral punishment): KK8270  
Disguised profit distribution (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7224  
Dishonor (Bills of exchange):  
KK2168.D58  
Disinheritance: KK1483  
Diskreditierung: KK2803+  
Dismissal  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5731  
Civil procedure: KK3922  
Civil service: KK5956  
East Germany: KKA5956  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9692  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2919+  
Labor law: KK3020  
Tax courts and procedure: KK7455

## INDEX

Dismissal of director or executive board  
(Stock corporation): KK2462  
Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528  
Dismissal of employees: KK2922  
Dismissal wage  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2922  
Disparagement  
Constitutional organs: KK9076  
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+  
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KK8474  
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073  
Displaced civil servants: KK7667  
Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948  
Displaced scholars: KK7667  
Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848  
Dispossession: KK1270  
Disqualification  
Military service: KK7714+  
Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58  
Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214  
Disruption of conjugal relations  
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58  
Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176  
Dissection  
Animals: KK6239.3  
Dissolution  
Cooperative societies: KK2584  
Incorporated society: KK1032.3  
Marriage: KK1139+  
East Germany: KKA1139+  
Political parties: KK5485+  
Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5  
Stock corporations: KK2512  
Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155  
Distemper (Criminal liability): KK8144.D58

Distilleries  
Excise taxes: KK7306.D58  
Industry regulation: KK6778  
Distribution  
Bankruptcy: KK4325  
Execution: KK4220  
Government economic control:  
KK6447  
East Germany: KKA6450+  
Housing: KKA1797  
Marketing orders: KKA6645+  
Distribution of estate: KK1476  
Distribution of household after divorce:  
KK4122  
Distributive share in estate: KK1462+  
District courts: KKA3676  
Disturber of the peace: KK5985  
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KK8510  
Disturbing the peace of the dead:  
KK8514  
Dividends  
Cooperative societies: KK2574.5  
Income tax: KK7188  
Stock companies corporation tax:  
KK7222+  
Stocks: KK2482  
Divisible and indivisible obligations:  
KK1527  
Division into East and West Germany:  
KK5096  
Divisions of the land register: KK1415+  
Divorce: KK1146+  
Private international law:  
KK968.M375  
Divorce suits: KK1150+  
Divorced people  
Social security: KK3411.D58  
Divorced persons: KK3411.D58  
Documentary credit: KK2227.D62  
Documentary evidence  
Civil procedure: KK3940  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9638  
Documents  
Civil procedure: KK3987  
Dog licenses: KK7424.D64

## INDEX

- Dogs  
    Legal aspects: KK164.D63
- Dolus: KK945.D65  
    Delicts: KK1942  
    Obligations: KK1583
- Domestic and family theft: KK8656
- Domestic and foreign correspondents:  
    KK7011.5
- Domestic animals, Keeping of: KK1749
- Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
- Domestic relations: KK1100+  
    East Germany: KKA1100.5+  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
- Domestic trade: KK6799+  
    East Germany: KKA6799+
- Domestics  
    Labor law: KK3192.D65
- Domicile  
    Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878  
    Double taxation: KK7115  
    Marriage bond: KK1130  
    Merchant and business enterprise:  
        KK2068+  
    Natural persons: KK1019.5  
    Private companies: KK2522.6  
    Private international law: KK964  
    Social courts and procedure: KK3626  
    Stock corporation: KK2456.6
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.  
    Medical legislation: KK6228.4
- Donations: KK1737
- Dooms: KK245+
- Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
- Doppelehe: KK8530
- Dos: KK422
- Double employment: KK2873
- Double jeopardy  
    Criminal liability  
        East Germany: KKA9699
- Double taxation: KK7114+
- Dowry (Parental power): KK1207
- Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+  
    East Germany: KKA7710+
- Draft evasion  
    East Germany: KKA7862  
    Military criminal law and procedure:  
        KK7862
- Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
- Drafts (Noncash funds transfer):  
    KK2244.5
- Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
- Dramatization of trials: KK285
- Draufgäte: KK1668
- Drawer  
    Checks: KK2174.D72  
    Liability of (Bills of exchange):  
        KK2168.L52
- Dredging spoil  
    Water pollution: KK6252.D73
- Drinking water standards  
    Public health: KK6189
- Drittwiderspruchsklage: KK4259
- Drivers' liability (Automotive  
    transportation): KK2002
- Drivers' licenses: KK6881
- Driving schools and instructors:  
    KK6881
- Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
- Drogerien: KK6197+
- Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
- Drug addicts  
    Social insurance: KK3288.D78  
    Social services: KK3498.D78
- Drug laws: KK6191+  
    East Germany: KKA6191+
- Drugs  
    Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67  
    Patents: KK2751.D78  
    Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
- Due date of payment: KK1543.2  
    Mortgage: KK1373.D83
- Due process of law  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5672  
    Civil procedure: KK3832  
    Constitutional law: KK5183  
    Court procedure: KK3804.D83  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9485  
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3226  
    Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551  
    Social courts and procedure: KK3618
- Dueling: KK8405

## INDEX

### Dues

Social insurance: KK3285.53+  
East Germany: KKA3285.53+  
Unions: KK3132  
Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+  
Duration and renewal  
Patents: KK2749  
Duress  
Crimes affecting traffic (Criminal law): KK8948  
Criminal trials: KK67.D87  
Exculpating circumstances: KK8158  
False testimony: KK9226  
Legal transactions (Civil law): KK1060  
Duty by weight (Customs): KK7330  
Duty of employer to provide work:  
KK2894  
Duty of teachers: KK6291  
Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+  
Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503  
Duty to work: KKA2863

### E

Earnest money: KK1668  
Earnings (Private property): KKA1262.5.E27  
Earth movement (Mining): KK6729  
East Germany: KKA6729  
East and West Germany, Division into:  
KKA5096  
East Block, Integration into: KKA5108  
East German refugees (Social services): KK3520.E18  
East Germany (Relationship with West Germany): KKA5109  
Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7  
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29  
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498  
Ecological aspects  
Regional planning: KK6138  
Economic and financial advisors:  
KK7035+  
Manuals for: KK160.F56  
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26

Economic assistance: KK6436+  
Agricultural marketing orders:  
KK6638+  
East Germany: KKA6638+  
Economic constitution: KK6417+  
East Germany: KKA6417+  
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KK6452  
Economic council (Labor law): KK3026  
Economic crisis dismissal: KK2922  
Economic growth and expansion,  
Control of: KK6431  
Economic law: KK6411+  
East Germany: KKA6411+  
Economic organizations, Socialist:  
KK1681  
Economic policies  
Labor law: KK3024+  
East Germany: KKA3024+  
Taxation: KK7118+  
East Germany: KKA7118+  
Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure of: KKA8632  
Editors (Press law): KK7011  
Education  
Health professions: KK6208+  
Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KK5111  
Education and training: KK6266+  
Civil service: KK5940+  
Compulsory military service:  
KK7724+  
East Germany: KKA7724  
East Germany: KKA6266+  
Guardians' responsibilities: KK4147  
Guardianship over minors: KK1237  
Librarians and library personnel:  
KK6391  
Measures of correction and safety:  
KKKA5994.5.E38  
Museologists: KKA6402  
People with disabilities  
East Germany: KKA6298  
Planning for the legal professions:  
KKKA3705  
Police officers: KK6006

## INDEX

- Education and training  
Police officers  
East Germany: KKA6004+  
Prisoners  
East Germany: KKA9779  
Right and duty to education:  
KKA6280  
States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84  
Teachers: KK6289  
East Germany: KKA6289  
Education and training of children with  
disabilities: KK6298+  
Education and training of the clergy:  
KK5541.5  
Education libraries: KKA6387.E38  
Educational assistance allowances:  
KK3445  
Educational assistance and allowances  
East Germany: KKA3445  
Educational contributions: KK7229  
Educational exchanges: KK6409  
East Germany: KKA6409  
Educational expenses (Income tax  
deductions): KK7180.E38  
Educational gifts and contributions  
Corporation tax deductions: KK7229  
Income tax deductions: KK7176  
Educational radio programs:  
KK6311.E38  
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4336+  
Effect of divorce: KK1152+  
Effect of registration (Land register and  
registration): KK1433+  
Effectiveness and validity of law: KK892  
Effectiveness of collective bargaining  
and labor agreements: KK3092+  
East Germany: KKA3092+  
Egg industry: KK6659  
Egg products: KK6764  
Ehegesundheitsrecht: KK6230+  
Ehehindernisse: KK1123+  
Eheliche Kinder: KK1192+  
Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft: KK1129  
Ehelichkeitsanfechtung: KK1199  
Eherecht: KK1118+  
Ehrenamtliche Richter: KK3721  
Ehrengerichtsbarkeit: KK7047  
Eidesdelikte: KK9220+  
Eigenbetrieb: KK5909  
Eigener Wechsel: KK2168.E34  
Eigenhändiges Delikt: KK8063  
Eigenkapitalersetzende  
Gesellschafterleistung: KK2473  
Eigentumsvorbehalt und  
Anwartschaftsrechte: KK1714  
Einäscherung: KK6176  
Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse:  
KK9092  
Einfuhrkontrolle: KK6648+  
Einfuhrstellen: KK6650  
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein:  
KK1032+  
Eingliederung: KK5099+  
Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883  
Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747  
Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404  
Einigung (Pledges of personal property):  
KK1387.E35  
Einkommensteuer: KK7163+  
Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446  
Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327  
Eintrag: KK1423+  
Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411  
Einwendungen: KK1095.D55  
Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+  
Einzelhandel: KK6802+  
Einzelsachen: KK1042.I53  
Eisenacher Rechtsbuch: KK222+  
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK6903+  
Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6905+  
Elected and honorary officers (Municipal  
government): KK5895  
Election  
Employee representation: KK3030+  
Organs (Social insurance):  
KK3285.33  
Works councils: KK2991+  
Election contest: KK5300  
Election crimes: KK9145+  
Election districts: KK5287  
East Germany: KKA5287  
Election law: KK5272+  
East Germany: KKA5272+

## INDEX

Election of director or executive board  
(Stock corporation): KK2462  
Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528  
Election of organs (Social insurance)  
East Germany: KKA3285.32  
Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5  
Election of union officers: KK3129  
Electric apparatus and appliances  
Engineering standards: KK6561.E43  
Electric engineering  
Labor law: KK6021  
Electric installations  
Labor law: KK6021  
Electric installations, Faulty  
Criminal law: KK8920  
Electrical industry  
Regulation: KK6743.E43  
Electricity: KK6852+  
East Germany: KKA6852+  
Excise taxes: KK7306.E54  
Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43  
Electronic commerce  
Income tax: KK7196.E44  
Electronic data processing  
East Germany: KKA79+  
Legal research: KK79+  
Merchant and business enterprise:  
KK2075  
Negotiable instruments: KK2155  
Purchase of securities: KK2234  
Telecommunication: KKA6975  
Electronic funds transfer  
Banking law: KK2244+  
Electronic listening and recording devices  
Criminal procedure: KK9616  
Elementary education: KK6295+  
East Germany: KKA6280  
Elevators (Building and construction):  
KK6168.E43  
Eligibility of invention for patent  
(Novelty): KK2737  
Emancipation (Married women):  
KK1134+  
East Germany: KKA1134+

Embezzlement: KK8670+  
Offenses against property: KK8648+  
Embezzlement and breach of trust:  
KK8726  
Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695  
Embezzlement in office: KK8672  
Offenses against private property:  
KKA8648+  
Emblems, Violation of: KK9376  
Emergency and wartime legislation:  
KK7520+  
Emergency housing measures:  
KK1801+  
Emergency medical services:  
KK6227.E43  
Emergency sale of perishables  
Commercial transactions: KK2098  
Extinction of obligation: KK1552  
Emigration: KK6048  
East Germany: KKA6048  
Eminent domain: KK5769+  
East Germany: KKA5772+  
Mining: KK6732  
Emphyteusis: KK1347  
Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+  
Emergency and wartime legislation:  
KK7521+  
Employee discipline: KK3014  
East Germany: KKA3014+  
Employee liability  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2938+  
Employee ownership  
Civil service: KK5964  
Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008  
Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998  
Employee participation in management:  
KK3000+  
Civil service: KK5958.7  
Employee participation in planning and management: KKA3000+  
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+

## INDEX

- Employee representation of union officers  
East Germany: KKA3129
- Employee rules: KK3014  
East Germany: KKA3014+
- Employees  
Housing: KK1824.E46  
Income tax: KK7186.E46  
Postal services: KK6955  
Railroads: KK6910  
Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
- Employees' inventions: KK2739+  
East Germany: KKA2739+
- Employees' references: KK2978
- Employers' and employees' contributions (Social insurance): KK3285.54  
East Germany: KKA3285.54
- Employers' associations: KK3136
- Employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits: KK3324
- Employers' liability  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2938+  
Workers' compensation: KK3377
- Employment: KK2870+  
Aliens: KK6055+  
People with disabilities: KK2888+  
Preferential employment: KK2888+  
Protection of labor: KK3157+  
Supplementary employment: KK2875
- Employment of relatives  
Labor contract: KK2906
- Employment tests (Labor law): KK2908
- Employment under the labor code:  
KKA2910+
- Enclosed rooms (Offenses against property): KK8646
- Encumbrances: KK1042.E52
- Endangering of the peace, Treasonable:  
KK9104  
East Germany: KKA8344  
Exemption from limitation of action:  
KKA8338.4.T73
- Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+  
East Germany: KKA9220+
- Endorsement (Bills of exchange):  
KK2168.E53
- Endorser liability (Bills of exchange):  
KK2168.L52
- Endowments (Corporation tax):  
KK7200+
- Energy  
Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
- Energy industries  
Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53
- Energy policy  
Economic law: KK6848+  
East Germany: KKA6848+
- Energy theft: KK8660
- Enforced use  
Municipal public institutions: KK5918  
Public institutions: KK5837
- Enforcement  
Court costs: KK4399  
Customs procedure: KK7328+  
Extinction of obligation: KK1564.5
- Enforcement of administrative sanctions: KK5640+
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928
- Engineering  
Electricity  
East Germany: KKA6852.7
- Energy policy  
East Germany: KKA6848.7
- Gas  
East Germany: KKA6854.7
- Heat  
East Germany: KKA6856.7
- Engineering and construction professions: KK7039+  
East Germany: KKA7040+
- Engineering contracts  
Administrative law: KK5635.B84
- Engineering (Energy policy): KK6848.7
- Engineering standards: KK6559+
- Engineering standards (Economic law)  
East Germany: KKA6559+
- Engineers: KK7040  
East Germany: KKA7040
- Enlisted personnel  
Armed Forces: KK7743

## INDEX

- Enrichment (Unjust enrichment): KK1911  
Entail (Agriculture): KK6613+  
Enterprise  
    Social improvements: KKA3012+  
Enterprises serving a special purpose (Exemptions from labor-management relations): KK3042  
Entertainers  
    Labor law: KK3192.E58  
Entertainment expenses (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.E58  
Entfesseln von Naturkräften: KK8900  
Entführung: KK8442+  
Entgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5  
Entgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648  
Enticement (Unfair competition): KK2828.E58  
Entities: KK1042.E58  
Entlassung: KK5956  
Entnazifizierungsrecht: KKA7612  
Entrapment  
    Criminal procedure: KK9606  
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KK1425  
Entry (Land register and registration): KK1423+  
Entry of objection (Land register and registration): KK1432  
Environmental law: KK6242+  
    East Germany: KKA6242+  
    Mining: KK6733  
        East Germany: KKA6733  
Environmental planning: KK6245  
    East Germany: KKA6245  
Environmental pollution: KK6247+  
    East Germany: KKA6247+  
Equal pay for equal work: KK2943  
    East Germany: KKA2951  
Equal rights: KK1134+  
    Married women  
        East Germany: KKA1134+  
    Parents: KK1201  
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)  
    Election law: KK5299.5
- Equality  
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502  
Equality before the law  
    Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+  
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KK5142+  
    East Germany: KKA5142+  
Equality of social partners  
    Collective bargaining: KK3057  
Equipment  
    Armed forces: KK7750  
Equity: KK888  
Equity of judicial discretion (Civil procedure): KK3958  
Equivalence (Theories of causation): KK8078  
Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+  
Erfinderrecht: KK2734+  
Erholungsurlaub: KK3159  
Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+  
Erpresserischer Kindesraub: KK8439  
Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses: KK8588  
Error  
    Administrative law: KK5624.E77  
    Civil law  
        Legal transactions: KK1063.5  
        Wills: KK1473  
    Criminal law: KK8168+  
        Military criminal law and procedure: KK7850  
        Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7486  
        Testimony of the accused: KK9637  
    Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KK8174  
    Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170  
    Error about grounds for justification or excuse (Criminal law): KK8172  
    Error about prohibition (Purpose and scienter): KK8122  
    Error in objecto: KK8176  
    Error in persona: KK8176  
    Error in procedural acts (Civil procedure): KK3868  
    Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83

## INDEX

Error of judicial decisions  
    Civil procedure: KK3976  
Ersatzeinziehung: KK7173  
Erschliessung: KK6149+  
Erschliessungsbeitrage: KK6149+  
Erwachsenenbildungsrecht: KK6341  
Erwerbsunfähigkeit: KK3408  
Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung  
    (Administrative law): KK5592  
Erziehungsheime: KK3574  
Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KK1558  
Escape from prison: KK9206  
Escrows  
    Execution: KK4209.E73  
Espionage  
    Treasonable espionage: KK9084+  
        East Germany: KKA9084  
Espionage, Industrial: KK2828.E86  
Estate: KK1455+  
    Usufruct: KK1356.E88  
Estate planning (Income tax): KK7164  
Estate taxes  
    Public finance: KKA7265  
    State finance: KK7360  
Esthetics (Concept of law): KK889  
Ethical aspects  
    Justified abortion: KK8380  
Ethics: KK887+  
    Health professions: KK6208+  
    Judges: KK3723  
Ethics and criminal law: KK8004  
Ethics in government: KK5051  
Ethnic groups  
    Discrimination in employment:  
        KK2945.E84  
Etikettierung: KK6564  
Eugenics: KK6230+  
    East Germany: KKA6230  
    Justified abortion: KK8380  
    Marriage impediments: KK1124.E84  
Euthanasia  
    Criminal law: KK8364  
Evacuated and homeless persons  
    (Social services): KK3502  
Evacuation (Civil defense): KK7812  
Evakuerte: KK3502

Evaluation methods (Socialist wage system): KKA2952  
Evaluation of object at issue  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5763  
    Civil procedure: KK4036  
Evasion  
    Breach of contract: KK2828.B73  
    Private international law: KK968.E92  
    Unfair competition: KK2828.B73  
Eviction: KK1781+  
Evidence: KK3804.E84, KK9550+  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5734  
    Civil procedure: KK3926+  
    Constitutional courts and procedure:  
        KK5497  
    Crimes against legal transactions:  
        KK8812  
    Criminal procedure: KK9597+  
        East Germany: KKA9597+  
    Free evaluation of evidence: KK3927  
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3246  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4053  
    Safeguarding: KK3622  
    Social courts and procedure: KK3628  
    Tax and customs crimes and  
        delinquency: KK7505  
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7457  
Ex post facto laws (Criminal law):  
    KK8028  
Examination  
    Higher education: KK6318.E94  
    Post-law school education: KK3706+  
    Secondary education: KK6308.M38  
    Unpermitted assistance at: KK9308  
Examination of goods sold: KK2097+  
Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9533  
Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156  
Exceptio doli: KK1970  
Exceptions  
    Civil procedure: KK3906+  
Excess profits tax: KK7268.5  
Exchangeable things: KK1042.E92  
Exchanges: KK1735

## INDEX

Exchanges of apartments (Leases):  
KK1791+

Excise taxes: KK7284+  
East Germany: KKA7284+

Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586

Exclusion of liability: KK1946+

Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507

Exclusion of stockholders  
Private companies: KK2553

Exclusive dealing  
Horizontal and vertical combinations:  
KK6478

Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KK8148+

Exculpation  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7845+

Excusation (Criminal law): KK8164

Execution  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5757

Conditional sale: KK1717

Constitutional courts and procedure:  
KK5503

Court costs: KK4399

Criminal courts: KK9759.2+

Entail: KK6615.D42

Insolvency: KK4180+

Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+

Labor law: KK3261

Lease litigation and execution:  
KK1778+

Matrimonial property and regime:  
KK1180.E93

Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+  
East Germany: KKA9759.2+

Ship creditors: KK2278

Social courts and procedure: KK3642

Tax collection and enforcement:  
KK7156+  
East Germany: KKA7156

Execution and bankruptcy  
Pledges: KK1400.E83

Private international law: KK968.P76

Execution (Punishment)  
Military criminal law: KK7925+

Execution (Punishment)  
Military criminal law and procedure  
East Germany: KKA7913

Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267

Executive agreements  
Administrative law: KK5582.2

Foreign relations: KK5107

Executive boards  
Cooperative societies: KK2569

Incorporated society: KK1033

Stock corporations: KK2461+

Executive power and legislative branch:  
KK5606

Executive privilege (Constitutional law):  
KK5052

Executives  
Contracts of service and labor:  
KK1847.E96

Income tax: KK7196.E93  
Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93

Labor law: KK3192.E83

Social insurance: KK3288.E93

Executors and administrators: KK1478

Exemption  
Military service: KK7714+

Exemption from judicial review  
(Administrative courts and procedure):  
KK5727+

Exemptions  
Compulsory and statutory insurance:  
KK3355

Compulsory health insurance:  
KK3310

Compulsory unemployment insurance:  
KK3420

Corporation tax (Stock companies):  
KK7216+

Execution: KK4276+

Income tax: KK7169+  
East Germany: KKA7169

Labor-management relations:  
KK3042+

Property tax: KK7374

Social security: KK3390

Turnover tax: KK7290+

Exercise of rights: KK1096+

## INDEX

Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592  
Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592  
Exhibition  
    Obscenity: KK8590  
        East Germany: KKA8450  
Existentialist legal theory: KK923  
Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KK1124.E94  
Exoneration (Extinction of obligation): KK1564  
Expansion control: KK6431  
Expatriation: KK5120  
    Protection against: KK5199  
Expectancies  
    Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207  
Pledges: KK1398  
Pledges of rights: KK1390.E86  
Property: KK1292  
Property ownership: KK1327  
Social security pensions: KK3403  
Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+  
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KK3506+  
Expenditure control  
    Local finance: KK7387  
        East Germany: KKA7387  
    Public finance: KK7082+  
        East Germany: KKA7082+  
    State finance: KK7354, KK7356  
Expenses  
    Income tax: KK7179+  
    Turnover tax: KK7293  
Experiments with the human body  
    Criminal law: KK8417  
Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542  
Expert testimony: KK3938  
    Civil procedure: KK3938  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9625  
Expert witnesses: KK3762+  
Experts: KK3762+  
Expiration  
    Civil companies: KK1873

Expiration  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1576  
    Lease: KK1769  
    Power of attorney: KK1080  
Explosives  
    Abuse of: KKA8965  
    Criminal law: KK8890  
    Public safety: KK6010  
        East Germany: KKA6010  
Explosives industry  
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety:  
        KK3187.E86  
Export and import controls: KK6792+  
    East Germany: KKA6792+  
Export cartel: KK6474.E96  
Export-import sales (Excise taxes):  
    KK7306.E96  
Export sales  
    Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124  
    Turnover tax: KK7296  
Export trade: KK6794+  
Exportkontore (International trade):  
    KKA6791.7  
Exposing persons to mortal danger:  
    KK8374  
Expositions: KK6583  
    East Germany: KKA6583+  
Exposure: KK8374  
Expropriation  
    Loss of real property ownership:  
        KK1330  
Expropriation of business associations:  
    KKA2434+  
Expropriation of private property  
    (Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6  
Expulsion from East Germany:  
    KKA8301  
Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control): KKA6444.E97  
Extensions, Telephone: KK6973  
Extinction of employment (Labor law):  
    KK2914+  
Extinction of obligation: KK1540+  
Extortion  
    Offenses against property: KK8714+  
    Offenses against the person:  
        KK8462

## INDEX

Extortionate kidnapping: KK8439  
Extractive industries: KK6593+  
  East Germany: KKA6593+  
Extradition: KK9570+  
Extrakorporale Befruchtung  
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

### F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act):  
  KK8067+  
  East Germany: KKA8067+  
Factories  
  Tax collection and enforcement:  
    KK7142.R42  
Factory inspection: KK3186  
  Workers' compensation: KK3362  
Factory physicians: KK6213.F32  
Facts  
  Civil procedure: KK3929  
  Criminal law: KK8020.F32  
Facts and law: KK3804.L39  
Faculties  
  Higher education: KK6320+  
Faglässige Förderung: KK9028  
Fahnenflucht: KK7860  
Fahrbereitschaft: KK6883.G68  
Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von  
  Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9088  
Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372  
Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+  
Fahrräder: KK6883.B5  
Failure to disperse (Demonstrations):  
  KK8792+  
Failure to render assistance: KK8612  
  East Germany: KKA8401  
Failure to report felony: KK9253  
  East Germany: KKA9254  
Fairness (Concept of law): KK888  
Fairs: KK6808.M37  
Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870  
Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245  
Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+  
Falsche uneidliche Aussage: KK9233  
Falsche Verdächtigung: KK9245  
Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt:  
  KK9239

Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des  
  Beweisses: KKA9239  
Falschgeld, Abschieben von: KK8862  
Falschmeldung und  
  Vorteilserschleichung: KKA8630  
Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen,  
  Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162  
Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109  
False accusation: KK9245  
  East Germany: KKA9245  
False affirmation: KK9239  
  East Germany: KKA9239  
False assessment of social insurance  
  dues: KKA8640  
False assessment of taxes: KKA8640  
False certification (Crimes against legal  
  transactions): KK8840+, KKA9278  
False claims (Advertising): KK2805+  
False imprisonment  
  Criminal law: KK8437  
False medical certificates: KK8842  
False presumption (Voidable marriage):  
  KK1142  
False pretense, Securing appointment  
  by: KK9303+  
False state secrets, Treasonable use of:  
  KK9098  
False statements (Offenses against  
  Socialist national economy):  
  KK8630  
False testimony: KK9220+  
  East Germany: KKA9220+  
False unsworn testimony: KK9233  
Falsification of civil status: KK8542  
Falsification of proof (Treason): KK9109  
Falsifying votes and voting results:  
  KK9162  
  East Germany: KKA9162  
Falsus procurator: KK1072  
  Liability: KK1076  
Familiendiebstahl: KK8656  
Familienengesellschaft: KK2508, KK7248  
Familienhilfe: KK3331  
Familienpolitik: KK6240  
Families  
  Taxation: KK7161.F35

## INDEX

- Family  
    Consanguinity and affinity: KK1187  
    Crimes against: KK8516+  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+  
    Offenses against: KKA8516+  
    Private international law: KK968.F35
- Family allowances: KK2958
- Family cartels: KK6634
- Family corporation  
    Corporation tax: KK7248  
    Family council: KK4143
- Family corporations: KK2508, KK2557
- Family counseling: KKA3442.5  
    Matrimonial actions: KKA1139.3
- Family foundations: KK1039.F35
- Family law: KK1100+  
    East Germany: KKA1100.5+
- Family name: KK1131  
    Civil register: KK4102  
    Name of husband and wife as:  
        KKA1131
- Family planning: KK6240
- Family property (Tax assessment):  
    KK7147
- Family status  
    Crimes against: KK8516+
- Famous and notorious marks: KK2775
- Farm buildings (Building and  
    construction): KK6168.F37
- Farm credits: KKA6641
- Farm equipment leasing: KK6625
- Farm laborers  
    Labor law: KK3192.A37
- Farm tenancy: KK6624
- Farmers  
    Manuals for: KK160.F37  
    Social security: KK3411.F37  
    Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
- Farmhands  
    Social security: KK3411.F37  
    Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
- Farms  
    Property tax: KK7368.A35
- Farmworkers  
    Housing: KK1824.F37
- Faschistische Propaganda: KKA8345
- Fascism (Criminal law theories):  
    KK7996
- Fascist and neo-Nazi groups (Internal  
    security): KK5253.F38
- Fascist political theory: KK927+
- Fascist propaganda: KKA8345
- Fats (Agricultural products):  
    KK6663.F38, KK6772
- Fault (Divorce procedure): KK1151.F38
- Faulty gas installations  
    Criminal law: KK8920
- Favored nation clause: KK7316
- Federal aid to education: KK6318.F54
- Federal comity: KK5077+
- Federal courts (Decisions): KK42.2+
- Federal electoral college: KK5378
- Federal government: KK5410+
- Federal labor court: KK3223
- Federal laws, Execution of by the states:  
    KK5087+
- Federal legislation  
    Civil law: KK983.9+  
    Criminal law: KK7974+
- Federal territory: KK5095+
- Federalism: KK5075+, KKA5075
- Fees  
    Customs: KK7348  
    Health professions: KK6208+  
    Local finance: KK7393  
        East Germany: KKA7393  
    National revenue: KK7099  
        East Germany: KKA7099+
- Patent law: KK2755+
- State finance: KK7357
- Fehlen des Strafantrags für  
    Antragsdelikte: KK8324
- Fehlen und Wegfall der  
    Geschaftsgrundlage: KK1654
- Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte:  
    KK5621+
- Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
- Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
- Fellowships  
    Higher education: KK6331  
        East Germany: KKA6331
- Felony: KK8056  
    East Germany: KKA8056

## INDEX

Felony  
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.F45

Female minors  
Abduction of: KK8448

Fernmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+

Fernschreibnetz: KK6970

Fernstrassen: KK6082

Fernstudium: KKA6338

Fernverkehr: KK2138

Fertilization in vitro  
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

Fertilizer industry: KK6743.F47

Festlandsockel: KK6705+

Feststellende Verwaltungsakte:  
KK5614

Feststellungsklage: KK5718

Feststellungsurteil: KK3961

Feststellungsverfahren: KK4317+

Feudal law: KK315+

Feuerwehr: KK6025

Fictions: KK945.F52

Fides (Contracts): KK1658

Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+

Fiduciary transfer of ownership:  
KK1397+

Filialen: KK6808.D46

Film (Property insurance): KK2370.F55

Filmverlagsrecht: KK2708

Finalism (Criminal acts): KK8082

Finance  
Agriculture: KKA6621.5  
Higher education: KK6318.F54  
Life insurance: KK2340  
Political parties: KK5229  
Social insurance: KK3285.5+  
East Germany: KKA3285.5+

Finance policies: KK7050+  
East Germany: KKA7050

Finance reform: KK7050+  
East Germany: KKA7050

Financial advisors: KK160.F56

Financial statements  
Business concerns: KK2615  
Cooperative societies: KK2575+  
Income tax: KK7165+  
Private companies: KK2540+  
Property tax: KK7370

Financial statements  
Stock companies: KK7212  
Stock corporation: KK2491+  
Taxation: KK7138

Financial support (Secular ecclesiastical  
law): KK5532

Finanzgerichtsbarkeit: KK7427+

Finanzierungsleasing: KK1826

Finanzmonopole: KK7305

Finanzpolitik: KK7050+

Finanzrecht: KK7050+

Finanzreform: KK7050+

Fine art (Copyright): KK2670+

Fine arts: KK6354

Fines  
Criminal law: KK8264+  
East Germany: KKA8264

Economic law: KK6864

Local finance: KK7393  
East Germany: KKA7393

National revenue: KK7099  
East Germany: KKA7099+

Police magistrates: KK5994.5.F55  
East Germany: KKA5994.5.F55

State finance: KK7357

Traffic violations: KK6890

Fire  
Property insurance: KK2368.F57

Fire departments: KK6025  
East Germany: KKA6025

Fire prevention and control: KK6024+  
East Germany: KKA6024+

Ships: KK6930.5

Fire protection tax: KK7424.F57

Firearms  
Illegal use of: KK7893.I45  
Public safety: KK6010  
East Germany: KKA6010

Use of: KK8105

Firefighters: KK6025  
East Germany: KKA6025

Fireworks (Public safety): KK6013

Firing squad: KKA9762

Firma: KK2063+

Firmenrecht: KK2063+

Fiscal acts (Government liability):  
KK5791.5

## INDEX

Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental:  
    KK7088  
Fischereipacht: KK6696  
Fischereirecht: KK6695+  
Fiscus  
    Administrative organization:  
        KK5853.5  
Fiscus as heir: KK1488  
Fish  
    Conservation: KK6256+  
Fish poaching: KK8759  
Fisheries: KK6695+  
    East Germany: KKA6695+  
    Property tax: KK7368.F58  
Fishery cooperatives (Taxation):  
    KKA7161.F58  
Fishery products: KK6770  
Fishing, Control of: KK6063.5.F58  
Fishing leases and licenses: KK6696  
    Taxation: KK7424.H85  
Fishing rights: KK1335  
Fiskalisches Handeln: KK5608+  
Five Year Plan: KKA6430  
Fixed sentence  
    Criminal law: KK8308  
    Juvenile courts: KK9671  
Fixtures: KK1042.F59  
Flags: KK5505  
    Armed Forces: KKA7747+  
    Auxiliary sciences: KK175.8  
    East Germany: KKA5505  
    Municipal government: KK5883  
    Violation of: KK9376  
Flammable liquids and gases (Fire  
    hazards or preventive measures):  
        KKA6027.F45  
Flammable materials (Public safety):  
    KK6013+  
Flight crew: KK6923  
Flood control: KK6113  
Flood (Criminal law): KK8900  
Flosserei: KK6939+  
Fluoridation  
    Public health: KK6189  
Fodder: KK6663.F63  
Folgenbeseitigung  
    Administrative law: KK5623

Folgenbeseitigung  
    Damages: KK1623  
Folgeschäden: KK2402  
Folklife: KK175.6+  
Fondsverwaltung: KK7080  
Food  
    Exemption from turnover tax:  
        KKA7119.F66  
    Poisoning of: KK8909  
Food additives: KK6752  
Food industry and trade  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.F66  
Food processing industries: KK6750+  
    East Germany: KKA6750+  
Food products: KK6750+  
    East Germany: KKA6750+  
Force  
    Administrative law: KK5624.F67  
    Criminal law: KK8020.F67  
Forced labor, Protection against:  
    KK5152  
Forced vacating (Lease litigation and  
    execution): KK1781+  
Förderung der Prostitution: KK8606+  
Forderungsabtretung: KK1530  
Foreclosure sale: KK4229+  
Foreign armed forces  
    Germany: KK7821  
        East Germany: KKA7821  
        Labor law: KK3192.F67  
Foreign assistance program  
    (Constitutional law): KK6435  
Foreign banks: KK2200  
Foreign corporations: KK2449  
    Corporation tax: KK7258+  
    Double taxation: KK7117.F67  
Foreign currency debts: KK1557  
Foreign exchange: KK2255  
    Double taxation: KK7117.F68  
Foreign exchange control: KK7095+  
    East Germany: KKA7095+  
Foreign investments (Taxation and tax  
    exemption): KK7120  
Foreign judgments  
    Conflict of laws: KK3800  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9438

## INDEX

Foreign licensing agreements: KK2757  
Income tax: KK7191.F67  
Trademarks: KK2793  
    East Germany: KKA2792+  
Foreign military personnel  
    Taxation: KK7126.F67  
Foreign relations: KK5105+  
    East Germany: KKA5105+  
    States' jurisdiction: KK5090.F67  
Foreign states, Crimes against:  
    KK9360+  
Foreign stockholders  
    Double taxation: KK7117.F67  
    Taxation: KK7258+  
Foreign workers  
    Discrimination in employment:  
        KK2945.A44  
    Employment: KK6056  
    Labor law: KK3192.A44  
    Social insurance: KK3288.A45  
    Social security: KK3411.A44  
    Unemployment insurance:  
        KK3428.A44  
Foresight  
    Delicts: KK1943  
    Negligence and wantonness: KK8128  
Forest and rural police: KK6256.5  
Forest fires: KK6026  
Forestry: KK6676+  
    East Germany: KKA6676+  
    Income tax: KK7196.A37  
Forests: KK6120+  
    East Germany: KKA6120  
Forfeiture  
    Civil procedure: KK3892  
    Criminal law: KK8300  
    Private international law: KK945.F67  
Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family  
    name: KK1152.2  
Forgery  
    Torts: KK1972  
Forgery of art works: KK8850  
Forgery of documents  
    Crimes against legal transactions:  
        KK8818+  
        East Germany: KKA9276+  
Forgery of seals: KK7500

Forgery of stamps: KK7500  
Form  
    Acts of government: KK5608.5  
    Judgment (Civil procedure): KK3974  
    Lack of (Administrative law):  
        KK5624.F68  
Form requirements  
    Administrative law: KK5643  
    Civil procedure: KK3897  
    Land register and registration:  
        KK1427  
    Legal transactions: KK1061  
    Power of attorney: KK1079  
    Wills: KK1472.5  
Formalities  
    Commercial contracts: KK2094  
    Contracts: KK1674+  
        Collective bargaining: KK3080  
        Labor contract and employment:  
            KK2908  
Formation of contract: KK1660+  
    Civil companies: KK1869  
    Collective bargaining: KK3076+  
    Commercial transactions: KK2090+  
    Labor law: KK2898+  
    Lease: KK1746+  
Formmangel: KK5624.F68  
Forstpolizei: KK6256.5  
Forstwirtschaftsrecht: KK6676+  
Fortpflanzungsmedizin  
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A78  
Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure):  
    KK3875  
Foster homes: KK3575  
Foundation  
    Foundations of public law: KK5844  
    Public corporations: KK5814  
    Public institutions: KK5834  
Foundations (Endowments)  
    Civil law: KK1037+  
    Municipal finance and economy:  
        KK5904  
    Taxation: KK7200+  
Foundations of public law: KK5842+  
Founding body, Public institution and:  
    KK5833

## INDEX

- Franchises  
    Labor law: KK3192.F73
- Franchises (Commercial transactions):  
    KK2101
- Franchises (Labor-management  
    relations): KK3040.F73
- Franchisingverträge: KK2101
- Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
- Fraud  
    Administrative law: KK5624.F73
- Civil law  
    Legal transactions: KK1060
- Criminal traits: KK67.F73
- Offenses against property: KK8690+  
    East Germany: KKA8690
- Offenses against socialist property:  
    KKA8622
- Fraud by litigation: KK8710
- Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses  
    against property): KK8750+
- Fraudulent insurance claims: KK8699
- Fraudulently obtained credit: KK8702
- Fraudulently obtained employment:  
    KK8707
- Free choice of employment: KK2886
- Free choice of occupation: KK5173  
    East Germany: KKA5173
- Free evaluation of evidence (Civil  
    procedure): KK3927
- Free-law movement: KK936
- Free will and determinism  
    Concept of law: KK893.5.F73
- Criminal law philosophy: KK7998
- Freedom: KK5149+  
    East Germany: KKA5149+
- Violation of: KK1955
- Freedom of assembly: KK5176  
    East Germany: KKA5176
- Freedom of association: KK5176
- Freedom of choice of occupation:  
    KK7032.5
- Freedom of coalition  
    Collective bargaining: KK3057
- Corporate representation: KK3120  
    East Germany: KKA3120
- East Germany: KKA5179+
- Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit:  
    KK5179+
- Freedom of communication: KK6947  
    East Germany: KKA6947
- Freedom of conscience: KK945.F73  
    Constitutional law: KK5156
- East Germany: KKA5156
- Crimes against: KKA8505+
- Freedom of contract  
    Energy policy: KK6848.5
- Matrimonial property and regime:  
    KK1165
- Freedom of demonstration: KK5176
- Freedom of employment: KK5173  
    Labor law: KK2885+
- Freedom of expression: KK5154
- Freedom of information: KK5162+
- Freedom of movement: KK5171  
    East Germany: KKA5171
- Freedom of radio communication:  
    KK6947
- Freedom of religion  
    Constitutional law: KK5156
- East Germany: KKA5156
- Crimes against: KKA8505+
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
- Freedom of science: KK6258
- Freedom of speech  
    Civil service: KK5933
- Clergy: KK5530  
    East Germany: KKA5160+
- Freedom of testation: KK1468
- Freedom of the arts: KK6258
- Freedom of the press: KK6947
- Freedom of thought: KK5160+  
    East Germany: KKA5160+
- Freedom of worship: KK5529
- Freedom speech: KK5160+
- Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the  
    government): KK9208
- East Germany: KKA9254
- Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch: KK230+
- Freiberuflich Tätige: KK3411.P76
- Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit:  
    KK5154
- Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes: KK2886

## INDEX

Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund,  
Services provided by: KKA3160  
Freight forwarders  
Taxation: KK7161.F73  
Freight forwarders and carriers:  
KK2121+  
Affreightment: KK2263  
Freiheit des Menschen: KK5149+  
Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437  
Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667  
Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+  
Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung:  
KK9568  
Freirechtslehre: KK936  
Freisinger Rechtsbuch: KK216+  
Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488  
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+  
Freizügigkeit: KK5171  
Fremdrenten: KK3409  
French Zone courts: KK48+  
Frequency allocations (Radio stations):  
KK6989+  
Friedensgefährdung: KK9104  
Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining):  
KK3060  
Fringe benefits: KK2965+  
East Germany: KKA2965+  
Frivolous suits  
Civil procedure: KK3832  
Labor courts and procedure: KK3226  
Social courts and procedure: KK3618  
Früchte: KK1042.F68  
Fruits: KK1042.F68  
Acquisition of: KK1285  
Fruits and vegetables: KK6663.F78  
Industry regulation: KK6756  
Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive  
measures): KKA6027.F93  
Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or  
preventive measures): KKA6027.F94  
Fugitives, Proceedings against  
Criminal procedure: KKA9647  
Führerscheinentzug: KK8292  
Führungslisten: KK9796+  
Functionaries  
Tax administration: KKA7133

Funds  
Agriculture: KKA6621.5  
Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+  
Investments: KKA6434  
Funds administration: KK7080  
East Germany: KKA7080+  
Funeral grants  
Health insurance: KK3329  
Workers' compensation: KK3368  
Funerals (Crimes against religious  
tranquility and the peace of the dead):  
KK8514  
Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3  
Furniture  
Prices and price control: KK6444.F87  
Furniture industry  
Unfair competition: KK2824.F87  
Furriers (Corporate representation):  
KK6844.F87  
Furs  
Exemption from turnover tax:  
KKA7119.F87  
Fürsorgeerziehung: KK9664  
Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892  
Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax):  
KK7239  
fusionskontrolle: KK6469  
Fussball, Control of: KK6063.5.S62  
Futtermittel: KK6663.F63  
Future claims (Assignment of chose in  
action): KK1530  
Futures  
Aleatory contracts: KK1884  
Commercial transactions: KK2102  
Time of performance: KK1546  
Futures trading: KK2249.2+  
Futures transactions: KK2249.2+

## G

Gambling  
Aleatory contracts: KK1882  
Criminal law: KK8984+  
Police and public safety: KK6065  
Protection of children in public:  
KK3567

## INDEX

- Gambling tables  
    Taxation: KK7381
- Game  
    Conservation: KK6256+
- Game laws: KK6681+
- Game leases and licenses: KK6682
- Game poaching: KK8759
- Game rights: KK1335
- Games laws  
    East Germany: KKA6681
- Games of chance  
    Control of: KK6065
- Ganerbenburgen (Real property): KK459.5
- Garages (Building and construction): KK6168.G37
- Garantenpflicht: KK7837  
    Criminal law: KK8073
- Garantievertrag: KK1889
- Gartenbau: KK6675
- Gärtnerische  
    Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.G47
- Gas: KK6854+  
    East Germany: KKA6854+  
    Mining resources: KK6727.G38
- Gaststättenpacht: KK1838
- Gattungskauf: KK1719
- Gaunersprache: KK175.5
- Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany: KK9.3
- Gebietseinverleibung (Criminal law): KKA9033
- Gebietskörperschaften: KK5817
- Gebrauchtwarenhandel: KK6813+
- Gefahr: KK8020.D35
- Gefährdungsdelikte: KK8060
- Gefährdungshaftung: KK1949+
- Gefahrenlage: KK5981
- Gefährliche Körperverletzung: KK8388
- Gefahrtragung: KK1858
- Gegenvorstellung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5690
- Geheimnisbereich: KK1966
- Gehorsamsverweigerung: KK7868
- Geisteskranke: KK1019, KK8136
- Geistesschwäche: KK1019
- Geldstrafen: KK8264+
- Gelegenheitsgesellschaften: KK2446+
- Gemeindegetränkesteuer:  
    KK7424.A42
- Gemeindeschulden: KK7389
- Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht: KK5903+
- Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
- Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200+
- Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen (Collective bargaining): KK3062
- Gemeinschuldner (Bankruptcy): KK4305
- Gemeinwohl: KK5597
- Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer: KK5773
- Genealogy: KK175.2
- General and specialist care (Health insurance): KK3322
- General works council (Labor-management relations): KK2995
- Generalklausel  
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5673  
    Police and public safety: KK5979
- Generalprävention: KK8236
- Genetic engineering  
    Medical legislation: KK6228.3
- Genocide: KK9345  
    East Germany: KKA8339+
- Gentechnik  
    Medical legislation: KK6228.3
- Gentlemen's agreement (Cartels): KK6474.G45
- Gerburtenkontrolle: KK6240
- Gerechtigkeit: KK8000.J88
- Gerichtsakten: KK3804.C68
- Gerichtsferien: KK3700
- Gerichtsschreiber: KK3754+
- Gerichtsverfassung: KK3664+, KK3666+
- German Confederation: KK4470+
- German criminals, Trials of, by German courts: KK73+
- German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces: KK7825
- German-stock refugees  
    Social services: KK3506+

## INDEX

Gesamtbetriebsrat: KK2995  
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512  
Gesamthandseigentum: KK1304+  
Gesamthypothek: KK1372  
Gesamtschule: KK6309  
Geschäftagebäude: KK7410.I53  
Geschäftsführer (Social insurance organs): KK3285.33  
Geschäftsraummiete: KK1790  
Geschäftsungfähigkeit: KK1016+  
Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten: KK8526  
Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts: KK1868+  
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9517  
Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9519  
Gesellschaftsvermögen: KK1872  
Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten: KK9.83  
Gesetzgebung: KK5310+  
Gesetzliche Erbfolge: KK1454  
Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang: KK968.C48  
Gesetzlicher Richter: KK3832  
Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte: KK5615  
Gestaltungsrechte: KK1044.5  
Gestaltungsurteil: KK3962  
Getranke: KK6774+  
Getränkeanlage: KK6782  
Getreide: KK6663.F63  
Getreideerzeugnisse: KK6754  
Gewährleistung: KK1698+, KK1716  
Gewaltanwendung: KK8020.F67  
Gewerbebetrieb: KK7161.G49  
Gewerbelohnsummensteuer: KK7420  
Gewerberecht: KK6569+  
Gewerbesteuer  
    State and local finance: KK7412+  
Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+  
Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596  
Gewerkschaften: KK5961  
Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130  
Gewillkürte Erbfolge: KK1452  
Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76  
Gift causa mortis: KK1487

Gift taxes  
    Public finance: KKA7265  
    State finance: KK7360  
Gifte: KK6195  
Gifts: KK1737  
    Unfair competition: KK2812  
Glass industry: KKA6743.G52  
Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5  
Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529  
Glücksspiel: KK6065  
GmbH und Co.: KK2556  
Gnadenrecht  
    Criminal procedure: KK8328+  
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KK1557  
Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093  
Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093  
Good faith: KK945.G66  
    Civil procedure: KK3834  
    Court procedure: KK3804.G66  
    Judicial sale: KK4216  
    Mortgage: KK1373.G66  
    Protection of: KK2088  
    Taxation: KK7113  
Goods  
    Eminent domain: KK5779.S25  
Goods carriers: KK6900+  
    East Germany: KKA6900+  
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2067  
Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+  
Goslarische Statuten: KK232+  
Gottesdienst-Störung: KK8510  
Gotteslästerung: KK8507  
Government  
    Offenses against: KK9015+  
    East Germany: KKA9015+  
Government agencies: KK5803  
Government agricultural enterprises: KKA6126  
Government as merchant (Municipal government): KK5906  
Government automobiles: KK6883.G68  
Government business enterprises  
    Administrative law: KKA5847+  
    Economic law: KKA6454+

## INDEX

Government business enterprises  
Juristic persons of public law:  
    KK5847+  
        East Germany: KKA5847+  
Municipal government: KK5905+  
Tax and customs procedure:  
    KKA7462  
Third parties to: KKA1687  
Unfair competition: KK2824.G69  
Government control and policy:  
    KK6428+  
        East Germany: KKA6428+  
Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256  
Government enterprises  
    Taxation: KK7126.G69  
Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5  
Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5  
Government expenditures: KK7076+  
Government guardianship (Children):  
    KK3571  
Government liability: KK5786+  
Government libraries: KKA6384  
Government monopolies  
    Administrative law: KK5593  
        East Germany: KKA5593  
    Excise taxes: KK7305  
    Postal service  
        East Germany: KKA6956  
    Postal services: KK6956  
Government officials and employees (Privileged witnesses): KK9622.G67  
Government ownership  
    Railroads: KK6904  
Government property: KK6070+  
    East Germany: KKA6076+  
Government retail trade: KKA6805+  
Government savings banks: KKA2203+  
Government wholesale trade:  
    KKA6800+  
Grain: KK6663.F63  
Grants  
    Higher education: KK6331  
        East Germany: KKA6331  
Graphic artists: KK7045.P74

Gratuitous contracts: KK1648  
Gratuitous transactions: KK1051.5  
Gravamen  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5751  
    Civil procedure: KK4012  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9730  
Grenzverrückung: KK8848  
Groceries  
    East Germany: KKA6810.G76  
Exemption from turnover tax:  
    KKA7119.F66  
    Retail trade: KK6810.G76  
Grocery cooperatives: KK2580.G76  
Gross negligence (Obligations):  
    KK1584+  
Grosshandel: KK6800  
Ground lease: KK1836+  
Grounds of judgments: KK3804.J83  
Groundwater pollution: KK6251+  
Group insurance: KK2330  
    Life insurance: KK2342  
Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube:  
    KK1412+  
Grundbuchabteilungen: KK1415+  
Grundbuchrecht: KK1410+  
Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KK1419+  
Gründe: KK9683  
Grunderwerbsteuer: KK7400+  
    East Germany: KKA7400+  
Grundsteuer: KK7400+  
Grundstücksmiete: KK1784+  
Guaranty  
    Banking transactions: KK2229  
    Insurance law: KK2375+  
Guaranty contract: KK1889  
Guard duty offenses: KK7893.G38  
    East Germany: KKA7893.G82  
Guardian and ward: KK1232+  
    Private international law: KK968.G83  
Guardians' responsibilities: KK4146+  
Guardianship court: KK4130+  
Guardianship of adults: KK1242+  
Guardianship over minors: KK1236+  
Guilt  
    Criminal offense: KK8130+

## INDEX

Guilt  
Criminal offense  
East Germany: KKA8130+  
Günstigkeitsprinzip: KK3068  
Gutachterwesen: KK3542  
Güterabwägung: KK8096  
Güterfernverkehr: KK6900+  
Güternahverkehr: KK6900+  
Güteverfahren: KK3923  
Gütezeichen: KK2777  
Gynecological treatment (Criminal law):  
KK8419  
Gypsies  
Public safety: KK6059.G96

H

Habitation, Right of: KK1352  
Habitual criminals  
Protective custody: KK8284  
Hafenärzte: KK6213.N32  
Haftungsausschluss: KK1946+  
Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft:  
KK2580.H34  
Handeln auf eigene Gefahr: KK1947  
Handelsabkommen: KK7315+  
Handelsgeschäfte: KK2086+  
Handelsgewerbe: KK2061+  
Handelskammern: KK6550  
Handelskauf: KK2096+  
Handelsklassen: KK6646  
Handelsrecht: KK2038+  
Handelsvertreter: KK2079+  
Handlung: KK8066+  
Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK8552  
Handlungsreisende: KK2103.T73  
Handlungsvollmacht: KK2078+  
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften:  
KKA6842  
Handwerksrecht: KK6830+  
Harbors: KK6937+  
Hate speech  
Criminal law: KK8465+  
Hauptintervention (Civil procedure):  
KK3911  
Hausarbeitstag: KK3176  
Hausfriedensbruch: KK8457

Havarie grosse: KK2269  
Hazardous articles and processes  
Public safety: KK6011+  
East Germany: KKA6011+  
Hazardous occupations: KK2939  
Head of state  
Assault on: KK9034  
Healers: KK6213.H42  
Health  
Constitutional law: KK5151, KKA5151  
Municipal government: KK5917+  
Personality rights: KK1022.5  
Health benefits  
Civil service: KK5951.3  
Labor law: KK2969  
Social insurance: KK3308+  
Health insurance: KK3308+  
Armed Forces: KK7737  
Commercial law: KK2350+  
Labor standards and protection of  
labor: KK3012  
Maritime law: KK2297  
Unemployment coverage: KK3426  
Health insurance and accident  
insurance: KK3379  
Health insurance employees, Manuals  
for: KK160.H43  
Health insurance officials, Manuals for:  
KK160.H43  
Health organizations: KK6221.A+  
Health professions: KK6208+  
Health resorts: KK6223  
Health services  
Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4  
Heat: KK6856+  
Heating and air conditioning (Building  
and construction): KK6168.H43  
Heating (Lease): KK1748  
Hebammen: KK6218  
Heilmittel: KK6192  
Heilmittelverkehr: KK6201  
Heilmittelwerbung: KK6201  
Heilpraktiker: KK6213.H42  
Heirs: KK1457+  
Entail: KK6615.H44  
Heirship, Proof of: KK1486

## INDEX

Helpless (Frail) adults, Curatorship for:  
KK1248  
Hemmung and Unterbrechung:  
KK1094  
Herabsetzung: KK2803+  
Heraldry: KK175.8  
Herausgabeanspruch: KK1307  
Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung:  
KK1765  
Herb doctors: KK6213.H42  
Herbalists: KK6213.H42  
Herbicides  
    Public safety: KK6016.P47  
Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+  
High treason: KK9020+  
    East Germany: KKA9020+  
Higher education: KK6313+  
    East Germany: KKA6313+  
Highway construction: KK5779.H54  
Highway safety: KK6893+  
    East Germany: KKA6893  
Highways  
    Liability for safe conditions of:  
        KK2008+  
Hiring  
    Personnel management: KK3020  
Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908  
Historic buildings and monuments:  
    KK6405  
    East Germany: KKA6405+  
Historic documents: KK6378  
    East Germany: KKA6378  
Historical jurisprudence: KK917+  
History of law: KK170+  
Hit-and-run driving: KK8950  
Hoarding  
    Prices and price control: KK6446  
Hochschulrecht: KK6313+  
Hochverrat: KK9024+  
Hoheitliches Handeln: KK5608+  
Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58  
Holding companies: KK2620  
Holiday pay: KK3167  
Holidays  
    Protection of labor: KK3165  
Holographic will: KK1469.H65  
Home labor: KK3182

Home laborers  
    Social security: KK3411.H65  
Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42  
Homeowners  
    Income tax: KK7196.H65  
    Taxation: KK7161.H65  
Homeowners' insurance: KK2367  
Homes for custodial education  
    (Children): KK3574  
Homestead law: KK1321+  
Homesteaders (Taxation):  
    KKA7126.I55  
Homicide: KK8356+  
    East Germany: KKA8356+  
Homosexual acts: KK8582  
Homosexual acts with a youth:  
    KK8521  
Homosexuals  
    Constitutional law: KK5216.H64  
Honor  
    Criminal law: KK8020.H65  
    Violation of: KK1962+  
Honor cases (Military courts and  
procedure): KK7908  
Honorary judges: KK3721  
Honors for cultural achievements:  
    KKA6408  
Horizontal and vertical combinations:  
    KK6465+  
    East Germany: KKA6465+  
    Press law: KK7015  
    Radio communication: KK6986  
Horizontal property: KK1340  
Horses: KK164.H67  
    Sales: KK1734.H67  
Hortatory procedures and execution  
    Civil procedure: KK4002  
    Social insurance: KK3285.56  
Horticultural cooperatives  
    Taxation: KKA7161.A37  
Horticulture: KK6675  
    East Germany: KKA6675+  
    Income tax: KK7196.A37  
    Taxation: KK7161.A37  
Hospital and medical personnel  
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68

## INDEX

Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322  
Hospital records: KK6229.M45  
Hospitality industry  
    Taxation: KK7161.H67  
Hospitals: KK6222+  
    Armed Forces: KK7754  
    East Germany: KKA6222+  
    Hours of labor: KK3154.H68  
    Prices and price control: KK6444.H68  
    Taxation: KK7161.H68  
Hospitals and medical personnel  
    Labor law: KK3192.H67  
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund:  
    KK3344  
Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061  
Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463  
Hotels  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.H68  
    Labor law: KK3192.H69  
    Regulation: KK6821+  
        East Germany: KKA6821+  
        Taxation: KK7161.H67  
    Wages: KK2976.H68  
Hours of labor: KK3145+  
    Children: KK3172  
    East Germany: KKA3145+,  
        KKA3179+  
    Merchant mariners: KK2292  
    Women: KK3175+  
House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68  
House regulations of legislative organs,  
    Violation of: KK9138  
Household  
    Marriage bond: KK1130  
Housing  
    Civil service: KK5952  
    Labor standards: KK3012  
        East Germany: KKA3012+  
    Lease: KK1791+  
        East Germany: KKA1791+  
    Maternal welfare: KKA1791+  
Housing cooperatives: KK1305  
Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7125

Human dignity: KK5137  
Human experimentation in medicine  
    Medical legislation: KK6228+  
Human reproductive technology  
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A78  
Human rights: KK5132+  
    Children: KK1193  
    Crimes against  
        East Germany: KKA8339+  
Humanexperimente  
    Medical legislation: KK6228+  
Humangenetik  
    Medical legislation: KK6228.3  
Humanism: KK913  
Hunting accidents (Liability insurance):  
    KK2423.H85  
Hunting licenses  
    Taxation: KK7424.H85  
Husband and wife  
    Entail: KK6615.H88  
Hygiene  
    Correctional institutions: KK9772  
    Prisons: KK9772  
Hygienisten: KK6209  
Hypnosis (Force)  
    Criminal law: KK8020.F67  
Hypnotism and criminal law: KK8014  
Hypotheca: KK1362+  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.H96  
Hypothecation: KK1360+  
Hypothekenbanken: KK2201  
Hypothekenübernahme: KK1535  
Hypothekenversicherung: KK2387

## I

Ice hockey, Control of: KK6063.5.I23  
Idealism, Philosophical: KK915  
Idealkonkurrenz: KK8220  
Identification  
    Aliens: KK6053  
    Negotiable instruments: KK2159  
    Savings banks: KK2206.L44  
Identification of Germans: KK6034+  
    East Germany: KKA6034+  
Identity cards: KK6038  
    East Germany: KKA6038

## INDEX

Ideological theories of criminal law:  
KK7996  
Ideology and labor law: KK2864  
  East Germany: KKA2864  
Illegal abortion: KKA8523  
Illegal and unlawful acts (Legal transactions): KK1049  
Illegal compensation to arbitrators:  
  KK9297  
Illegal evidence: KK9641  
Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984  
Illegal operation of games of chance:  
  KK8986  
Illegal participation in games of chance:  
  KK8988  
Illegal radio reception: KK7004  
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7893.I45  
Illegality  
  Criminal law: KK8086+  
  East Germany: KKA8086+  
Delicts: KK1935+  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
  KK7839+  
Private international law: KK968.T67  
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479  
Illegitimate children: KK1216+  
  Parental affiliation: KK1226+  
Illicit political activities (Civil service):  
  KK5947+  
Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975  
Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809  
Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045  
Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045  
Immigration and naturalization:  
  KK6044+  
  Constitutional law: KK5118+  
Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981  
Immoral conditions (Wills): KK1473  
Immoral contracts  
  Author and publisher: KK2712.I45  
  Labor law: KK2912  
Immoral transactions and acts  
  Legal transactions: KK1064+

Immoral transactions and acts  
  Pledges: KK1400.I45  
  Torts: KK1969+  
Immunization  
  Public health laws: KK6182+  
  East Germany: KKA6182+  
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KK8913  
Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+  
Imperialist military actions, Participation in: KKA8343.5  
Imperialist organizations, Aiding of:  
  KKA9085+  
Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664  
Import sales (Turnover tax): KK7295  
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KK6648+  
Importkartell: KK6474.I46  
Imposition of civil disabilities (Collateral punishment): KK8270  
Impossibility  
  Sale contracts: KK1693  
Impossibility of performance  
  Labor law: KK2932+  
  Obligations: KK1597+  
Imprisonment  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9769+  
    East Germany: KKA9769+  
  Criminal law: KK8253+  
    East Germany: KKA8253+  
Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage): KK1143  
Improvements by tenant, Compensation for: KK1764  
In forma pauperis: KK3792  
  Civil procedure: KK4038  
  Patent litigation and infringements:  
    KK2760.I53  
Inability to perform and default,  
  Distinction between: KK1598  
Incapacity  
  Private international law: KK968.P47  
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+  
  East Germany: KKA8134+  
Incentive awards  
  Employees' inventions: KK2741

## INDEX

Incentive awards  
Employees' inventions  
East Germany: KKA2741  
Labor standards: KKA3013.5  
Tax administration functionaries:  
KKA7133  
Incentive wages: KK2955  
East Germany: KKA2955  
Incentives for higher performance:  
KKA2866  
Incest: KK8526  
East Germany: KKA8526  
Inchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+  
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864  
Incitement of  
Treason: KK9036  
Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794  
Inciting crime: KK8784  
Inciting insubordination: KK8782  
Inciting treason: KK9036  
Income and property, Community of:  
KK1174  
Income tax: KK7163+  
East Germany: KKA7163+  
Incompatibility of offices  
Civil service: KK5936  
Constitutional law: KK5051  
Municipal civil service: KK5968.3  
Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644  
Incorporated business associations:  
KK2448+  
Employee representation: KK3030+  
Incorporated society: KK1032+  
Incorporation  
Cooperative societies: KK2566+  
Private companies: KK2522+  
Stock corporation: KK2456+  
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law):  
KK1282  
Increase of capital (Stock corporation):  
KK2470  
Increase of capital stock (Private companies): KK2535  
Indecent assault: KK8552  
Indemnification: KK7642+  
Administrative law: KK5765+

Indemnification  
Administrative law  
East Germany: KKA5765+  
Indemnification of victims of crimes:  
KK5792.V52  
Indemnity  
Armed Forces: KK7737  
Independence of judges: KK3718  
Independent contractors: KK3192.I53  
Independent work  
Contracts: KK1846+  
Indeterminate sentences  
Criminal law: KK8308  
Juvenile courts: KK9671  
Indikationen (Justified abortion):  
KK8380  
Indirect agency: KK1075  
Individual and state: KK5114+  
East Germany: KKA5114+  
Individual labor contract: KK2882+  
Individual sacrifice: KK5782+  
Individual things: KK1042.I53  
Individualisierung: KK8048  
Individuality (Applicability and validity of the law): KK8048  
Individuals, Control of (Police and public safety): KK6032+, KKA6032+  
Indivisible obligations: KK1527  
Indivisible things: KK1042.I535  
Indizienbeweis: KK3942  
Industrial allocations (Economic law):  
KKA6450+  
Industrial arbitration (Employees' invention): KKA2742  
Industrial circulation (Economic law):  
KKA6450+  
Industrial espionage: KK2828.E86  
Industrial hygiene regulations, Violation of: KKA8912+  
Industrial priorities (Economic law):  
KKA6450+  
Industrial property  
Taxation: KK7410.I53  
Industrial structures (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59  
Industrial trusts: KK2598+  
Corporation tax: KK7254

## INDEX

Industrial trusts  
Employee representation: KK3030+  
Private international law: KK968.I67  
Industriebelastungsgesetz: KK7270  
Industrieanlagen: KK7410.I53  
Industrieanlagenvertrag: KK1826  
Industries in correctional institutions:  
KK9780  
Infamy (Collateral punishment):  
KK8270  
Infanticide: KK8370  
Infants  
Criminal liability: KK8140  
Infirmity of title (Sale warranty): KK1699  
Information  
Administrative law: KK5618  
Information display systems industry  
(Labor-management relations):  
KK3040.I53  
Information retrieval (Contracts for work  
and labor): KK1855.I53  
Information retrieval systems  
Legal research: KK79+  
East Germany: KKA79+  
Telecommunication: KKA6975  
Informationsfreiheit: KK5162+  
Informers  
Criminal procedure: KK9608  
Informing the patient: KK6229.A83  
Infringement upon civil rights (Retention  
of power): KK5136  
Ingrerenz: KK8073  
Inhaberpapiere: KK2150+  
Inhaberscheck: KK2173+  
Inherent danger (Strict liability): KK1950  
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law):  
KK8184  
Inheritance: KK1440+, KK1455+  
East Germany: KKA1441  
Illegitimate children: KK1223  
Notaries: KKA4077  
Private companies: KK2552  
Probate court: KK4152  
Usufruct: KK1356.E88  
Inheritance and entail (Agriculture):  
KK6615.I54

Inheritance and succession  
Private international law: KK968.I54  
Inheritance taxes: KKA7265  
State finance: KK7360  
Initiative and referendum: KK5267  
Injunctions: KK3954  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5739  
Execution: KK4250  
Injured party (Criminal procedure):  
KK9705+  
Injury at work (Workers' compensation):  
KK3363+  
Inkassobüros: KK6823  
Inland navigation: KK6936  
Inland shipping: KK6939+  
Inland shipping on charter lines  
(Taxation): KKA7126.I55  
Innocent persons  
Execution of: KK9267  
Prosecution of: KK9267  
Innovations  
Labor-management relations:  
KKA3005.3  
Private property: KKA1262.5.I55  
Innungen: KK6840  
Inquiry ex officio  
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048  
Inquiry ex officio versus party autonomy:  
KK3835  
Insane criminals, Commitment of:  
KK8277  
Insane persons  
Capacity and incapacity: KK1019  
Criminal liability: KK8136  
Inschriftenkunde: KK195  
Inscribed bonds: KK2485  
Inscribed share: KK2476  
Inscriptions: KK195  
Insignia: KK175.8  
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and  
insignia: KK8798  
Municipal government: KK5883  
Insolvency: KK4171+  
Insolvency insurance (Labor law):  
KK2968  
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KK4295

## INDEX

- Inspection  
    Government business enterprises:  
        KK5849  
    Motor vehicles: KK6879
- Inspection by official person (Civil procedure): KK3947
- Installateure: KK6844.P48
- Installations  
    Armed forces: KK7750  
    Telecommunication: KK6966
- Installment plans: KK1715  
    Execution: KK4284.C65
- Institutes  
    Higher education: KK6320+
- Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312
- Institutional care: KK3443
- Institutional management  
    Higher education: KK6314+
- Institutions  
    Lewd acts in: KK8576
- Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226
- Institutions of higher education:  
    KK6335.A+  
    East Germany: KKA6335.H34
- Insubordination  
    Incitement of: KK8782  
    Military criminal law  
        East Germany: KKA7868  
    Military criminal law and procedure:  
        KK7868
- Insult  
    East Germany: KKA8467  
    Libel: KK8467
- Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369
- Insurance  
    Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57  
    Corporation tax: KK7257.I57  
    Freight forwarders and carriers:  
        KK2128  
    Health insurance: KK3308+  
    Life insurance: KK2339+  
    Private international law: KK968.I58  
    Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
- Insurance agents  
    Income tax: KK7196.C65
- Insurance agents  
    Taxation: KK7161.I58
- Insurance associations, Private:  
    KK2313+
- Insurance carriers: KK2311+  
    Social insurance: KK3285+
- Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57
- Insurance companies  
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58
- Insurance institutions (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.I58
- Insurance law: KK2301+  
    East Germany: KKA2301+
- Insurance plans  
    Labor law: KK2969
- Insurance policies: KK2329  
    Automobile liability insurance:  
        KK2417  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.I58
- Intangible property: KK2637
- Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+
- Intellectual and industrial property:  
    KK2636+  
    East Germany: KKA2636+  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58  
    Private international law: KK968.I583
- Intellectual property  
    Execution: KK4209.I57  
    Income tax: KK7191.I58
- Intelligence activities  
    East Germany: KKA9094
- Intelligence activities (Treasonable espionage): KK9094
- Intelligentsia: KKA7032+  
    Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7  
    Higher education: KKA6313.5  
    Taxation: KKA7161.I58
- Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation):  
    KKA7126.I58
- Intense use  
    Roads and highways: KK6087  
    Water resources: KK6095
- Intent  
    Criminal law: KK8180
- Intent to possess (Property): KK1266

## INDEX

Intentional misconstruction by law

officers: KK9263

East Germany: KKA9263

Inter-agency relations

Administrative law: KK5803

Inter-cooperative organizations

International law: KKA6636+

Taxation: KKA7161.I59

Inter vivos transactions: KK1051

Interdiction

Cartels: KK6528

Civil law: KK1244+

Civil procedure: KK3996

Criminal law: KK8295

Private business associations:

KKA2433

Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077

Interessenabwägung: KK8096

Interessengemeinschaft: KK2604

Corporation tax: KK7254

Interest

Corporation tax deduction:

KK7230.I58

Income tax: KK7188

Deductions: KK7178

Mortgage: KK1373.I58

Savings banks: KK2206.I58

Interest rate

Loans: KK2226

Payment of money debts: KK1560

Interference

Radio stations: KK6992

Telecommunication: KK6966

Interfering with official custody  
(Offenses against the government):

KK9208

Intergovernmental fiscal relations:

KK7088

East Germany: KKA7088

Local finance: KK7392

Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+,  
KKA5075

Interlibrary loans: KK6395

Interlocal law: KK966

Conflict of laws: KK8043

Interlocutory decisions

Administrative courts and procedure:

KK5744

Civil procedure: KK3968

Interlokales Recht: KK966

Intermittent employees

Social insurance: KK3288.P36

Internal revenue employees, Manuals  
for: KK160.I58

Internal revenue officials, Manuals for:  
KK160.I58

Internal security: KK5245+

East Germany: KKA5245+

International and municipal law:  
KK5057

International institutions, Crimes  
against: KK9360+

International judicial assistance:

KK3797

Criminal courts and procedure:

KK9434

East Germany: KKA9434

International labor law

Influence on German labor law:  
KK2862

International labor organization:  
KK2862

International trade: KK6791+

East Germany: KKA6791+

Internet domain names: KK2063+

Interpleader: KK3913

Interpretation

Declaration of intention: KK1056

Interpretation and applicability and  
validity of the law (Criminal law):  
KK8030

Interpretation and construction

Administrative law: KK5583

Constitutional law: KK5034

Criminal law: KK8018

Interpretation and construction of law:  
KK904

Labor law: KK2867

Interstate compacts: KK5092+

Interstate highways and expressways:  
KK6082

Intertemporal law: KK970

## INDEX

Intertemporal law  
    Criminal law: KK8045

Intervention  
    Civil procedure: KK3911

Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9710

Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9436  
        East Germany: KKA9436  
    East Germany: KKA3799

Interzonal law: KK966  
    Conflict of laws: KK8043  
        East Germany: KKA8043  
    East Germany: KKA966  
    Eminent domain: KKA5793

Interzonales Recht: KK966

Intestate succession: KK1454

Intoxication  
    Criminal law: KK8970

Invalidity and death (Pensions):  
    KK3408

Invalidity and disability pensions:  
    KK3386.2+  
        East Germany: KKA3387+

Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+

Invention (Patent law)  
    East Germany: KKA2734+

Inventory  
    Accounting: KKA7078+  
    Business enterprise: KK2074+  
    Stock companies corporation tax:  
        KK7218+  
    Tax collection and enforcement:  
        KK7142.I59

Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59

Investigations  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9529+

Investitionsbauten (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59

Investitionskontrolle: KK6433

Investment advisors: KK2248.5

Investment credits (Economic law):  
    KK6438  
        East Germany: KKA6438+

Investment leasing: KK1826

Investment, Legal: KK1239

Investment trusts: KK2250+  
    Corporation tax: KK7257.I59

Investment wages  
    Civil service: KK5964

Investments: KK2245+  
    Control of: KK6433  
        East Germany: KKA6433+  
    Taxation and tax exemptions:  
        KK7120

Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092

Iron and steel industries  
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76

Iron and steel workers  
    Hours of labor: KK3154.I76  
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety:  
        KK3187.I76

Irrenwesen: KK6226

J

Jahrmärkte: KK6808.M37

Jails: KK9787

Jewelry  
    Property insurance: KK2370.J48

Jewish question  
    Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32  
    Nazi political theory: KK928

Jews  
    Bibliography: KK4.J48  
    Discrimination (Constitutional law):  
        KK5144.M56

Expropriation and confiscation of property: KK4761  
    The legal profession: KK3712.J49

Job security (Extinction of employment):  
    KK2926+

Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62

Joinder of actions (Civil procedure):  
    KK3902

Joinder of parties  
    Civil procedure: KK3909

Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510

Joint heirs: KK1459+

Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor):  
    KK1505+

## INDEX

Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4  
Joint share: KK2487  
Joint tax returns: KK7168  
Joint tortfeasors: KK1933  
Joint ventures  
    Government business enterprises:  
        DKA6465.5  
    Personal companies: KK2447  
Joint will: KK1469.J64  
Journalists: KK7011.5  
    Labor law: KK3192.J68  
    Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.J68  
Judaism  
    Secular ecclesiastical law:  
        KK5540.J83  
Judge  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        DKA9522  
Judge-made law: KK904  
Judges: KK3716+  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5684  
    Civil procedure: KK3716+  
        Parties to action: KK3857  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9522  
    Criminal judges: KK9522  
Disqualification of: KK3804.D58  
Election: KKA5293  
Judicial review by: KK9516  
Land register and registration:  
    KK1419+  
Remuneration: KK5949  
Violation of official duties:  
    KK2022.J83  
Judgments: KK3804.J83  
Judicial acts (Government liability):  
    KK5789+  
Judicial assistance: KK3795+  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5669  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9432+  
        East Germany: KKA9432+  
    East Germany: KKA3795+

Judicial decisions  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5738+  
    Judicial decisions and judgments:  
        KK3804.J83  
        Civil procedure: KK3952+  
        Conflict of: KK3804.C65  
        Criminal courts and procedure:  
            KK9674+  
        Insolvency: KK4196  
        Labor courts and procedure:  
            KK3250+  
        Social courts and procedure: KK3630  
        Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+  
    Judicial decree (Real property):  
        KK1329  
    Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832  
        Civil procedure: KK3958  
        Criminal courts and procedure:  
            KK9681  
        Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7460  
    Judicial investigations  
        East Germany: KKA65+  
        History of law: KK270+  
        Modern: KK65+  
    Judicial officers and personnel  
        East Germany: KKA3704+  
    Judicial officers and persons: KK3704+  
    Judicial opinions: KK3703  
    Judicial orders  
        Juvenile courts: KK9665  
        East Germany: KKA9665  
        Order to prosecute: KK9536  
    Judicial power: KK5452  
    Judicial review  
        Administrative courts and procedure:  
            KK5300  
        Education: KK6276  
        Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556  
        Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+  
        The judiciary and administration:  
            KK5605  
    Judicial review by judges (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9516  
    Judicial review of administrative acts (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165

## INDEX

Judicial review of decisions (Cartel agencies): KK6529  
Judicial review of grievance procedures: KK3238  
Judicial review of legislative acts: KK3804.J833, KK5053  
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5713  
Judicial review of voidable transactions (Bankruptcy): KK4332+  
Judicial sale  
Execution for payment due: KK4214+  
Execution in real property: KK4229+  
Land register and registration: KK1425  
Personal property: KK1300  
Judicial statistics: KK61+  
Data processing: KK82.J83  
East Germany: KKA61+  
Judiciary: KK5452  
Organization of: KK3654.2+  
East Germany: KKA3654.2+  
Judiciary and administration  
Administrative law: KK5604+  
Courts and procedure: KK3658  
Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660  
Judiciary and politics: KK942  
East Germany: KKA3657  
Jugendarrest: KKA9667  
Jugendarrestanstalten: KK9789  
Jugendhilfe  
Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9653  
Jugendlicher Täter: KK9656  
Jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789  
Jugendwerkhöfe: KKA3576  
Junctim clause: KK5777  
Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+  
JURIS (Legal research): KK79+  
Jurisdiction  
Administrative law: KK5701+  
Cartels: KK6522  
Civil procedure: KK3872+  
East Germany: KKA3872  
Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+  
Constitutional law: KK5086+  
Courts: KK3804.J87

Jurisdiction  
Criminal procedure: KK9576+  
East Germany: KKA9576+  
Customs organization and administration: KK7325  
Guardianship court: KK4137+  
Labor courts and procedure: KK3234  
Lack of: KK5624.J87  
Military government courts: KK3691  
Office of the public prosecutor: KK3747  
Police magistrates: KK5991+  
East Germany: KKA5991+  
Private international law: KK961.7  
Regional planning: KK6137  
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552  
Social courts and procedure:  
KK3625+  
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+  
Jurisdiction for tax allocation  
Local finance: KK7396  
Public finance: KK7135  
State finance: KK7359  
Jurisdictions  
Land register and registration:  
KK1425  
Jurisprudence  
Analytical jurisprudence: KK919  
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922  
Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+  
Jurisprudence of German law: KK883+  
East Germany: KKA883+  
Jurisprudence of interest: KK938  
Juristic acts: KK1048  
Juristic events (Juristic acts): KK1048  
Juristic personality  
Religious corporations and societies:  
KK5539  
Juristic persons: KK1026+  
Civil procedure: KK3847  
Constitutional law: KK5134  
Court procedure: KK3804.P37  
Criminal law: KK8212  
East Germany: KKA1026+  
Libel: KK8465+  
Property tax: KK7363+

## INDEX

- Juristic persons  
    Public law: KK5807+
- Juristic persons of private law  
    (Administrative and civil law):  
        KK5603.2.J87
- Juristische Handschriftenkunde:  
    KK175.3
- Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
- Juristische Personen: KK1026+
- Justice  
    Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
- Justice and law: KK886
- Justices of the peace: KK4006, KK9480  
    Criminal procedure: KK9718  
    East Germany: KKA9480
- Justification  
    Criminal law: KK8086+  
    Criminal offense: KK8164  
    Delicts: KK1936+  
    Military criminal law and procedure:  
        KK7839+  
    Tax and customs crimes and  
        delinquency: KK7479
- Justification for otherwise illegal acts:  
    KK8115.R58
- Justification grounds  
    Delicts: KK1936+  
    Error about: KK8172
- Justified abortion: KK8380
- Justified assault (Offenses against the  
    person): KK8394+
- Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
- Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
- Juvenile courts: KK9649+
- Juvenile crime: KK9657
- Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:  
    KKA9651+
- Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
- Juvenile detention homes  
    East Germany: KKA9789
- Execution of sentence: KK9789  
    Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
- Juvenile prisoners: KK9776
- Juveniles  
    Criminal liability: KK8142  
    Military criminal law and procedure:  
        KK7857
- K  
    Kabelpfandrecht: KK1394
- Kaminfeger: KK6844.C45
- Kanteanism: KK915
- Kantinenpacht: KK1838
- Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
- Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
- Kapitalverkehrsteuern: KK7284+
- Karl-Marx-Orden: KKA5512.K37
- Kartelle: KK6471+
- Kassation: KKA9743
- Katastropenschutz: KK6066
- Katastrophenmedizin: KK6235
- Kauf: KK1690+
- Kaufmännische Anweisung: KK2180
- Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen:  
    KK2070+
- Kaufmännische  
    Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
- Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
- Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende:  
    KK1615
- Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
- Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
- Kehrrecht: KK1338.A59
- Kettenverträge (Labor law): KK2872
- Kidnapping, Extortionate: KK8439
- Kidnapping, Parental: KK8532
- Killing on request: KK8362
- Kinder, Eheliche: KK1192+
- Kinder, Uneheliche: KK1216+
- Kinder unter sieben Jahren: KK8140
- Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
- Kindergartens: KK6340.K35
- Kindergeldkasse: KK3483
- Kinderreiche: KK3480+
- Kindesraub, Erpresserischer: KK8439
- Kindestötung: KK8370
- Kindesvernachlässigung: KK8534
- Kindschaftsachen: KK3993
- Kirchen: KK5538+
- Kirchensteuer: KK7266
- Kirchenverträge: KK5520+
- Kirchliche Feiertage: KK5545
- Klageänderung: KK3904
- Klageantrag: KK3899, KK5725

## INDEX

Klagegrund: KK3900  
Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung: KK3902, KK3904  
Klagerücknahme: KK3904  
Klassische Strafrechtsschule: KK8233+  
Kleines Kaiserrecht: KK212+  
Kleingartenwesen: KK6627  
Kleinlandpacht: KK6627  
Klemper: KK6844.P48  
Knappschaftsvereine: KK6722  
Knebelverträge: KK6478  
Know-how Verträge: KK2757  
Knowing agent (Criminal law): KK8201  
Kollegialitätsprinzip: KK5805  
Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt: KKA5392+  
Kolonialgesellschaften: KK576  
Kombinate: KKA6466+  
Kombinationspatent: KK2750.K75  
Kommissionsgeschäft: KK2108+  
Kommunalbeamtenrecht: KK5968+  
Komplex-Brigaden: KKA7133  
Konditionenrecht: KK1907+  
Konditionskartell: KK6474.K65  
Konditor: KK6844.B34  
Konfliktkommissionen  
    Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9523  
    Small claims procedure: KKA4006  
Konkurrenzberbot: KK2072  
Konkurrenzen: KK8400  
Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315  
Konkursbetrug: KK8750+  
Konkurseröffnung (Bankruptcy): KK4316  
Konkursgericht: KK4297  
Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy): KK4307  
Konkursmasse: KK4295  
Konkursrecht: KK4290+  
Konkursrichter: KK4302  
Konkursverfahren: KK4314+  
Konkursverwalter: KK4308+  
Konsensprinzip: KK1411  
Konsensualvertrag and Realvertrag: KK1646

Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies): KK6504  
Kooperationsbeziehungen: KKA6432+  
Körperschaftsteuer: KK5809+, KK7198+  
Körperverletzung: KK8386  
Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge: KK8390  
Kostenbeitreibung: KK4399  
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische: KKA6873  
Krankengymnasten: KK6219  
Krankenpfleger: KK6216  
Krankenschwestern: KK6216  
Krankheitsurlaub: KK3163  
Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft: KK1886+  
Kreditauftrag: KK1890  
Kreditbetrug: KK8702  
Kreditgewinnabgabe: KK7280  
Kreisgerichte: KKA3674+  
Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+  
Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+  
Kulmer Recht: KK246.4  
Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85  
Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94  
Kulturhoheit: KK5111  
Kulturpolitik: KK6259  
Kulturrecht: KK6257+  
Kulturschaffende: KKA6345.7  
Kulturverwaltungsrecht: KK6257+  
Kultusfreiheit: KK5529  
Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+  
Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+  
Künftige Rechte: KK1044+  
Künstliche Befruchtung  
    Criminal law: KK8422  
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A78  
Kuppelei: KK8606+  
Kurorte: KK6223  
Kürschner: KK6844.F87  
Kux: KK6716

## L

Labeling  
    Economic law: KK6564

## INDEX

- Labeling  
Economic law  
East Germany: KKA6564  
Food processing industries: KK6751
- Labels  
Copyright: KK2685  
Labor agreements: KK3056+  
East Germany: KKA3056+
- Labor agreements753  
Liberty of contract  
Labor law: KK2882+
- Labor conditions, Standardized:  
KK3066+
- Labor contracts: KK2870+  
Corporate reorganization:  
KK2633.L32  
East Germany: KKA2870  
Limited capacity of minors:  
KK1018.2.L32  
Motion pictures: KK6371  
East Germany: KKA6371  
Musicians: KK6358  
Standards for conclusion of: KK3064
- Labor courts and procedure: KK3205+  
East Germany: KKA3210.2+
- Labor hygiene and safety: KK3185+  
East Germany: KKA3185+
- Labor in correctional institutions:  
KK9780
- Labor law: KK2849+  
Athletes: KKA6343.3  
Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958  
East Germany: KKA2850.2+  
Merchant mariners: KK2290+  
Miners: KK6718+  
Motion pictures: KKA6371  
Municipal civil service: KK5970+  
Postal service: KK6955  
Radio communication: KK6998  
Railroad officials and employees:  
KK6910  
Sports functionaries: KKA6343
- Labor-management relations: KK2981+  
Civil service: KK5958.3+  
Corporate reorganization:  
KK2633.L33  
East Germany: KKA2981+
- Labor-management relations  
Municipal civil service: KK5971+  
Social insurance: KK3285.42  
Labor policies: KKA2866  
Labor productivity: KKA1006  
Maximum increase of: KKA3005
- Labor standards and protection of labor:  
KK3006+  
Civil service: KK5962+  
East Germany: KKA3006+  
Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
- Labor supply: KK3195+  
East Germany: KKA3195+
- Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
- Laborers  
Foreign and domestic laborers  
(Income tax): KK7186.E46  
Health insurance: KK3333.L32  
Housing: KK1824.E46  
East Germany: KKA1824.L32  
Social security: KK3411.L32  
Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
- Lack of private complaint (Criminal law):  
KK8324
- Lacunae in law: KK904
- Ladungen: KK5696
- Lagerung: KKA6645+
- Lakes  
Public property: KK6094+  
Socialist public property: KKA6094+
- Land charge: KK1375+  
Land policy legislation: KK6130+  
East Germany: KKA6130+  
Land reclamation  
Mining: KK6733  
Land reform: KK6130+  
East Germany: KKA6130  
Land reform legislation (Agriculture):  
KK6593+  
East Germany: KKA6593+  
Land register and registration: KK1410+  
East Germany: KKA1410+  
Landambulatorien: KKA6225  
Landarbeiter: KK3411.F37  
Landaufteilung  
Real property: KK1428.P37

## INDEX

Länderkammer: KKA5382  
Landeskultur: KKA6242+  
Landesplanung: KK6135+  
Landesverrat: KK9080+  
Landesverräterische Täuschung:  
    KK9113  
Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst:  
    KK9094  
Landgerichte: KK3676+  
Landlord and tenant: KK1740+  
    East Germany: KKA1741+  
    Parties to contract: KK1760  
Landlords (Taxation): KK7126.R46  
Landrecht von Burg: KK219+  
Landschaftsschutz: KK6255+  
Landwirte: KK3411.F37  
Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften:  
    KK6636  
Landwirtschaftliche Pacht: KK6624+  
Landwirtschaftliche  
    Produktionsgenossenschaft  
    (Taxation): KKA7126.L35  
Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung: KK1321+  
Landwirtschaftliches  
    Grundstückverkehrsrecht: KK6595+  
Landwirtschaftskammern: KK6665  
Language (Equality before the law):  
    KK5146.L36  
Larceny  
    Offenses against private property:  
        KKA8648+  
    Offenses against property: KK8648+  
Large families (Social services):  
    KK3480+  
    East Germany: KKA3480+  
Lärmbekämpfung: KK6253  
Lasten: KK1042.E52  
Lastenverbände (Public corporations):  
    KK5829  
Lastschriftverkehr: KK2244.5  
Law  
    Definition of: KK885+  
    Social psychology of: KK932  
Law and fact: KK3804.L39  
Law and justice: KK886  
Law and order: KK5978  
Law and public policy: KK931

Law and the state: KK890  
Law application, Uniformity of: KK3833  
Law criticism: KK942  
Law enforcement  
    Military criminal law: KK7925+  
    East Germany: KKA7925+  
    Police measures: KK5999+  
Law enforcement protection: KK5642  
Law of things: KK1250+  
Law office management: KK3775+  
Law officers, International  
    misconstruction by: KK9263  
Law reform and policies: KK942  
    East Germany: KKA942  
Law schools: KK6340.L39  
Law societies  
    East Germany: KKA132  
Lawyers  
    Prohibition against practicing a  
        profession: KK8290.L39  
Lawyers as research aides at supreme  
    courts: KK3725  
Lay judges (Courts of assizes):  
    KK9455+  
    East Germany: KKA9455  
Layoff  
    Labor contract and employment:  
        KK2922  
Learners (Wages): KK2976.A66  
Lease litigation and execution:  
    KK1778+  
Leases: KK1740+  
    Commercial leases: KK7191.F67  
    East Germany: KKA1741+  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.L42  
    Game leases: KK6682  
    Income tax: KK7191.L42  
    Rural property: KK6624+  
    Telephone: KK6974  
    Usufructuary lease: KK6615.U88  
Leasing of farm equipment: KK6625  
Leather industry  
    Labor law: KK3187.L42  
Leave of absence  
    Payment during: KK2960  
    Protection of labor: KK3161  
    Without pay: KK2877

## INDEX

Leave regulations  
    Civil service: KK5965

Leaving and entering of members  
    (Cooperative societies): KK2579

Leaving of shareholders: KK2507

Leaving of stockholders  
    Private companies: KK2553

Leaving the scene of an accident:  
    KK8950

Lebensmittelrecht: KK6750+

Legacy (Inheritance): KK1476

Legal advertising: KK945.N68

Legal aid: KK3792

Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners:  
    KK8296

Legal authority to act (Justification of  
    otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+

Legal bibliography: KK76+

Legal classification, Change in  
    Criminal procedure: KK9685

Legal composition: KK84

Legal consultants: KK3790

Legal deposit of books: KK6393

Legal documents: KK945.L44  
    Criminal law: KK8020.L34

Legal education: KK89+

Legal hermeneutics: KK904  
    Administrative law: KK5583  
    Criminal law: KK8018

Legal instruments (Notaries): KK4076

Legal investment (Guardianship over  
    minors): KK1239

Legal order: KK890  
    East Germany: KKA890

Legal profession: KK3704+  
    East Germany: KKA3704+

Legal relations in administrative law:  
    KK5600+

Legal research: KK76+

Legal rights, Abuse of: KK887.7

Legal science: KK896+  
    East Germany: KKA896+

Legal status  
    Board of controllers and supervisors  
        (Stock corporation): KK2463.5

    Children during and after divorce:  
        KK1195

Legal status  
    Children from void marriages:  
        KK1196

    Civil register officers: KK4091

    Commercial agents: KK2080

    Director or executive board (Stock  
        corporation): KK2462.5

    Directors (Private companies):  
        KK2528.5

    Gemeinschuldner: KK4305

    Government business enterprises:  
        KK5848  
        East Germany: KKA5848

    Illegitimate children: KK1219

    Inventors: KK2738  
        East Germany: KKA2738

    Legal transactions: KK1047.5

    Notaries: KK4072

    Prisoners: KK9775

    Private companies (Civil procedure):  
        KK2559

    Religious corporations and societies:  
        KK5539

    Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309

    Union officers: KK3129  
        East Germany: KKA3129

Legal theory, Schools of: KK911+

Legal transactions: KK1047+  
    Administrative law: KK5631+  
        East Germany: KKA5631+  
        East Germany: KKA1070+  
        Guardians' responsibilities: KK4149

Legality of the official act (Opposition to  
    power of the state): KK9196

Legality, Principle of  
    Constitutional law: KK5043

    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9498

    Land register and registration:  
        KK1422

Legislation: KK27+  
    Comparative state legislation:  
        KK988+

    Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65

    East Germany: KKA27+

    Medical legislation: KK6206+

    Repeal of legislation: KK5068

## INDEX

- Legislation  
Retroactive legislation: KK1685  
Social legislation: KK3270+  
Sources of the law: KK900  
Legislative acts (Government liability):  
KK5791  
Legislative branch and executive power:  
KK5606  
Legislative power: KK5310+  
East Germany: KKA5310+  
Legislature: KK5310+  
Legitätsprinzip: KK5043  
Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of:  
KK1199  
Legitimate children: KK1192+  
Legitimation  
Negotiable instruments: KK2159  
Savings banks: KK2206.L44  
Legitimation of children: KK1197  
Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+  
Legitimationsprinzip: KK5041  
Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+  
Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5610+  
Lehrer: KK6286+  
Leibrente: KK1878  
Leichendiebstahl: KK9004  
Leiharbeitsverhältnis: KK2876  
Leistung: KK1908  
Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of obligation): KK1550  
Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of obligation): KK1550  
Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+  
Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443  
Leistungserschleichung: KK8705  
Leistungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+  
Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006  
Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639  
Leistungsurteil: KK3960  
Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592  
Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955  
Leitungsverbände (Public corporations):  
KK5827  
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+  
Lesbians  
Legal manuals for: KK160.L47  
Lese majesty: KK9070  
Letters of credit: KK2224+  
Execution: KK4209.L48  
Leuchtmittel  
Excise taxes: KK7306.L48  
Lewd acts  
Abduction of: KK8566  
Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+  
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official positions: KK8572  
East Germany: KKA8438  
Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576  
Lewd acts with children or charges:  
KK8568  
East Germany: KKA8518+  
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KK8564  
East Germany: KKA8438  
Liability: KK945.L52  
Affreightment: KK2262  
Agency: KK1076  
Attorney and client: KK3772  
Banking transactions: KK2221  
Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52  
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5  
Bona fide possessor: KK1310+  
Business concerns: KK2616  
Business name: KK2065  
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+  
Consignment: KK2109  
Construction and building industry:  
KK6788  
Contract for work and labor: KK1857  
Cooperative societies: KK2572  
Corporate reorganization:  
KK2633.L52  
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5  
Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942  
Criminal liability: KK8130+  
Damages: KK1611  
Delicts: KK1941+  
Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5  
East Germany: KKA1941  
Editors: KK7011  
Fiduciary transactions: KK1090

## INDEX

### Liability

Formation of commercial contract:  
KK2093  
Freight forwarders and carriers:  
KK2123  
Affreightment: KK2263  
Gemeinschuldner: KK4305  
Government business enterprises:  
KK5848  
Government liability: KK5786+  
Health professions: KK6208+  
Hotels: KK6822  
Income tax assessment: KK7167  
Incorporated society: KK1035  
Insurance law: KK2325  
Journalists: KK7011.5  
Judges: KK3720  
Juristic persons: KK1029  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2938+  
Limitation of liability of third party:  
KK1683  
Maintenance and repair contracts:  
KKA1857  
Mandat: KK1082  
Marriage bond: KK1138  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7845+  
Negotiable instruments: KK2157  
Notaries: KK4074  
Postal services: KK6962  
Press delicts: KK7021  
Private companies: KK2530  
Restaurants: KK6822  
Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+  
Shipowners and ship operators:  
KK2258  
Social insurance: KK3290  
Socialist officials and functionaries:  
KKA5937.5  
Stock companies corporation tax:  
KK7211  
Stock corporations: KK2467  
Suretyship: KK1887  
Taverns: KK6822  
Tax and customs crimes and  
delinquency: KK7484

### Liability

Tax liability: KK7111  
Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309  
Workers' compensation: KK3377  
Liability before registration  
Private companies: KK2522.4  
Stock corporation: KK2456.4  
Liability for counseling: KK1085  
Liability for environmental damages:  
KK2024  
Liability for freight claims  
Airlines: KK2143  
Railroads: KK2135  
Trucklines: KK2139  
Liability for safe conditions of streets,  
highways, and public places:  
KK2008+  
Liability for torts of others: KK1945  
Liability insurance: KK2390+  
Liability of directors (Private  
companies): KK2528.5  
Liability of each participant  
Criminal law: KK8197  
Liability of heirs: KK1464+  
Liability of municipal corporations:  
KK5921  
Liability of officials (Civil service):  
KK5937.5  
Liability of possessor: KK1310+  
Liability to enforcement (Civil law):  
KK1503  
Libel and slander  
Civil law: KK1963  
Criminal law: KK8465+  
East Germany: KKA8465+  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7893.L52  
Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418  
Liberty  
Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+  
Liberty of contract: KK1655  
Librarians and library personnel:  
KK6389+  
Libraries: KK6382+  
Building and construction:  
KKA6168.L52  
East Germany: KKA6382+

## INDEX

- Library holdings: KKA6071.L52  
License fees  
    Local finance: KK7393  
        East Germany: KKA7393  
    State finance: KK7357  
Licenses  
    Government control and policy:  
        KK6449  
    Patents: KK2755+  
    Police: KK5988  
    Publishers: KKA7010.3  
    Trademarks: KK2792+  
Licensing  
    Artisans: KK6834  
    Aviation personnel: KK6923  
    Energy policy: KK6848.25  
    Health professions: KK6208+  
    Motion picture industry: KKA6372+  
    Radio stations: KK6989+  
    Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573  
    Retail trade: KK6803  
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490  
Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+  
Liehe: KK1840  
Liens  
    Commercial liens: KK2147+  
    Contract for work and labor: KK1859  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1565  
    Freight forwarders and carriers:  
        KK2126  
    Maritime liens: KK2276  
    Pledges: KK1392  
Liens of landlord: KK1766  
Lies  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9620  
Life  
    Constitutional law: KK5151  
    Personality rights: KK1022.5  
Life annuities: KK1878  
    Entail: KK6615.C65  
Life insurance: KK2339+  
    Execution: KK4209.L53  
Life insurance companies: KK2340  
Life insurance proceeds  
    Income tax: KK7191.L53  
Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing): KK1818  
Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+  
Limitation of actions  
    Civil law: KK1093+  
    Criminal law: KK8338  
        East Germany: KKA8338+  
    Private international law: KK968.L45  
Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683  
Limitation of risk  
    Insurance law: KK2327  
    Liability insurance: KK2397  
Limitations  
    Labor-management relations:  
        KK2988  
Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472  
Limited capacity  
    Criminal liability: KK8134+  
        East Germany: KKA8134+  
    Minors: KK1018+  
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KK2572  
Limited partnership  
    Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244  
    Personal companies: KK2442+  
Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+  
Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences): KK175.5  
Liquidation  
    Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076  
    Civil companies: KK1873  
    Cooperative societies: KK2584  
    Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241  
    Private companies (Civil procedure):  
        KK2558.5  
    Stock corporations: KK2513  
Liquor laws: KK6203  
Liquors  
    Excise tax: KK7306.L57  
Lis pendens: KK3804.L58  
    Civil procedure: KK3907.L58

## INDEX

- Lis pendens  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9584  
Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+  
Literary copyright: KK2660+  
Litigant  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5680+  
Civil procedure: KK3850+  
Litigation  
Fraud by: KK8710  
Lease litigation and execution:  
KK1778+  
Trademarks: KK2796  
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and  
industrial property): KK2714  
Litigation insurance: KK2383  
Litigious paranoia (Criminal liability):  
KK8144.L58  
Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+  
East Germany: KKA6652+  
Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449  
Loan capital  
Private companies: KK2538  
Stock corporations: KK2473  
Loans: KK2224+  
Agricultural loans: KK6639+  
Local finance: KK7389  
Personal loans: KK1841+  
Private international law: KK968.L62  
Savings banks: KK2206.C73  
State finance: KK7356  
Loans as shares  
Private companies: KK2538  
Stock corporations: KK2473  
Loans for use: KK1840  
Local administration of government  
business enterprises: KKA6459+  
Local banks and credit institutions:  
KKA2202+  
Local courts: KKA3674+  
Local finance: KK7384.2+  
East Germany: KKA7384.2+  
Local offices (Election): KK5295  
Local representatives (Election):  
KKA5291  
Local tax administration: KKA7132  
Lockouts: KK3104+  
Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+  
Lohnsummensteuer: KK7195  
Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6  
Long-term care  
Health insurance: KK3322  
Longshoremen: KK3187.S73  
Looting in wartime: KKA7878  
Lorries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78  
Loss of civil rights: KK8270  
Loss of nationality and citizenship:  
KK5116+  
Loss of ownership  
Personal property: KK1302+  
Real property: KK1328.2+  
Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507  
Private companies: KK2553  
Losses (Corporation tax deductions):  
KK7231  
Lost profits (Damages): KK1624  
Lost property: KK1279  
Lost subsidies to building costs from  
future tenant: KK1810  
Lotteries  
Aleatory contracts: KK1883  
Control of: KK6065  
Illegal operation of: KK8984  
Loyalty  
Labor law: KK2892  
Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5  
Lubeck law: KK246+  
Lübisches Recht: KK246+  
Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179  
Luftfahrt: KK6920+  
Luftfahzeugrolle: KK2145  
Luftschutz: KK7810  
Luftverteidigung: KK7810  
Luftverunreinigung: KK6249  
Luftwaffe: KK7767+  
Lump-sum payments  
Health insurance: KK3336  
Income tax: KK7195  
Tax assessment: KK7146
- M
- Machine industry: KKA6743.M32

## INDEX

Machinery (Property insurance): KK2370.M32  
Magazines  
    Advertising regulation: KK6589  
    Student magazines: KK6283  
Magdeburg law: KK237+  
Magdeburger Fragen: KK244  
Magdeburger Schöffengericht: KK241+  
Magistrate courts: KK3674+  
Magistrates  
    Civil procedure: KK4006  
Mahn- und Beitragsverfahren: KK4002  
Mahnverfahren: KK4002  
Mail offenses: KK9380+  
Mail-order business  
    Trade regulation: KK6808.M34  
Mail service (Customs procedure): KK7338  
Mail (Violating official secrecy): KK9319+  
Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1854+  
Majority  
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1017  
    Election law: KK5276  
Mala fide possessor  
    Liability of: KK1310+  
    Rights and defenses of: KK1311.5+  
Malicious mischief (Prosecution by police magistrates): KK5990.M34  
Malingering  
    Military criminal law: KK7870  
Malperformance (Sale contracts): KK1696  
Malpractice  
    Liability insurance: KK2423.M34  
Malpractice, Medical: KK8412  
Maltreatment of defenseless persons: KK8392  
Maltreatment of dependents: KK8392  
Maltreatment of subordinates (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7885  
Management  
    Banking: KK2191  
    Business concerns: KK2614

Management and organization  
    Cooperative societies: KK2568+  
Management and usufruct by husband: KK1167+  
Management consultants: KK7038  
Management costs (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.M35  
Management-labor relations: KK2981+  
Management of household (Married women): KK1136  
Management of transactions (Married women): KK1136  
Managerial personnel (Labor-management relations): KKA2982.5  
Mandate: KK1081+  
    Administrative organization: KK5799  
    East Germany: KKA1081  
Mandatum crediti: KK1890  
Maneuvers, Military: KK7935.M55  
Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht: KK7889  
Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit: KK1057  
Manpower control: KK3195+  
Manpower planning: KKA3195+  
Manslaughter: KK8360  
    East Germany: KKA8360  
Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty): KK1710  
Manufacturing industries: KK6739+  
    East Germany: KKA6739+  
Marine insurance: KK2285+  
Marineärzte: KK6213.N32  
Marital partners, Work and occupations of: KK1135  
Maritime courts: KK2283  
Maritime law: KK968.M37, KK2256+  
    East Germany: KKA2256  
Maritime liens: KK2276  
Maritime social legislation: KK2289+  
Maritime unions: KK2291  
Market dominance (Monopolies): KK6503  
Market orders: KK6637+  
Market structure (Monopolies): KK6501  
Marketing orders: KK6637+  
    East Germany: KKA6637+  
Economic law: KK6440  
    East Germany: KKA6440

## INDEX

- Marketing orders  
Effect on contracts: KK1686
- Markets: KK6808.M37  
Monopolies: KK6501
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KK2774
- Marks of origin (Certificates): KK2778+
- Marktbeherrschung: KK6503
- Märkte: KK6808.M37
- Marktprivileg: KK6808.M37
- Marriage  
Civil register: KK4105  
Crimes against: KK8516+  
Domestic relations: KK1118+  
East Germany: KKA1121+  
Limited capacity of minors:  
KK1018.2.M37
- Private international law:  
KK968.M375
- Marriage banns: KK1125
- Marriage bond: KK1128+  
East Germany: KKA1128+
- Marriage brokers: KK2112.M37
- Marriage, church, and state: KK1182+
- Marriage impediments: KK1123+  
History of law: KK414.5
- Marriage to a foreigner: KK5124
- Marriage void ab initio: KK1141
- Married couples  
Income tax: KK7196.M37
- Married women  
Legal status: KK1132+  
East Germany: KKA1132+
- Masons  
Corporate representation:  
KK6844.M38
- Mass media: KK6946+  
Courts: KK3698  
East Germany: KKA6946+
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law):  
KKA5225+
- Mass sports events (Public safety):  
KKA6062.5
- Masseurs: KK6219
- Massregeln der Sicherung und  
Besserung: KK8250+
- Master and servant: KK1844+
- Matches  
Excise taxes: KK7306.M38
- Materialeinsparung: KKA6562+
- Materialsprüfung: KK6554+
- Materialverbrauchsnormen: KKA6562+
- Materielles Grundburchrecht: KK1433+
- Maternal and infant welfare: KK3447  
East Germany: KKA3447+
- Maternal welfare (Women's labor):  
KK3179  
East Germany: KKA3179+
- Maternity benefits  
Health insurance: KK3328  
East Germany: KKA3328
- Social insurance: KK3328  
East Germany: KKA3328
- Matrimonial actions  
Civil procedure: KK3990  
East Germany: KKA3990
- East Germany: KKA1139+  
Private international law:  
KK968.M375
- Matrimonial property  
Bankruptcy: KK4312  
Private international law:  
KK968.M375
- Registration of: KK4117  
Tax assessment: KK7147
- Matrimonial property and regime:  
KK1162+
- Matter of complaint  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5726
- Civil procedure: KK3900
- Matura (Secondary education):  
KK6308.M38
- Maurer: KK6844.B74
- Maximum pensions (Social security):  
KKA3400.5
- Maximum term of imprisonment:  
KK8253+
- Mayor (Municipal government): KK5898
- Measures of penalty, Circumstances  
influencing: KK8310+
- Measures of rehabilitation: KK8250+
- Measures of safety: KK8250+
- Meat industry (Customs): KK7345.M42

## INDEX

- Mechanics (Corporate representation): KK6844.M42  
Mechaniker: KK6844.M42  
Medallions  
    Public finance: KKA7091  
Medals  
    Labor standards: KKA3013.5  
Medals for cultural achievements:  
    KKA6408  
Medical aspects  
    Justified abortion: KK8380  
Medical benefits  
    Social security: KK3397  
    War victims and war invalids: KK3547  
    Workers' compensation: KK3364  
Medical benefits for dependents:  
    KK3331  
Medical care for tuberculosis: KK3450  
Medical care insurance  
    Commercial law: KK2350+  
Medical certificates, False: KK8842  
Medical devices: KK6229.M43  
Medical examiners: KK3765  
Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.M43  
Medical institutions, Commitment to:  
    KK8278  
Medical instruments and apparatus:  
    KK6229.M43  
Medical legislation: KK6206+  
    East Germany: KKA6206+  
Medical malpractice  
    Criminal law: KK8412  
    Health professions: KK6208+  
Medical operations (Criminal law):  
    KK8410+  
Medical profession and health insurance: KK3337+  
Medical professionals, Manuals for:  
    KK160.M43  
Medical records: KK6229.M45  
Medical records, Search and seizure of:  
    KK9557  
Medical research personnel:  
    KK6213.M43  
Medical technology  
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
- Medical technology  
    Medical legislation  
        East Germany: KKA6228+  
Medical treatment (Criminal aspects):  
    KK8410+  
Medications, Expenses for (Health insurance): KK3322  
Medicinal herbs and spices (Drug laws):  
    KKA6192.7  
Medicine  
    Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4  
Medico-technical instruments (Drug laws): KKA6196  
Medizinisch Hilfsberufe: KK6220  
Medizinisch-technische Assistenten:  
    KK6220  
Medizinische Hilfsberufe: KK6215+  
Medizintechnik  
    Medical legislation: KK6228+  
Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldner: KK1505+  
Mehrwertsteuer: KK7290+  
Meineid: KK9237  
Meinungsforschung: KK1968  
Meissner Rechtsbuch: KK228+  
Meistbegünstigungsklausel: KK7316  
Membership  
    Cooperative societies: KK2576+  
    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6544  
    Incorporated society: KK1034  
Membership meeting (Cooperative societies): KK2577  
Mens rea: KK8118+  
    East Germany: KKA8118+  
Menschenhandel: KK8610  
Menschenrechte: KK5132+  
Mental healers: KK6213.H42  
Mental illness (Grounds for divorce):  
    KK1147.S52  
Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KK1057  
Mentally ill  
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019  
    Guardianship over adults:  
        KK1245.M45  
    Institutions for: KK6226

## INDEX

- Mercantile order: KK2180  
Merchant: KK2061+  
Merchants, Artisans as: KK6836  
Mergers  
    Corporation reorganization tax:  
        KK7239  
Messewesen: KK6583  
Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+  
Metal industry  
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.M48  
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety:  
        KKA3187.M48  
Metal rights: KK1333  
Metal work (Contracts for work and  
labor): KK1855.M48  
Metallumarbeitung: KK1855.M48  
Metallurgy: KK6700+  
    East Germany: KKA6700+  
Metals  
    Nonferrous metals: KK6727.N65  
    Retail trade: KK6810.P73  
Metaphysical school: KK915  
Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031  
Method-time measurement (Wage  
computation): KK2952  
Methodology (Legal science): KK903+  
Meuterei: KK7864  
Midwives: KK6218  
Mieterschutz: KK1775+  
Mietpreisbindung: KK1816  
Mietrecht: KK1740+  
Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765  
Mietstreitrecht: KK1778+  
Mietvorauszahlung: KK1811  
Mietwucher: KK8734  
Mietzins: KK1763  
Milchwirtschaft: KK6661  
Militärdienstplicht: KK7710+  
Militärregierung, 1945-1955: KK4902+  
Military criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK7900+  
        East Germany: KKA7900+  
Military criminal law: KK7830+  
    East Germany: KKA7830+  
Military discipline: KK7925+  
    East Germany: KKA7925+
- Military discipline and military criminal  
law: KK7832  
Military establishment and the church:  
    KK5549  
Military expenditures and contributions:  
    KK7818  
        East Germany: KKA7818  
Military government courts: KK3690+  
Military Government Gazette: KK9  
Military government gazettes (Allied  
occupation of Germany, 1945-1955):  
    KK9+  
Military law: KK7690+  
    East Germany: KKA7690+  
Military maneuvers: KK7935.M55  
Military personnel  
    Foreign military personnel:  
        KK7126.F67  
    Government liability: KK5792.M55  
    Remuneration: KK5949  
    Taxation: KK7126.M55  
    Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+  
    Wills: KK1469.P74  
Milk production: KK6661  
Minderheitenschutz: KK2502  
Minderung  
    Contract for work and labor: KK1857  
    Sale warranty: KK1705  
Mine safety regulations: KK6723  
    East Germany: KKA6723  
Mineral resources  
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55  
    Rights to: KK6706.2+  
Mineral rights: KK1333  
Mineral waters  
    Industry regulation: KK6780  
Miners  
    Housing: KK1824.M55  
    Labor hygiene and industrial:  
        KK3187.M55  
    Social security: KK3411.M55  
Mines  
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55  
    Rights to: KK6706.2+  
Minimum income (Exemptions from  
execution): KK4280

## INDEX

Minimum pensions (Social security):  
  KKA3399  
Minimum term of imprisonment:  
  KK8253+  
Mining: KK6700+  
  East Germany: KKA6700+  
  Taxation: KK7161.M55  
Mining enterprises, Government:  
  KKA6711+  
Mining industry: KK6712+  
  Employee representation:  
    KK3036.M55  
Ministers  
  Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74  
Minorities  
  Discrimination  
    Constitutional law: KK5144.M56  
    Labor law: KK2945.E84  
  Inciting acts against: KK8794  
  Unwanted minorities: KK6232  
Minority stockholders: KK2502  
Corporate reorganization:  
  KK2633.M55  
Minors  
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+  
  Criminal liability: KK8138+  
  Legal status of married women:  
    KK1133  
Mint regulations: KK7091  
  East Germany: KKA7091  
Minutes  
  Administrative law: KK5643  
  Court procedure: KK3804.C68  
Minutes of evidence  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9701  
  Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):  
    KK3980  
Miscegenation (Marriage impediments):  
  KK1124.R32  
Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263  
Misdemeanor: KK8056  
  East Germany: KKA8056  
Misleading representation (Advertising):  
  KK2805+  
Misprision: KK9253

Misrepresentation  
  Torts: KK1972  
  Voidable marriage: KK1142  
Missbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524  
Missing persons: KK1014  
Mistakes  
  Civil procedure: KK3868  
  Judicial decisions: KK3804.J83  
    Civil procedure: KK3976  
  Voidable marriage: KK1142  
Misuse of credentials: KK8846  
Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law):  
  KK8969+  
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897  
Misuse of parental custody: KK1205  
Misuse of parental power: KK1205  
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia:  
  KK8798  
    East Germany: KKA9213  
Mitbesitz: KK1264.4  
Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+  
Mitbürgschaft: KK1886+  
Miteben: KK1459+  
Miteigentum: KK1304+  
Miterbenanteil: KK1462+  
Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460  
Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810  
Mitgliedschaft: KK5223  
Mitgliedschaft and Geschäftsanteil:  
  KK2576+  
Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+  
Mittäter: KK8199  
Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200  
Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität:  
  KK1615  
Mittelschulen: KK6307+  
Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535  
Mittelstandskartell: KK6474.M56  
Mittlere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+  
Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden:  
  KK1632  
Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900  
Mixed contracts: KK1650+  
Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+  
  East Germany: KKA2962  
Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63

## INDEX

Modellbauer: KK6844.M63  
Modern political theory of law: KK925+  
  East Germany: KKA925+  
Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+  
Modes of collection (Postal services):  
  KK6960+  
Modes of sale: KK1713+  
Monetary transactions, Crimes against  
  security of: KK8805+  
Money  
  Counterfeiting of: KK8858+  
  Public finance  
    East Germany: KK7090+,  
      KKA7090+  
Money debts  
  Special rules for payment: KK1556+  
Money laundering: KK2254.5  
Money orders  
  Crimes against legal documents:  
    KK8838  
  Postal services: KK6959.P68  
    East Germany: KKA6959.P68  
Monks  
  Social insurance: KK3288.R47  
Monopol (Municipal public institutions):  
  KK5918  
Monopolies  
  Economic law: KK6497+  
  Energy policy: KK6848.5  
  Government business enterprises:  
    KK5853  
  Public institutions: KK5837  
  State supervision of (Private insurance  
    associations): KK2316  
Monopolverwaltung: KK7305  
Montage (Export and import controls):  
  KKA6798.5.B84  
Mora accipendi: KK1695  
Moral order, Offenses against:  
  KK8505+  
Moral rights  
  Intellectual and industrial property:  
    KK2638  
Morality of law: KK887+  
  Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88  
  East Germany: KKA887  
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384

Morbific agents, Spreading of: KK8910  
Mord: KK8357  
Morgengabe: KK422  
Mortal danger, Exposing helpless  
  persons to  
  East Germany: KKA8374  
Mortal danger, Exposing persons to:  
  KK8374  
Mortgage: KK1362+  
  Aircraft mortgages: KK1395  
  Entail: KK6615.M67  
Mortgage and land charge (Execution in  
  real property): KK4233  
Mortgage banks: KK2201  
Mortgage bonds: KK2488  
Mortgage insurance: KK2387  
Mortgage of wife: KK1168.M67  
Mortis causa transactions: KK1051  
  Immoral transactions: KK1064+  
Most favorable wage: KK3068  
Motels  
  Excise taxes: KK7306.H68  
Mother, Parental power of: KK1208  
Motion picture industry (Collective  
  bargaining): KK3097.M68  
Motion picture theaters  
  Fire prevention and control: KK6029  
    East Germany: KKA6029  
  Taxation: KKA7424.M69  
Motion pictures: KK6369+  
  Author and publisher: KK2708  
  Copyright: KK2690+  
    East Germany: KKA6369+  
Motives (Aggravating and extenuating  
  circumstances): KK8315  
Motor fuels  
  Excise taxes: KK7306.M68  
Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78  
Motor vehicles: KK6877+  
  Property insurance: KK2370.M68  
  Taxation: KK7377+  
    East Germany: KKA7423  
Motorists, Predatory assault on:  
  KK8955+  
Mountaineering accidents (Torts):  
  KK1984.M68

## INDEX

Movable property, Community of (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1175  
Müllabfuhr: KK5915  
Multi-national corporations  
    Corporation tax: KK7259+  
    Double taxation: KK7117.M85  
    Stock companies: KK2561  
    Taxation: KKA7259  
Multiple line insurance: KK2367  
Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1518  
Municipal civil service: KK5968+  
Municipal corporations  
    Sales tax: KK7302  
    Taxation: KK7161.M85  
Municipal economy: KK5903+  
    East Germany: KKA5903+  
Municipal government: KK5876+  
    East Germany: KKA5877+  
Municipal law and statutes: KK248+  
Municipal offices (Election): KK5295  
Municipal ownership and management: KK5909  
Municipal public institutions: KK5917+  
Municipal public services: KK5912+  
    East Germany: KKA5912  
Municipal representatives (Election): KKA5291  
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits: KK5927  
Municipal territory: KK5882  
Murder: KK8357  
    East Germany: KKA8357  
Museums and galleries: KK6399  
    East Germany: KKA6399+  
Music and musicians: KK6357+  
    Author and publisher: KK2709  
    Manuals for: KK160.M87  
Musical copyright: KK2665+  
Musicians, Manuals for: KK160.M87  
Mutiny: KK9206  
    East Germany: KKA9254  
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7864  
Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+  
Mutterschaftshilfe: KK3328

Mutterschutz: KK3447  
Mutual agreements  
    Grounds for divorce: KK1147.M88  
    Parental power: KK1201  
Mutual companies (Private insurance associations): KK2313+  
Mutual insult (Criminal law): KK8484  
Mutual support (Marriage bond): KK1137  
Mutual will: KK1469.M88  
Mutuum: KK1841+

## N

Nachbarklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5723  
Nachbesserung: KK1703  
Nachbürgschaft: KK1886+  
Nacherbe, Vorerbe und: KK1472  
Nachgründung: KK2451+  
Nachlass: KK1455+  
Nachlassgericht: KK4152  
Nachlasskonkurs: KK4339  
Nachlasspfleger: KK1478  
Nachlassverbindlichkeiten: KK1465  
Nachlassverwalter: KK1478  
Nachrichtendienst Landesverräterischer: KK9094  
Nachshuss: KK2470  
Nachverkehr: KK2138  
Nachversicherung: KK3392  
Name  
    Municipal government: KK5883  
    Personality rights: KK1023+  
    Right of name: KK1220  
Name of divorced wife: KK1152.2  
Namensänderung: KK1024  
Namensscheck: KK2173+  
Namensschuldverschreibung: KK2485  
Narcoanalysis (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9610  
Narcotics  
    Drug laws: KK6193+  
    Illicit use of: KK8975  
Nasciturus: KK1013.3, KK3855  
National anthem: KK5505  
    East Germany: KKA5505

## INDEX

National borders (Military criminal law):  
  KKA7864  
National defense: KK7690+  
  Crimes against: KK9174+  
  East Germany: KKA7690+  
National economy, Offenses against:  
  KKA8617+  
National emblem: KK5505  
  East Germany: KKA5505  
National emergency and strike: KK3116  
National fruits: KK1042.F68  
National insignia, Violation of: KK9376  
National legislation  
  Criminal law: KKA7974+  
National planning (Economic law):  
  KK6418  
  East Germany: KKA6418  
  Government control and policy:  
    KKA6429+  
National preserves: KK6120+  
  East Germany: KKA6120  
National revenue: KK7098+  
  East Germany: KKA7098+  
National self-determination, Right to:  
  KK5197  
National supreme courts: KK3684+  
  East Germany: KKA3686+  
National territory  
  East Germany: KKA5095+  
Nationalisierung: KKA6593+  
Nationality and citizenship: KK5114+  
  Courts and procedure: KK3710  
  East Germany: KKA5114  
Nationalization: KKA5772+  
NATO, German participation in:  
  KK7816+  
Natur der Sache (Concept of law):  
  KK893.5.N38  
Natural forces, Release of: KK8900  
Natural gas: KK6854+  
  East Germany: KKA6854+  
Natural law: KK914  
Natural monuments, Preservation of:  
  KK6255+  
Natural obligations: KK1520  
  Aleatory contracts: KK1880+  
Natural persons: KK1012+

Natural persons  
  Constitutional law: KK5134  
Natural resources (Eminent domain):  
  KKA5779.N38  
Naturalherstellung: KK1622  
Naturalia (Nonwage payments):  
  KK2973+  
Naturalization: KK6044+  
Naturkräfte, Entfesseln von: KK8900  
Natürliche Heilmittel: KKA6223  
Naturopaths: KK6213.H42  
Naturschutz: KK6255+  
Naval physicians: KK6213.N32  
Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+  
Navy flags: KKA7748.N39  
Nazi political theory: KK927+  
  Criminal law: KK7996  
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KK7996  
Ne bis in idem  
  Criminal liability  
    East Germany: KKA9699  
Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and  
  procedure): KK9699  
Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42  
Nebenintervention (Civil procedure):  
  KK3911  
Nebenklage: KK9710  
Nebentätigkeit: KK5948.5  
Necessary participation of perpetrators  
  (Criminal law): KK8198  
Necessity  
  Civil law: KK1098  
  Criminal law: KK8094+  
  False testimony: KK9226  
  Military criminal law and procedure:  
    KK7847  
  Police and public safety: KK5982  
Necessity compensation (Administrative  
  law): KK5782+  
Necessity of action in defense of the  
  state: KK9122  
Negatives Interesse: KK1620  
Neglect of a child: KK8534  
  East Germany: KKA8535  
Negligence: KK945.N44  
  Dangerous interference with street  
    traffic: KK8942

## INDEX

Negligence  
Delicts: KK1943  
High treason against the state:  
KK9028  
Obligations: KK1584+  
Parental custody: KK1205  
Parental power: KK1205  
Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+  
Negligent disclosure of state secrets:  
KK9088  
Negligent homicide: KK8372  
East Germany: KKA8372  
Negligent physical harm: KK8399  
East Germany: KKA8399  
Negotiability (Bills of exchange):  
KK2164  
Negotiable instruments: KK2150+  
Execution: KK4209.S42  
Income tax: KK7191.N45  
Mortgage for claims from: KK1370  
Private international law: KK968.C655  
Negotiated settlement: KK1892  
Negotiorum gestio: KK1083+  
without mandate: KK1086+  
Neighboring rights  
Copyright: KK2700  
Nenwertaktie: KK2479+  
Neo-Kantianism: KK935  
Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of  
transport or transit of: KKA7006.5  
Neubauernwirtschaften: KKA6595  
Neuererzentren: KKA2739.5  
Neugliederung: KK5099+  
Neuroses (Damages): KK1628.N48  
Neutrality: KK5110  
New trials  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5756  
Civil procedure: KK4024  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9757  
East Germany: KKA9757  
Divorce procedure: KK1151.N49  
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4061  
Social courts and procedure: KK3640  
Newly married couples (Social  
services): KKA3489

Newspaper court reporting: KK7019  
Newspapers  
Advertising regulation: KK6589  
Nichtehe: KK1140  
Nichtige Ehe: KK1141  
Nichtige und anfechtbare  
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+  
Nichtige Urteile: KK3972  
Nichturteile: KK3972  
Niederlassung: KK6052  
Niederschlagung: KK8330  
Niessbrauch: KK1355+  
Night differentials: KK2959  
Night school: KKA6338  
Night work: KK3145+  
Noise control: KK6253  
Nomenklatur: KKA5939.5  
Non-interference with crimes  
Military criminal law: KK7891  
Non-marriage: KK1140  
Noncash funds transfer: KK2244+  
Noncash payments  
Payment of money debts: KK1561  
Wages: KK2962  
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4044+  
East Germany: KKA4044+  
Nondelegatable transactions (Civil law):  
KK1052  
Nondiscrimination  
Civil service: KK5933  
Nondiscrimination clause (Public  
contracts): KK5634  
Nonferrous metals (Mining resources):  
KK6727.N65  
Nonferrous metals (Mining safety)  
East Germany: KKA6727.N65  
Nonparticipants (Strikes and lockouts):  
KK3111  
Nonperformance  
Administrative law: KK5639  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2930+  
Obligations: KK1580+  
Nonpossessory pledge: KK1386  
Nonprofit associations  
Taxation: KK7200+  
Nonprofit corporations: KK1032+

## INDEX

Nonprofit corporations  
    Taxation: KK7200+

Nonreporting of crimes  
    Military criminal law: KK7891

Nonsuit  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5371  
    Civil procedure: KK3922  
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7455

Nonvoting (Preferred stock): KK2481

Nonwage benefits (Merchant mariners):  
    KK2293

Nonwage payments: KK2965+  
    East Germany: KKA2965+

Norddeutscher Bund: KK4525+

Normalzeit: KK6959.S72

Normenkartell: KK6474.N67

Normierter Vertrag: KK1670

Norms (Economic law): KK6554+  
    East Germany: KKA6554+

North German Confederation: KK4525+

Notaries  
    Manuals for: KK160.N68  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4070+  
        East Germany: KKA4070+

Notarized will: KK1469.N68

Notary procedures (False testimony):  
    KK9220+

Notbeweilligungsrecht: KK7085+

Notice: KK945.N68  
    Legal transactions: KK1061  
    Termination of lease: KK1772+

Notice of assessment (Taxation):  
    KK7148

Nötigung: KK8455, KK9226

Notstand: KK8094+

Novation: KK1569

Noxious gases, Control of: KK6249

Nuclear damage (Torts): KK1978

Nuclear energy (Criminal law): KK8890

Nuclear engineering (Patents):  
    KK2751.N82

Nuclear power (Public safety): KK6012  
    East Germany: KKA6012

Nuclear reactors (Torts): KK1978

Nuclear waste disposal (Public safety):  
    KK6012

Nuclear waste disposal (Public safety)  
    East Germany: KKA6012

Nuisances  
    Liability: KK2026.N84  
    Ownership: KK1308

Nulla poena sine lege: KK8026+  
nullum crimen sine lege: KK8026+

Numerals (Trademarks): KK2769

Numerus clauses (Higher education):  
    KK6313.6

Nuns  
    Social insurance: KK3288.R47

Nürnberger Gesetze: KK6230+

Nurses and nursing: KK6216  
    East Germany: KKA6216

Nursing aid: KK3446

Nursing homes: KK6227.O42

Nursing institutions, Commitment to:  
    KK8278

Nutzungen: KK1042.F68

## O

Oath: KK945.O28  
    Civil procedure: KK3949  
    Court procedure: KK3804.O28  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9620

Obdachlose: KK3502

Oberhoftentscheidungen: KK245+

Oberlandesgerichte: KK3682

Oberseeamt: KK2283

Oberste Bundesbehörden: KK5440+

Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des  
    Bundes: KK42.2+

Oberster Gerichtshof (British zone):  
    KK47

Oberstes Gericht: KK3686

Object at issue  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5709  
        Civil procedure: KK3890

Object of law: KK886

Objections  
    Entry of: KK1432

Objective  
    Foundations of public law: KK5843

## INDEX

- Objective  
    Public institutions: KK5832
- Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen:  
    KK8069
- Obligatio: KK1503
- Obligation  
    Civil law: KK1490+  
        East Germany: KKA1491+  
    Private international law: KK968.C658
- Obligation and chose in action:  
    KK1502+
- Obligation in kind: KK1522+
- Obligation to avert harm: KK8073
- Obligation to do or refrain from doing:  
    KK1524
- Obligation to give: KK1521+
- Obligation without liability: KK1526
- Obscene materials (Exposure of  
    children and family to): KKA8537
- Obscenity: KK8590  
    East Germany: KKA8450
- Observance  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1543
- Labor contract and employment:  
    KK2902
- Obstructing voting: KK9170  
    East Germany: KKA9170
- Obstruction of justice: KK9220+
- Occupancy (Acquisition and loss of  
    ownership): KK1277+
- Occupation, Right and duty to:  
    KKA6280
- Occupational disability (Pensions):  
    KK3407
- Occupational diseases  
    Workers' compensation: KK3350+  
        East Germany: KKA3350+
- Occupational training or retraining of  
    employees: KK3022  
    East Germany: KKA3022
- Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts):  
    KK1976+
- Ocean bills of lading: KK2264
- Ocean mail: KK6958
- Offenbarungseid un Verfahren: KK4194
- Offenses committed through the mail:  
    KK9380+
- Öffentliche Sache  
    Administrative law: KK5596  
    Public property: KK6072+
- Öffentlicher Anzeiger: KK9.8
- Öffentliches Recht: KK7050+
- Offer and acceptance (Contracts):  
    KK1661+
- Office buildings  
    Taxation: KK7410.I53
- Office of the public prosecutor:  
    KK3728+
- Officers  
    Armed Forces: KK7745  
    Civil register: KK4089+  
    Unions: KK3129  
        East Germany: KKA3129
- Officers and employees (Municipal  
    government): KK5893+
- Officers and personnel (Tax  
    administration): KK7133
- Official duties, Violation of: KK2020+
- Official gazettes: KK7
- Official order  
    Civil service: KK5935  
    Socialist officials and functionaries:  
        KKA5935
- Official restraints of alienation: KK1068
- Official seals (Criminal law): KK9212  
    East Germany: KKA9262
- Official secrecy, Violation of (Criminal  
    law): KK9311+
- Official secrets  
    Civil service: KK5937  
    Constitutional law: KK5190+  
    Criminal procedure: KK9608  
    East Germany: KKA5190+,  
        KKA9311+
- Officials  
    Postal service: KK6955  
    Railroads: KK6910
- Officials and employees (Social  
    insurance): KKA3285.4
- Officials and functionaries, Socialist:  
    KKA5932+
- Offizialmaxime: KK9492

## INDEX

Offizialmaxime  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5675  
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048  
Oils and fats: KK6772  
Old age homes: KK6227.O42  
Old age pensions: KK3386.2+  
East Germany: KKA3387+  
Insurance law: KK2344  
Social security: KK3405  
Older people  
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443  
Civil law: KK1000.A36  
Discrimination in employment:  
KK2945.A33  
Social services: KK3473  
Suffrage: KK5280.A38  
Oligopolies (Economic law): KK6497+  
Ombudsman: KK5590  
Omission  
Criminal act: KK8071+  
Omission of official acts  
Crimes against the civil service:  
KK9288  
On-the-job-training (Labor contract and  
employment): KK2905  
One-person companies: KK2509,  
KK2558  
Onerous and gratuitous contracts:  
KK1648  
Onerous transactions: KK1051.5  
Open-air shows (Public safety):  
KKA6064.5  
Open price system (Horizontal and  
vertical combinations): KK6484  
Opening of letters (Criminal law):  
KK8496  
East Germany: KKA8496  
Opening of the testament: KK1475  
Opera chorus singers (Collective  
bargaining): KK3097.O66  
Operating leasing: KK1825  
Operation of railroads: KK6905+  
Operational changes  
Control of: KK3027  
Job security: KK2927  
Operations, Medical: KK8410+

Opportunitätsprinzip  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9500  
Police magistrates: KK5991.5  
Opposition to power of the state:  
KK9192+  
East Germany: KKA9192, KKA9504  
Option (Contracts): KK1653  
Oral procedure  
Court procedure: KK3804.P82  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9504  
Oral procedures  
Civil procedure: KK3836  
Social courts and procedure: KK3619  
Orderpapiere: KK2150+  
Ordinances  
Administrative law: KK5582  
Police measures: KK5996  
Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512  
Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KK5989+  
Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen  
Medical legislation: KK6228.4  
Organization  
Customs: KK7318+  
Organization and administration  
Agriculture: KK6606+  
East Germany: KKA6068+  
Air Force: KK7768  
Business concerns: KK2614  
Cooperative societies: KK2568+  
Courts and procedure: KK3664+  
East Germany: KKA3664+  
Cultural affairs: KK6260+  
East Germany: KKA6260+  
Economic constitution: KK6420+  
East Germany: KKA6420+  
Environmental law: KK6243+  
East Germany: KKA6243+  
Labor law: KK2868+  
East Germany: KKA2868+  
Mining and quarrying: KKA6702+  
Municipal government: KK5887+  
East Germany: KKA5887+  
National defense: KK7700+  
East Germany: KKA7700+  
Police and public safety: KK5987+

## INDEX

Organization and administration  
Police and public safety  
  East Germany: KKA5987+  
Press law: KKA7008  
Private companies: KK2526+  
Public finance: KK7060+  
  East Germany: KKA7060+  
Social insurance: KK3285+  
  East Germany: KKA3285  
Social security: KK3394+  
Social services: KK3436.2+  
  Children: KK3559+  
  East Germany: KKA3437+  
  War-related groups of beneficiaries:  
    KK3503.5+  
Social work and social workers:  
  KK3460  
Stock corporation: KK2460+  
Unemployment insurance: KK3422  
Works councils: KK2991+  
Organized smuggling (Tax and customs  
  crimes and delinquency): KK7498  
Organs  
  Social insurance: KK3285.33  
Organs of central government:  
  KKA5259+  
Organs of government: KK5259+  
Organs of the German confederation:  
  KK4506+  
Organschaft (Corporation tax): KK7223  
Original impossibility: KK1599  
Orphan council of community: KK4145  
Orphanages: KK3577  
Orphans  
  Education: KK6298.5  
  Services for survivors of war victims  
    and war invalids: KK3550.S87  
  Social security: KK3411.S87  
Orphans' pensions  
  Workers' compensation: KK3370  
Orthopedic shoes  
  Exemption from turnover tax:  
    KKA7119.O78  
Osthilfe: KK6642  
Outcasts (Children)  
  Education: KK6298.5

Outdoor swimming facilities (Public  
  safety): KKA6061  
Outlet stores  
  Trade regulation: KK6808.O98  
Overselling prices established by  
  government: KKA8628  
Overtime: KK3147  
Overtime payments: KK2959  
Owners' land charge: KK1376  
Owners' liability (Automotive  
  transportation): KK2002  
Owners' mortgage: KK1364.5  
Owners real servitudes: KK1350.O85  
Ownership  
  Civil law: KK945.P68  
  Entail: KK6615.O95  
  Negotiable instruments: KK2155  
  Real property: KK1323+  
    East Germany: KKA1323  
Ownership in land (Land register and  
  registration): KK1435+  
Ownership of land, Rights incident to:  
  KK1331+

## P

Pacht: KK1836+  
Pachtkredite: KK6640  
Package tours  
  Contracts: KK1855.T72  
Pactum de contrahendo: KK1649  
Pactum de non petendo: KK1669  
Paid maternity leave: KKA3179+  
Pain and suffering, Damages for:  
  KK1627+  
Paint (Public safety): KK6016.P34  
Paleography: KK175.3  
Palmistry (Acts of annoyance to the  
  public): KK5990.P34  
Pandering and pimping: KK8606+  
  East Germany: KKA8440  
Paper and pulp industry  
  Taxation: KK7161.P36  
Paper, Recycling of: KKA6562.5  
Papermakers (Corporate  
  representation): KK6844.P37  
Paramedical professions: KK6215+

## INDEX

Paramedical professions  
East Germany: KKA6215+

Parasites, Spreading of: KK8910

Pardon  
Criminal procedure: KK8328+  
Tax and customs crimes: KK7510

Parent and child  
Consanguinity and affinity: KK1189+  
East Germany: KKA1189+  
Private international law: KK968.F35

Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KK3993  
East Germany: KKA3993

Parent-teacher associations: KK6271.5

Parental care  
East Germany: KKA1200+

Parental custody: KK1203+

Parental decision-making: KK6268

Parental kidnapping: KK8532

Parental power: KK1200+  
East Germany: KKA1200+

Parental power of mother (Illegitimate children): KK1224+

Parental rights  
Education: KK6268

Parental rights to cooperation with state institutions: KKA6268

Parents (Social security): KK3411.P35

Parliament members, Violation of legal status of (Military criminal law): KKA7883

Parliamentary control (National defense): KK7694+

Parliamentary practice  
Employee representation: KK3030+  
Political parties: KK5239  
Works councils: KK2991+

Parole: KK9792+  
Military criminal procedure: KK7917

Parricide: KK8368

Part nullity (Void and voidable contracts): KK1066

Part performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1547

Part-time employees  
Social insurance: KK3288.P36

Part-time employment: KK2874

Part-time employment  
Civil service: KK5947.8

Part-time studies (Higher education): KKA6338

Parteifähigkeit: KK3852+  
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681

Parteiverbot: KK5485+

Participation and attempt: KK9224

Participation in management of the armed forces: KK7742+

Parties  
East Germany: KKA1680+  
Life insurance: KK2341  
Oath of: KK3949

Parties to action: KK3804.P37  
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+  
Bankruptcy: KK4300+  
Civil procedure: KK3846+  
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9510+  
East Germany: KKA9510+  
Labor courts and procedure: KK3227  
East Germany: KKA3227+  
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050

Partnership: KK2439.P37

Social courts and procedure: KK3620

Tax courts: KK7444

Torts: KK1930+

Parties to contract: KK1680+  
Collective bargaining: KK3082+  
Insurance law: KK2322+  
Labor law: KK2910+  
East Germany: KKA2910+  
Lease: KK1760+  
Liability insurance: KK2393

Parties to execution (Insolvency): KK4182+

Partition  
Contracts and obligations: KK1877  
Lease: KK1786  
Real property: KK1428.P37

Partnership  
Limited partnership: KK2442+  
Personal companies: KK2437+

## INDEX

Partnership partly limited by shares:  
KK2518  
Corporation tax: KK7252  
Parts, Constituent and essential:  
KK1042.P37  
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KK1285  
Party affiliation: KK5223  
Party autonomy  
Contracts: KK1657  
Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio:  
KK3835  
Party press: KK7017.P37  
Party walls  
Real property: KK1338.B68  
Passenger carriers: KK6898  
Commercial law: KK2136  
East Germany: KKA6898  
Postal services: KK6959.P38  
Passing counterfeit money: KK8862  
East Germany: KKA8637  
Passivlegitimation: KK5706  
Passports: KK6040  
Patent and copyright royalties  
(Corporation tax deductions):  
KK7230.P38  
Patent attorneys: KK2763  
Patent infringement: KK2759+  
East Germany: KKA2759+  
Patent law: KK2721+  
East Germany: KKA2721+  
Patent litigation: KK2759+  
East Germany: KKA2759+  
Patent office: KK2728+  
East Germany: KKA2728+  
Patent practice and procedure:  
KK2732+  
East Germany: KKA2732+  
Patents  
Income tax: KK7191.I58  
Private property: KKA1262.5.P38  
Patentstreit: KK2759+  
Paternity: KK1226+  
Paternity suits: KK1228  
Patient's right to know: KK6229.A83  
Patient's rights  
Medical legislation: KK6207

Patriotic observances and customs:  
KK5509  
Paupers (Children)  
Education: KK6298.5  
Pauschalreisen: KK1855.T72  
Pauschbesteuerung: KK7195  
Pawnbrokers: KK6815.P39  
Pawned articles (Criminal law): KK9212  
East Germany: KKA9262  
Pay  
Air Force: KK7774  
Compulsory military service:  
KK7730+  
East Germany: KKA7730  
Employees' inventions: KK2741  
Payment  
Due date of: KK1543.2  
Extinction of obligation: KK1542+  
Mode of payment: KK2962+  
Noncash payment: KK1561  
Place of payment: KK2962+  
Time of payment: KK2962+  
Payment and return of instrument (Bills  
of exchange): KK2168.P39  
Payment at source of income  
Income tax: KK7192+  
Payment due, Execution for: KK4200+  
Payment for improvements (Ownership):  
KK1312  
Payment in advance (Wages): KK2963  
Payment of money debts, Special rules  
of: KK1556+  
Payment to directors (Corporation tax  
expenses): KK7230.P39  
Payroll deductions  
Income tax: KK7193+  
East Germany: KKA7193  
Peace  
Breach of public peace: KK8790  
Offenses against  
East Germany: KKA8339+  
Peace of the community, Crimes  
against: KK8780+  
Peace of the dead  
Crimes against: KK8505+  
Disturbing the peace of: KK8514  
Peddling (Retail trade): KK6808.P43

## INDEX

Pedestrian areas (Public property): KK6085.P43  
Penal colonies: KK9788  
Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715  
    East Germany: KKA9715  
Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715  
    East Germany: KKA9715  
Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9527  
Penalties  
    Circumstances influencing measures of: KK8310+  
    Contractual penalties: KK1667  
    Criminal law: KK8250+  
    Incorporated society: KK1035.5.P45  
    Juvenile courts: KK9662+  
    Tax default: KK7153  
Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KK2967+  
Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions): KK7228  
Pension trust funds  
    Income tax: KK7200+  
    Labor law: KK2968  
    Labor standards and protection:  
        KK3012  
Pensioners  
    Health insurance: KK3333.P45  
    Social services: KK3476  
Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KK1321+  
Pensions  
    Armed Forces: KK7735  
    Customs personnel: KK7323  
    East Germany: KKA3387+  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34  
    Exemption from execution: KK4277  
    Income tax: KK7190  
        East Germany: KKA7190  
    Legal profession: KK3713  
    Librarians and library personnel:  
        KK6392  
    Police officers: KK6007  
    Postal service: KK6955

Pensions  
    Railroad officials and employees:  
        KK6910  
    Social security: KK3386.2+  
    Teachers: KK6290  
        East Germany: KKA6290  
        Elementary education: KK6296.5  
        Higher education: KK6326  
            East Germany: KKA6326  
    Pensionskassen: KK2968  
People, Divorced: KK3411.D58  
People, The  
    Constitutional law: KK5262+  
        East Germany: KKA5262+  
People with disabilities  
    Discrimination in employment:  
        KK2945.D58  
    Education  
        East Germany: KKA6298  
    Labor contract and employment:  
        KK2888+  
    Social services: KK3490+,  
        KK3496.S38  
People with emotional disabilities  
    Social services: KK3490+  
People with mental disabilities  
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019  
    Criminal liability: KK8136  
    Social services: KK3490+,  
        KK3496.M44  
People's participation (Administrative law): KKA5601  
Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266  
Performance  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1542+  
    Unjust enrichment: KK1908  
Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KK9280  
Performance of marriage: KK1126+  
Performance rating  
    Civil service: KK5942  
Performance through third party:  
    KK1548  
Performing arts: KK6355+  
    East Germany: KKA6355+

## INDEX

- Periodicals  
Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
- Perjury: KK9237
- Permanent employment: KK2871
- Permits  
Building and construction: KK6156  
Cartels: KK6527  
Police: KK5988
- Permits by public authority: KK8098
- Perpetrators  
Criminal law: KK8194+  
Education of: KKA8240  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7855  
Tax and customs crimes and  
delinquency: KK7490  
Unable perpetrator: KK8184
- Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of  
space and equipment (Atypical or  
mixed contracts): KK1830
- Person charged  
Criminal courts and procedure  
East Germany: KKA9512
- Person charged (Criminal courts and  
procedure): KK9512
- Person, Offenses against: KK8356+  
East Germany: KKA8356+
- Personal applicability: KK8047
- Personal bonds: KK2486
- Personal companies: KK2435+  
Corporation tax: KK7204+  
Sales tax: KK7299+
- Personal data in information retrieval  
systems (Violation of privacy):  
KK1968.5
- Personal freedom: KK5150+  
Crimes against: KK8435+  
East Germany: KKA5149+
- Personal loans: KK1841+
- Personal privacy and secrets, Violation  
of: KK8490+
- Personal property  
Pledges: KK1384+  
Transfer of ownership as security:  
KK1400.P47
- Personal servitudes: KK1351+
- Personal share: KK2476
- Personalausweise: KK6038
- Personalienfeststellung (Police  
measures): KK5997
- Personality  
Natural persons: KK1012+  
Socialist personality rights:  
KKA5132+
- Personality and capacity (Unions):  
KK3125
- Personality and rights  
Natural persons: KK1020+
- Personality rights  
Delicts: KK1923+  
Intellectual and industrial property:  
KK2638  
Juristic persons: KK1028.5
- Personality rights and the publishing  
contract: KK2712.P47
- Personenbeförderung: KK6898
- Personensorge: KK4138
- Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
- Persönliche und technische Sicherheit:  
KK3185+
- Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+,  
KK1923+
- Personnel  
Air Force: KK7770+  
Armed Forces: KK7742+  
East Germany: KKA7742+  
Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7  
Theater: KK6363+
- Personnel and officers: KK7133
- Personnel management: KK3019+  
East Germany: KKA3019+
- Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal  
profession): KKA3705
- Personnel questionnaires (Labor law):  
KK2908
- Personnel records: KK2881.5
- Persons: KK1011+  
East Germany: KKA1011+  
Private international law: KK968.P47
- Persons, Divorced: KK3411.D58
- Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd  
acts with: KK8564
- Pesticides  
Public safety: KK6016.P47

## INDEX

Pet owners  
Manuals for: KK160.P48  
Petitionsrecht: KK5205  
Petroleum  
Excise taxes: KK7306.P48  
Mining resources: KK6727.P48  
Public safety: KK6014  
Water and groundwater pollutants:  
KK6252.P48  
Pfandkehr: KK8743  
Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386  
Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392  
Pfandrechte: KK1382+  
Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution):  
KK4211  
Pflanzenschutz: KK6255.7  
Pflegefamilien: KK3575  
Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42  
Pflegehilfe: KK3446  
Pflegschaft: KK1247+  
Pflichtaufgagen: KK5879  
Pflichtenkollision: KK8115.C65  
Pflichttexemplare: KK6393  
Pharmaceutical products: KK6192  
East Germany: KKA6192+  
Prices and price control: KK6444.D78  
Pharmaceutics industry: KKA6743.C43  
Pharmacies: KK6197+  
East Germany: KKA6197+  
Pharmacists  
Collective bargaining: KK3097.P42  
Drug laws: KK6197+  
East Germany: KKA6197+  
Phenomenology of law: KK924  
Philosophical idealism: KK915  
Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+  
East Germany: KKA7994+  
Philosophy of German law: KK883+  
East Germany: KKA883+  
Photographs, Aerial: KK9179  
Photography  
Copyright: KK2670+  
East Germany: KKA164.P48  
Physical and identifying marks (Crimes  
against legal transactions): KK8832  
Physical education: KK6342  
East Germany: KKA6342+

Physical examination  
Criminal procedure: KK9614  
Physical fitness for work (Constitutional  
law): KKA5151  
Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399  
Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+  
Physical inviolability, Crimes against:  
KK8356+  
Physical therapists: KK6219  
Physicians: KK6208  
Business tax: KK7422.P49  
Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49  
Contracts of service and labor:  
KK1847.P49  
East Germany: KKA6208+  
Privileged witnesses: KK9622.P49  
Prohibition against practicing a  
profession: KK8290.P49  
Physicians employed by the health  
administration: KK3338  
Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor):  
KK3154.H68  
Physicians under contract with and paid  
for by the sickness fund: KK3340  
Picketing (Collective labor disputes):  
KK3105  
Piecework (Wages): KK2954  
East Germany: KKA2954+  
Pilfering: KK8654  
Pilotage: KK6933+  
Pilots, Air: KK6923  
Pilsner Bier (the phrase)  
Trademarks: KK2779.P55  
Pimping: KK8606+  
Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services  
for children): KKA3557.5.P56  
Pipelines  
Property tax: KK7368.C32  
Pipelines 753  
Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919  
Pirate radio stations: KK7002  
Piratensender: KK7002  
Place of business (Civil court  
jurisdiction): KK3878  
Place of commission of crime: KK8036+  
Place of employment (Social courts and  
procedure): KK3626

## INDEX

Place of payment (Wages): KK2962+  
Place of performance: KK1544  
Plaintiff  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5680+  
    Civil procedure: KK3850+  
Planification (Economic law): KK6418  
    East Germany: KKA6418  
Planning and planning periods:  
    KKA6430  
Agriculture: KKA6620  
Domestic trade: KKA6799.9  
Electricity: KKA6852.15  
Gas: KKA6854.15  
Heat: KKA6856.15  
Mining and quarrying: KKA6706  
Press law: KKA7009+  
Public utilities: KKA6848.15  
Plant protection: KK6255.7  
Plant shutdowns: KK2936  
Plants  
    Armed forces: KK7750  
Plants (Agriculture)  
    Patents: KK2751.P42  
Planungsverwaltung: KK5592  
Plate glass  
    Property insurance: KK2370.P52  
Playing cards  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.P52  
Plays (Author and publisher): KK2707  
Playwrights: KK6367  
Plea bargaining: KK9590  
Pleading (Attorneys): KK3782.P55  
Plebiscite: KK5267  
    East Germany: KKA5268  
Pledges: KK1382+  
    Attachment and garnishment of rights  
        and choses in action: KK4207  
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.E53  
Plumbers (Corporate representation):  
    KK6844.P48  
Pluralism in law: KK940  
Plurality of debtors and creditors:  
    KK1505+  
Points of contact (Private international  
    law): KK964+  
Poisoning (Criminal law): KK8402

Poisoning (Criminal law ) of food and  
    medicine: KK8909  
Poisoning of wells: KK8906  
Poisonous substances, Dangerous use  
    of: KK8904  
Poisons  
    Drug laws: KK6195  
Poisons (Drug law)  
    East Germany: KKA6195  
Police: KK5977+  
    East Germany: KKA5977+  
Police force: KK6004+  
    East Germany: KKA6004+  
Police information system (INPOL):  
    KK6002  
Police investigation (Traffic violations):  
    KK6889  
Police magistrates: KK5989+  
    East Germany: KKA5989+  
Police measures: KK5995+  
Police officers: KK6005+  
    Criminal court witnesses:  
        KK9623.P65  
Police, Private: KK6008.P75  
Police records  
    Criminal procedure: KK9618  
Policies and planning  
    Housing: KKA1796+  
Policies, Marine insurance: KK2286  
Policy, Government: KK6428+  
Policy of punishment (Criminal law\_):  
    KK8233+  
Policymaking (Separation of church and  
    state): KK5536  
Poliomyelitis (Immunization):  
    KK6183.P65  
Political abduction: KK8444  
Political accusation (Criminal law):  
    KK8451  
Political activity  
    Judges: KK3722  
Labor-management relations:  
    KK2988  
Restrictions on (Police and public  
    safety): KK6054  
Students: KK6282  
    Higher education: KK6332

## INDEX

Political advertising  
Press law: KK7017.P65  
Political associations, Crimes  
concerning: KK9060+  
Political criminal trials: KK67.P64  
Political divisions of East and West  
Germany: KK5097+  
Political irresponsibility of parents:  
KKA1205  
Political oath: KK5507  
Political offenses: KK9015+  
East Germany: KKA9020+  
Political order, Undermining the:  
KKA9032  
Political parties: KK5222+  
East Germany: KKA5225+  
Political prisoners  
Social services: KK3525  
Political questions (Administrative courts  
and procedure): KK5729  
Political refugees  
Social services: KK3506+  
Political science (School government):  
KK6278.3  
Political strikes: KK3106+  
Politics and criminal law: KK8006  
Politics and labor: KK2865  
Politische Entführung: KK8444  
Politische Gefangene: KK3525  
Politische Verdächtigung: KK8451  
Polizeilicher Notstand: KK5982  
Polizeimassnahmen: KK5995+  
Polizeipflichtigkeit: KK5984+  
Polizeivollzugsdienst: KK6004+  
Polizeiwidrigkeit: KK5984+  
Polizeizwang: KK5999+  
Poll tax: KK7424.P65  
Pollution  
Air pollution: KK6249  
Environmental pollution: KK6247+  
Liability insurance: KK2423.P64  
Polykliniken: KKA6225  
Poor  
Social services: KK3470  
Poor debtors oath: KK4194  
Population control: KK6240  
Ports of entry: KK6937+

Positives Interesse: KK1619  
Positivism: KK918+  
Possession: KK945.P68  
Constructive possession: KK1267.5  
Narcotics: KK8975  
Negotiable instruments: KK2155  
Offenses against property: KK8644  
Property: KK1263+  
Possession of owner: KK1264.6  
Possession of rights: KK1264.8  
Violation of: KK1269+  
Possessor of an inheritance: KK1466  
Possessory actions: KK1272  
Possessory pledge: KK1385  
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal  
courts and procedure): KK9756+  
East Germany: KKA9756+  
Post-graduate studies: KKA6338.5  
Post-law school education: KK3706+  
Post monopoly (Radio stations):  
KK6990  
Post-World War II legislation: KK7591+  
Postage: KK6960+  
Postage stamps: KK6961  
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+  
Postal employees (Violation of official  
duties): KK2022.P68  
Postal installations (Socialist public  
property): KKA6126.5.P68  
Postal notes: KK6959.P68  
East Germany: KKA6959.P68  
Postal savings: KK6959.P69  
East Germany: KKA6959.P685  
Postal services: KK6950+  
Armed Forces: KK7758  
East Germany: KKA6950+  
Postgeheimnis: KK9319+  
Postmonopol: KK6956  
Postmortem examination  
Medical legislation: KK6229.A85  
Postscheckverkehr: KK6959.P68  
Postsparkassenwesen: KK6959.P69  
Postzeitungsvertrieb: KKA6959.P689  
Postzwang: KK6956  
Potash  
Excise taxes: KK7306.P68  
Poultry industry: KK6659

## INDEX

- Poultry products: KK6762  
Power installations, Damage to:  
    KK8911  
Power lines  
    Eminent domain: KK5779.E53  
    Torts: KK1977  
Power of attorney: KK1078+  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5708  
    Civil procedure: KK3886+  
    East Germany: KKA1078  
    In case of death: KK1078.4  
Power of disposition, Restraint of:  
    KK1177  
Power of the state, Opposition to:  
    KK9192+  
Power sources: KK6852+  
    East Germany: KKA6852+  
Power stations (Socialist public  
    property): KKA6126.5.P69  
Power supply  
    Economic law: KK6848+  
    East Germany: KKA6848+  
Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053  
Powers and control (Public property):  
    KK6071+  
Practice of law: KK3769+  
    East Germany: KKA3769+  
Prämien: KKA2955  
Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer:  
    KK1807  
Prayer in complaint  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5725  
    Civil procedure: KK3899  
Precious metals: KK6810.P73  
Preclusion (Court procedure):  
    KK3804.P73  
Preconstitutional law and constitutional  
    law: KK5055  
Predatory assault on motorists:  
    KK8955+  
Preemption  
    Homestead law: KK1322  
    Modes of sale: KK1725  
    Property: KK1357  
Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74  
Preferential employment: KK2888+  
Preferred stock: KK2480+  
Preisbindung: KK6484  
Preisempfehlung: KK6484  
Preisstrafrecht: KK6446  
Preisunterbietung: KK2822  
Prejudicial actions  
    Civil procedure: KK3842  
    Criminal procedure: KK9508  
Preliminary contracts: KK1649  
    Formation of contract: KK1660+  
Preliminary judicial investigations  
    (Criminal courts and procedure):  
        KK9534  
Premarital examinations: KK1125  
Premiums  
    Unfair competition: KK2815+  
Premiums, Special  
    Building and loan associations:  
        KK1807  
    Savings banks: KK2205  
    Savings bonds  
        East Germany: KKA2205  
Prenuptial agreements: KK1165  
Preparation  
    Criminal law: KK8182  
Preparation of a despotism: KK9044  
Preparation of treasonable acts:  
    KK9026  
Preschool education: KKA6294  
Prescription  
    Administrative law and civil law:  
        KK5603.2.P73  
    Property: KK1286  
Prescription by registration (Land  
    register and registration): KK1413  
President (Election): KK5289  
Press  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9622.P73  
    Search and seizure of: KK9555  
Press and criminal justice: KK7018+  
Press delicts: KK7020+  
    Criminal law: KK8037  
Press law: KK7005+  
    East Germany: KKA7005+

## INDEX

Pressure vessels  
Industrial safety: KK3189.P73

Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8111+

Presumption: KK945.P73  
Civil procedure: KK3946

Presumption of commercial nature: KK2087

Presumption of death: KK1014

Presumptions  
Criminal procedure: KK9642  
False presumption: KK1142

Pretrial detention, Compensation for Government liability: KK5790

Pretrial procedures  
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+  
Civil procedure: KK3859+  
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9525+  
Labor courts and procedure:  
KK3230+  
East Germany: KKA3230+  
Press law: KK7030  
Social courts and procedure:  
KK3621+  
East Germany: KKA3621  
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7502+  
Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+

Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KK9270

Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+

Previous testimony  
Germany: KK9618

Price control: KK6442+  
East Germany: KKA6442+  
Effect on contracts: KK1686

Price cutting: KK2822

Price delicts: KK6446  
East Germany: KKA8628

Price fixing: KK6446

Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484

Price regulations  
Agriculture: KK6644

Price regulations  
Public contracts: KK5633  
Violation of: KKA8628

Price supports  
Agriculture: KK6644  
East Germany: KKA6644.5

Prices: KK6442+  
Agriculture: KKA6644.5  
East Germany: KKA6442+

Priests  
Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74

Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930

Primary production: KK6593+  
East Germany: KKA6593+

Principals and accessories  
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+  
Civil law obligations: KK1528  
Criminal law: KK8196+  
Criminal liability: KK8197  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7855

Parties to action in torts: KK1932

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490

Principles of evidence  
Civil procedure: KK3927  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9599, KKA9599

Printers: KK7045.P74

Printing  
Copyright: KK2685

Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74

Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.P74

Priorities of claims and liens  
(Execution): KK4284.P74

Priority  
Concurring statutes: KK8224  
Invention: KK2735  
Marketing orders: KKA6645+  
Mortgage: KK1373.P74  
Pledges of personal property:  
KK1387.P74

Priority claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+

## INDEX

- Priority of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.P74  
Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure: KK1426  
Prison administration: KKA9772  
Prison escape: KK9206  
    East Germany: KKA9254  
Prisoners: KK9779  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9774+  
    Freeing prisoners: KK9208  
    Labor law: KK3192.P74  
    Political prisoners: KK3525  
    Social insurance: KK3288.P75  
Prisoners of war  
    Social services to: KK3525  
    Violation of rights of: KKA7881  
Prisons: KK9787  
Privacy of communication  
    Constitutional law: KK5190+  
    Delicts: KK1925  
    East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190  
Privacy of home: KK4755, KK5186  
    East Germany: KKA5186  
Privacy, Violation of: KK1965+  
Privatbahn: KK6918.S42  
Private autonomy  
    Declaration of intention: KK1055.5  
    Labor-management relations:  
        KK2987  
Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282  
Private charge (Criminal procedure):  
    KK9708  
Private company  
    Corporation tax: KK7250  
    Stock companies: KK2520+  
Private complaint, Lack of: KK8324  
Private enterprises  
    Labor-management relations:  
        KK2981+  
Private institutions  
    Radio communication: KK6979  
Private institutions (Radio communication): KK6979  
Private insurance associations:  
    KK2313+
- Private insurance (Liability insurance):  
    KK2390+  
Private international law: KK958+,  
    KK968.T67  
    East Germany: KKA960+  
Private life insurance and social security: KK3413  
Private paths (Public property):  
    KK6085.P74  
Private persons acting for in behalf of government: KK5601  
Private police: KK6008.P75  
Private property, Offenses against:  
    KKA8648+  
Private records (Violation of privacy):  
    KK1968.5  
Private retail trade: KKA6810.5  
Private schools: KK6339+  
Private secrets  
    Constitutional law: KK5190+  
    East Germany: KKA5190+  
Private security guards: KK6826  
Private sidings (Railroads): KK6917  
Private subsidies (Emergency housing measures): KK1809+  
Private-track railroads: KK6918.S42  
Private use (Turnover tax): KK7293  
Private will: KK1469.H65  
Privatklage: KK9708  
Privatsphäre: KK945.P74  
Privatversicherungsrecht: KK2301+  
Privilege  
    Civil law: KK1938  
    Delicts: KK1938  
    Press delicts: KK7023  
Privileged claims (Bankruptcy):  
    KK4319.A+  
Privileged comment  
    Criminal law: KK8480  
    Military criminal law and procedure:  
        KK7893.L52  
Privileged parties (Civil procedure):  
    KK3848  
Privileged wills: KK1469.P74  
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)  
    Civil procedure: KK3936

## INDEX

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9622.A+  
Probate court: KK4152  
Probation: KK9792+  
    Juvenile delinquents: KK9793  
    Military criminal procedure: KK7917  
    Sentencing to  
        Execution: KKA9789.3  
        Punishment: KKA8262  
Probation counselors: KK9794  
Procedure  
    Private international law: KK968.P76  
    Strict liability: KK1951  
    Suffrage: KK5282  
Procedure at first instance  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5700+  
    Civil procedure: KK3870+  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9574+  
        East Germany: KKA9574+  
    Labor courts and procedure:  
        KK3624+  
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+  
Procedure for juvenile delinquency  
    East Germany: KKA9662+  
Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+  
Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+  
Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590  
Procedures (False testimony):  
    KK9220+  
Processions, Control of: KK6064  
Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53  
Prodigals  
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3  
    Guardianship over adults:  
        KK1245.P76  
Produce exchanges: KK2249.5  
Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76  
Producer leasing: KK1825

Producer (Misleading representation):  
    KK2806  
Product safety: KKA8914  
Production control and quotas  
    Agriculture: KK6644  
Production control and quotas (Agriculture)  
    East Germany: KKA6644  
Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114  
Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KKA3003+  
Products liability  
    Liability insurance: KK2423.P73  
Produktionsgenossenschaften:  
    KKA6470+  
Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law):  
    KKA8914  
Professional associations: KK7033  
    Intelligentsia: KKA7033  
Professional athletes  
    Labor law: KK3192.P76  
Professional ethics: KK7047  
Professional representation  
    Health professions: KK6208+  
    Pharmacists: KK6199  
Professional services contracts  
    Administrative law: KK5635.P75  
Professionals  
    Social insurance: KK3411.P76  
Professions: KK7032+  
    Business tax: KK7422.P76  
    East Germany: KKA7032+  
    Income tax: KK7196.P76  
    Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law)  
        East Germany: KKA8271.P76  
Profit corporations: KK1032+  
Profit sharing  
    Income tax: KK7191.P76  
    Labor law: KK3008  
Profits  
    Property insurance: KK2370.P76  
    Stock companies corporation:  
        KK7221  
    Stocks: KK2482  
    Taxable income: KK7170

## INDEX

- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KK6996+
- Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing: KKA7006.7
- Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KK8293
- Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
- Prokura  
Commercial law: KK2078+
- Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
- Promise of debt: KK1894+
- Promoters  
Cooperative societies: KK2566+  
Legal manuals for: KK160.P75  
Stock corporation: KK2456+
- Promotion of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
- Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
- Pronouncement (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
- Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure): KK3928
- Proof of heirship: KK1486
- Propaganda endangering the peace: KKA8344
- Propaganda endangering the state: KK9053  
East Germany: KKA9095
- Property  
Civil law: KK1250+  
East Germany: KKA1251+  
Foundations of public law: KK5843  
Legal concept: KK945.P76  
Municipal government: KK5904  
East Germany: KKA5904
- Offenses against: KK8643  
East Germany: KKA8617+
- Parental power: KK1206
- Private international law: KK968.P78
- Protected rights: KK1927
- Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9558
- Property and damage: KK8643  
East Germany: KKA8618
- Property damage  
Legal concept: KK945.P76  
Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
- Property insurance: KK2364+
- Property management  
Guardian and ward: KK1234  
Guardianship over minors: KK1239
- Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
- Property rights  
Labor-management relations: KK2987
- Property tax  
Public finance: KKA7264+  
State finance: KK7363+
- Proportional representation: KK5274
- Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
- Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
- Prosecution of East German citizens: KKA8344.5
- Prostitutes (Social services to): KK3498.P76
- Prostitution and solicitation: KK8596
- Prostitution, Ausnutzung und Forderung der: KK8606+
- Protected rights (Delicts): KK1922.5+
- Protection against economic control: KK6452
- Protection against expatriation: KK5199
- Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Constitutional law): KK5152
- Protection of church property: KK5532
- Protection of good faith  
Commercial law: KK2088  
Land register and registration: KK1411
- Protection of holidays (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5545
- Protection of human resources: KK3143  
East Germany: KKA3143
- Protection of official secrets: KK5247
- Protection of personality rights: KK1923.5

## INDEX

- Protection of rights: KK1096+  
Protection of the law (Civil service): KK5937.3  
Protection of the right (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.P76  
Protection of the tenant: KK1775+  
Protective custody  
    Criminal law: KK8284  
Protective surveillance  
    Criminal law: KK8288  
Violation of directions given under (Opposition to power of the state): KK9198  
Protest  
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.P765  
Protocols (Administrative law): KK5643  
Proverbs: KK177  
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9559  
    East Germany: KKA9559  
Provisional remedies  
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748  
    Court procedure: KK3804.P76  
Proximate cause  
    Criminal law: KK8079  
    Damages: KK1615  
Prozessbetrug: KK8710  
Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852+  
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681  
Prozessführungsbefugnis: KK5707  
Prozesshandlungen: KK3859+  
Prozessökonomie: KK3804.S63  
Prozessurteil: KK3963  
Prozessverschleppung: KK3804.S63  
Prying into state secrets: KK9092  
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922  
Psychological theory of law: KK922  
Psychology and criminal law: KK8012  
Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9620.5  
Psychopharmacra damages (Criminal law): KK8412  
Psychopharmacra (Drug laws): KK6193+  
Psychotherapists: KK6217  
Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318+  
    East Germany: KKA1318+  
Public buildings  
    Construction (Public finance): KK7068+  
    Liability: KK2026.B84  
Public charges: KK9538+  
Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377+  
    East Germany: KKA6377+  
Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257  
Public contracts  
    Administrative law: KK5632+  
    East Germany: KKA5632  
    Prices and price control: KK6444.P82  
Public corporations: KK5809+  
    Civil service: KK5973+  
Public debts: KK7085+  
    East Germany: KKA7085  
    State finance: KK7356  
Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373  
Public duty, Crimes against: KKA9285+  
Public enterprises (Exemptions to labor-management relations): KK3045  
Public finance: KK7050+  
    East Germany: KKA7080+  
Public funds, Housing subsidized from: KK1822  
Public good and individual sacrifice  
    East Germany: KKA5773  
Public good and sacrifice: KK5773  
Public health: KK6172+  
    East Germany: KKA6172+  
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+  
    East Germany: KKA6181+  
Public institutions: KK6346+  
    East Germany: KKA6346+  
    Juristic persons of public law: KK5831+  
    Municipal public institutions: KK5917+  
    Radio communication: KK6979  
Versorgungsanstalt der Post: KK5840.V47

## INDEX

Public interest: KK5595  
Criminal procedure: KK9708  
Representatives of: KK5686  
Public land law: KK6130+  
East Germany: KKA6130+  
Public law: KK4413+  
East Germany: KKA4413+  
Foundations of: KK5842+  
Public nuisance, Creating a: KK8588  
East Germany: KKA8441  
Public opinion and criminal courts and procedure: KK9424  
Public opinion and criminal law: KK8016  
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KK1968  
Public order and convenience, Offenses against: KK8780+  
East Germany: KKA9145+  
Public order (Private international law): KK961  
Public places, Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+  
Public policy: KK887.5  
Private international law: KK961  
Research: KK6345+  
Unfair competition: KK2800  
Public property: KK6068+  
Administration of (Public finance): KK7064  
East Germany: KKA7064+  
East Germany: KKA6068+  
Public prosecutor's protest (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9742  
Public records  
Socialist public property: KKA6071.P8  
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5  
Public restraint on private property: KK6068+  
Administrative law: KK5769+  
East Germany: KKA5772+  
East Germany: KKA6068+  
Public restraint on property rights and positions (Mining): KK6709  
Public safety: KK5977+  
East Germany: KKA5977+

Public schools (Religious instruction): KK6278  
Public services, Municipal: KK5912+  
Public subsidies for reconstruction (Emergency housing): KK1806+  
Public summons (Civil procedure): KK3999  
Public (The word)  
Administrative law: KK5594  
Criminal law: KK8020.P82  
Public transportation  
Municipal government: KK5916  
Public utilities  
Corporation tax: KK7257.P82  
Excise taxes: KK7306.P82  
Municipal government: KK5913+  
Prices and price control: KK6444.P84  
Taxation: KK7126.G69  
Public welfare: KK3430+  
East Germany: KKA3430.2+  
Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454  
Public works: KK6171  
Public works contracts: KK6171  
Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482  
Publication of sentence: KK8297  
Publicity: KK945.P92  
Cooperative societies: KK2567  
Court procedure: KK3804.P82  
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504  
East Germany: KKA9504  
Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82  
Land register and registration: KK1412+  
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085  
Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P82  
Protection of good faith: KK2088  
Stock corporation: KK2459  
Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836  
Publicity and registration: KK2524  
Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822  
East Germany: KKA1822  
Publishers and publishing: KK7010, KKA7010.3  
Advertising regulation: KK6589

## INDEX

Publishers and publishing  
East Germany: KKA7010+  
Excise taxes: KK7306.P74  
Manuals for: KK160.B66  
Publishing contracts: KK2706+  
Private international law: KK968.P92  
Publishing contracts and personality  
rights: KK2712.P47  
Publishing enterprises, Government:  
KKA7010.5  
Publishing houses  
Hours of labor: KK3154.P82  
Property tax: KK7368.P83  
Punishment  
Capital punishment: KK8251  
Criminal law: KK8230+  
East Germany: KKA8230+  
Determining the measure of:  
KK8304+  
East Germany: KKA8304+  
Juvenile courts: KK9662+  
East Germany: KKA9662+  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7913  
East Germany: KKA7913  
Procedure for juvenile delinquency:  
KKA9666  
Suspension of: KK9790  
Punishment without imprisonment:  
KKA8261+  
Execution: KKA9789.2+  
Puppet theaters (Public safety):  
KKA6064.5  
Purchase of inheritance: KK1485  
Pure theory of law: KK920  
Purity  
Food processing: KK6752  
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent):  
KK8120+  
Pushing for sales: KK2810+  
Putative duress: KK8158  
Putative necessity (Exculpating  
circumstances): KK8152  
Putative self-defense (Exculpating  
circumstances): KK8156

Q  
Quacks: KK6213.Q32  
Quacksalber: KK6213.Q32  
Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5  
Qualifications  
Suffrage: KK5282  
Qualifications of guardian: KK4140  
Qualifications of police officers: KK6006  
Qualifications of women (Labor law):  
KKA3175.5  
Qualifying period for social security  
pensions: KK3403  
Quality control (Economic law):  
KK6554+  
East Germany: KKA6554+  
Quality marks: KK2777  
Quarantine  
Public health: KK6185  
Quarries and quarrying rights (Property  
tax): KK7368.Q32  
Quarrying: KK6700+  
East Germany: KKA6700+  
Taxation: KK7161.M55  
Quasi copyright: KK2700  
Quasi-juristic person (Partnership):  
KK2439.Q33  
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:  
KK1159  
Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072  
Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts):  
KK1048  
Querulantentum: KK8144.L58  
Quittung: KK1562

R  
Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32  
Rabattwesen: KK2815+  
Race  
Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32  
Race hygiene of the Third Reich:  
KK6230+  
Radiation  
Public safety: KK6012  
East Germany: KKA6012

## INDEX

- Radio broadcasting  
Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
- Radio communication: KK6976+  
East Germany: KKA6976+
- Radio networks: KK6989+
- Radio operations (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
- Radio stations: KK6989+
- Radioactive substances  
Water pollution: KK6252.R33
- Radiologists: KK6211
- Rafting: KK6939+
- Rahmengesetze: KK5063+
- Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
- Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with:  
KK8930
- Railroad lands: KK6907
- Railroad police: KK6918.5
- Railroad safety: KK6909
- Railroad workers  
Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
- Railroads: KK6903+  
Commercial law: KK2132
- Customs procedure: KK7334
- East Germany: KKA6903+
- Eminent domain: KK5779.R34
- Socialist public property:  
KKA6126.5.R34
- Torts: KK1988
- Rangprinzip: KK1411
- Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe:  
KK3579
- Rapacious theft: KK8675
- Rape: KK8556  
East Germany: KKA8436
- Ratemaking  
Electricity  
East Germany: KKA6852.3
- Energy policy: KK6848.3  
East Germany: KKA6848.3
- Gas  
East Germany: KKA6854.3
- Goods carriers: KK6901  
East Germany: KKA6901
- Heat  
East Germany: KKA6856.3
- Railroads: KK6911
- Ratenzahlung: KK1715
- Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
- Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
- Rationalization  
Labor-management relations:  
KKA3005.5
- Rationing and distribution of housing (Emergency measures): KK1813
- Raufhandel: KK8407
- Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
- Raummiete: KK1789+
- Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
- Räumung: KK1781+
- Räumungsfristen: KK1780
- Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety):  
KK6012  
East Germany: KKA6012
- Readiness to work: KK3149
- Real contract: KK1646
- Real estate agents: KK2112.R42  
Professions: KK7045.R42
- Real estate business  
Corporation tax: KK7257.R42
- Real estate investment funds  
(Corporation tax): KK7257.I59
- Real estate investment trust: KK2252
- Real estate, Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9558
- Real property: KK1315+  
East Germany: KKA1315+
- Eminent domain: KK5779.R43
- Execution: KK4225+
- Lease: KK1784+
- Prices and price control: KK6444.R43
- Private international law: KK968.R4
- Tax collection and enforcement:  
KK7142.R42
- Taxation: KK7400+
- Real property taxes  
East Germany: KKA7400+
- Real servitudes  
Real property: KK1349+
- Realfolium and Personalfolium: KK1417
- Realkonkurrenz: KK8222
- Reallast (Real property): KK1353+
- Rebates  
Unfair competition: KK2815+

## INDEX

Recall of stocks: KK2507  
Recapitalization  
    Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242  
Receipt (Extinction of obligation):  
    KK1562  
Receiver (Execution in real property):  
    KK4231  
Receivership: KK4229+  
    Bankruptcy: KK4360+  
Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5  
Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+,  
    KKA9243  
Rechnungslegung: KK1905  
Rechtsberater: KK3790  
Rechtskraft  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9698+  
Rechtfertigungsgründe: KK1936+  
Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832  
Rechtmässige Handlungen: KK1048  
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+  
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+  
Rechtsbuch von der  
    Gerichtsverfassung: KK240+  
Rechtsextremismus (National defense):  
    KK7935.R43  
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027  
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+  
Rechtsgrundlosigkeit: KK1909  
Rechtsgüter: KK1922.5+  
Rechtshändigkeit: KK3804.L58  
    Civil procedure: KK3907.L58  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9584  
Rechtshilfe: KK3795+  
Rechtsinformatik: KK76+  
Rechtskraft: KK9698+  
    Administrative law: KK5628  
    Civil procedure: KK3907.R48  
    Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48  
    Criminal courts and procedure  
        East Germany: KKA9698+  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063  
Rechtsmängel: KK1699  
Rechtsmitteilungen: KK245+  
Rechtsofkeger: KK3754+

Rechtspflege: KK3654.2+  
Rechtspflege, Straftaten gegen die:  
    KK9220+  
Rechtsquellenlehre: KK897+  
Rechtsschutz: KK3832  
Rechtsschutz (Wirtschaftsverwaltung):  
    KK6452  
Rechtsschutzversicherung: KK2383  
Rechtssoziologie: KK930+  
Rechtsstaat: KK4426+  
    East Germany: KKA4426+  
Rechtsstellungen: KK1047.5  
Rechtswidrigkeit: KK8086+  
Recidivism: KK8312  
Recklessness (False testimony):  
    KK9229  
Reconciliation (Divorce): KK1148  
Recording  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+  
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction)  
    East Germany: KKA4087+  
Recordkeeping (Civil register officers):  
    KK4095  
Recourse  
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42  
    Civil procedure: KK4016  
    Court procedure: KK3804.R42  
    social courts and procedure: KK3634  
Recreation  
    Protection of labor: KK3159  
    Right to recreation: KKA3158  
Recreational vehicles: KK6883.R43  
Recruiting for foreign military service:  
    KK9181  
Recruiting for imperialist military service:  
    KKA8343  
Rectification ex officio  
    Land registration: KK1431  
Recycling industries: KKA6740  
Recycling of refuse: KK6254  
    East Germany: KKA6254  
    Government control and policy:  
        KKA6562.5  
Red Cross: KK6221.R43  
    Military criminal law: KKA7882  
Redakteure: KK7011

## INDEX

REFA system (Wage computation):  
    KK2952  
Referee (Bankruptcy): KK4302  
Reform of administration of justice:  
    KK942  
        East Germany: KKA942  
Reformatio in peius  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5750.5  
    Civil procedure: KK4014  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9732  
Reformatories: KK9789  
    Juvenile reformatories: KK9667  
Refugee housing projects: KK3512  
Refugee property, Curator for (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2  
Refugees  
    Preferential civil service employment:  
        KK5948  
    Private international law: KK968.R43  
    Social services: KK3506+  
Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155  
Refuse disposal  
    Public health: KK6187.R43  
    Taxation: KK7126.R44  
Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+  
Regional division of the land register:  
    KK1416  
Regional planning: KK6135+  
    East Germany: KKA6135+  
    Eminent domain: KK5779.B84  
    Roads and highways: KK6088  
Regional public corporations: KK5817  
Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+  
Registers  
    Violation of privacy: KK1968.5  
    Water resources development:  
        KK6112  
Registration  
    Business name: KK2064  
    Cooperative societies: KK2567.5  
    Government business enterprises:  
        KKA6454.3  
    Incorporated society: KK1032.5  
    Noncontentious jurisdiction:  
        KK4084+, KKA4087+

Registration  
    Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5  
    Stock corporation: KK2459  
    Suffrage: KK5282  
Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524  
Registration and transfer (Entail):  
    KK6614  
Registration of civil status: KK4100+  
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426  
Registration of Germans: KK6034+  
Registration of individuals: KK6034+  
    East Germany: KKA6034+  
Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878  
Registration of residence: KK6036  
    East Germany: KKA6036  
Registration of trademarks: KK2784+  
    East Germany: KKA2784  
Rgress  
    Adjustment of insurance claims:  
        KK2334  
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42  
    Liability insurance: KK2409  
Regular courts: KK3673+  
    East Germany: KKA3673+  
Regulation of banking business:  
    KK2188  
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+  
Regulation of insurance business:  
    KK2301+  
Regulation of motion picture industry:  
    KK6372  
    East Germany: KKA6372+  
Regulations and guidelines  
    Administrative law: KK5582  
    Civil register officers: KK4093  
    Police measures: KK5996  
Rehabilitation  
    Armed Forces: KK7740  
    Criminal law: KK8239  
    People with disabilities: KK3494  
    Social security: KK3397  
    Workers' compensation: KK3364

## INDEX

Rehabilitation measures  
Criminal law: KK8250+  
Conviction: KK9689+  
East Germany: KKA8256  
Juvenile courts: KK9662+  
Rei vindicatio: KK1307  
Reichsbesetzung (1871-1945): KK8  
Reichsfluchtsteuer: KK7269  
Reichsgericht (RG): KK43  
Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588  
Reichsnatopfer: KK7273  
Reinstatement  
    Civil service: KK5957  
    Labor contract and employment:  
        KK2922  
Reinsurance: KK2428  
Reinterpretation (Administrative law):  
    KK5626  
Reisebüros: KK6824  
Reisepasse: KK6040  
Rektapapiere: KK2150+  
Relationship to third parties  
    Stock corporations: KK2467  
Relatives  
    Entail: KK6615.H88  
    Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45  
    Social insurance: KK3288.R45  
Release (Contracts): KK1669  
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law):  
    KK8900  
        East Germany: KKA8900  
Relevancy (Theories of causation):  
    KK8078  
Reliance: KK945.G66  
    Administrative law: KK5618  
Reliance theory (Declaration of  
    intention): KK1055  
Religion (Parental power): KK1202  
Religionsgesellschaften: KK3043  
Religiöse Orden und  
    Religionsgesellschaften: KK5538+  
Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44  
Religious corporations: KK5538+  
Religious education: KK6289  
Religious foundations: KK1039.R44  
Religious gifts and contributions  
    (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229

Religious instruction (Public schools):  
    KK6278  
Religious orders  
    Social insurance: KK3288.R47  
Religious societies: KK5538+  
    Exemptions from labor-management  
        relations: KK3043  
    Public corporations: KK5826  
Religious tranquility, Crimes against:  
    KK8505+  
Relocation of enterprise (Job security):  
    KK2927  
Remedies  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5750+  
    Administrative law: KK5642  
    Civil procedure: KK4010+  
    Criminal courts: KK9728+  
        East Germany: KKA9728+  
    Customs procedure: KK7328+  
    Execution: KK4252+  
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3257  
    Land register and registration:  
        KK1430+  
    Lease litigation and execution:  
        KK1779  
    Police magistrates: KK5994  
        East Germany: KKA5994  
    Procedure in general: KK3804.R45  
    Social courts and procedure:  
        KK3633+  
    Tax and customs courts: KK7463+  
Remission  
    Criminal law: KK8333  
Remission of debt: KK1570  
Remission of probation: KK9795  
Remonstration  
    Military discipline: KK7934  
Remote and proximate cause  
    (Damages): KK1615  
Removal of animal cadavers: KK6239  
Removal of fixtures (Ownership):  
    KK1313  
Remuneration  
    Civil service: KK5949  
    Modes of: KK2954+  
        East Germany: KKA2954+

## INDEX

- Remuneration  
Municipal civil service: KK5969
- Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
- Rent  
Lease: KK1763  
Real property: KK1345.R45  
Usury: KK8734
- Rent charge: KK1380
- Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816  
East Germany: KKA1816
- Rent subsidies: KK3448  
East Germany: KKA3448
- Rental housing  
Taxation: KK7126.R46
- Renunciation  
Administrative law: KK5637
- Renunciation of inheritance: KK1482
- Renvoi: KK963
- Reopening  
Social courts and procedure: KK3640
- Reopening a case  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5756  
Civil procedure: KK4024  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9757  
East Germany: KKA9757
- Reorganization  
Partnership: KK2439.R46
- Reorganization of territory: KKA5097
- Repairing (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.R46
- Repairs  
Income tax deductions: KK7180.R46
- Reparation of damage (Police magistrates): KKA5994.5.R46
- Repatriated persons: KK3506+
- Repeal of legislation: KK5068
- Repetitorien: KK152
- Replacement aid (Social services):  
KK3451
- Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa:  
KK1164
- Replacement insurance: KK2385
- Report duty offenses: KKA7893.R46
- Representation  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5708  
Civil procedure: KK3886+  
Employee representation during strikes: KK3034
- Repressing conflicting interests  
(Endangering the administration of justice): KK9270
- Reprimand: KKA8263
- Reputation, Torts in respect to:  
KK1962+
- Request for bilateral administrative acts:  
KK5616.2
- Requirement  
Horizontal and vertical combinations:  
KK6478
- Requirement contracts  
Horizontal and vertical combinations:  
KK6478  
Immoral transactions: KK1065.R47
- Res communes omnium: KK6075  
Civil law: KK1042.R48
- Res extra commercium: KK1042.R48
- Res judicata  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5746  
Administrative law: KK5628  
Civil procedure: KK3907.R48  
Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9698+
- Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
- Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):  
KK3978
- Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
- Partnership: KK2439.R48
- Patent law: KK2746
- Police magistrates: KK5993  
East Germany: KKA5993
- Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
- Taxation: KK7151
- Res litis ownership (Civil procedure):  
KK3916
- Res publicae: KK6072+

## INDEX

Res publicae  
    Civil law: KK1042.R48

Rescission  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1572+  
    Lease: KK1770  
    Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708

Rescue equipment, Impairment of:  
    KKA8902

Rescue work  
    Mining: KK6723

Research and development contracts:  
    KK1855.R47

Research and development contracts  
    (Administrative law): KK5635.R47

Research and development risks  
    (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):  
        KKA8114

Research institutes: KK6349.A+  
    East Germany: KKA6349.A+

Research libraries: KK6385

Reservation of rescission (Extinction of  
obligation): KK1572+

Reservations (Contracts)  
    Collective bargaining: KK3078

Reserve fund (Cooperative societies):  
    KK2575.5

Reserves  
    Corporation tax deductions:  
        KK7230.R48  
    Stock companies and taxable income:  
        KK7220  
    Taxation: KK7142.R48

Reserves, Military: KKA7744

Resignation  
    Labor contract and employment:  
        KK2919+

Resignation of employees: KK2923

Resistance press: KK7017.R48

Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239

Resocialization measures  
    Criminal law: KKA8256

Resolution (Extinction of obligation):  
    KK1578

Resolutions  
    Board of controllers and supervisors  
        (Stock corporation): KK2464  
    Stockholders' meetings: KK2499

Resolutions  
    Stockholders' meetings  
        Private companies: KK2549

Resolutory conditions: KK1091.5  
    Occurrence of (Extinction of  
obligation): KK1578

Resources ownership, Government:  
    KKA6418

Respect for law: KK890

Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945  
    Insurance law: KK2324

Restatement of facts, Right to obtain  
(Press law): KK7016

Restaurants  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.R47  
    Ground lease: KK1838  
    Labor law: KK3192.H69  
    Protection of children in public:  
        KK3567

Regulation: KK6821+  
    East Germany: KKA6821+

Taxation: KK7161.H67  
    Wages: KK2976.H68

Restitutio in integrum: KK5623  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5699

Restitution: KK7642+  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9791  
    Unjust enrichment: KK1914

Restitution and default: KK5471.85

Restitution and subrogation between  
agencies and persons responsible for  
support: KK3456

Restitution between social agencies:  
    KK3302

Restitution in integrum  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9648

Restraint of alienation: KK1068

Restraint-of-competition clause  
    Articles of incorporation: KK6482  
    Articles of partnership: KK6482  
    Business concern: KK6482  
    Labor relations: KK6480

## INDEX

Restraint of power of disposition  
(Matrimonial property and regime):  
KK1177  
Restraint of trade (Real property):  
KK1350.R48  
Restraint on alienation of agricultural  
land: KK6595+  
East Germany: KKA6595  
Restraint on freedom of employment:  
KK2885+  
Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+  
Retail trade: KK6802+  
Excise taxes: KK7306.R48  
Taxation: KK7161.R48  
Retaliation  
Criminal law punishment: KK8235  
Retaliation and criminal law: KK8008  
Retention of ownership: KK1291  
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48  
Retention of ownership and  
expectancies: KK1714  
Retired persons (Civil law):  
KK1000.A36  
Retirement  
Civil service: KK5954+  
East Germany: KKA5954+  
Municipal civil service: KK5969.5  
Socialist officials: KKA5954+  
Retirement contributions  
Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48  
Retirement pensions  
Armed Forces: KK7735  
Civil service: KK5955  
Retirement plans: KK2967+  
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law):  
KK7016  
Retractive purchase: KK1724  
Retraining, Occupational: KK3022  
Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235  
Retroactive insurance (Social security):  
KK3392  
Retroactive law: KK970  
East Germany: KKA970  
Retroactive legislation (Effect on  
contracts): KK1685  
Retroactivity: KK1092  
Criminal law: KK8028

Retroactivity  
Statutory law: KK5066  
Return and payment of instrument:  
KK2168.P39  
Reunification claim: KK5109  
Revalorization of debts  
Civil law: KK1559  
Public finance: KK7094  
East Germany: KKA7094  
Tax collection and enforcement:  
KK7142.R49  
Revalorization of mortgages and land  
charges: KK7094  
Revenue service: KK7130+  
Revenue sharing: KK7088  
East Germany: KKA7088  
Revenue sharing with the state:  
KK7392  
Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49  
Review of detention (Criminal courts  
and procedure): KK9564  
Reviling a religious society (Criminal  
law): KK8512  
Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83  
Revision (Appellate procedure)  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5754  
Civil appellate procedures: KK4020  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9743  
Social courts and procedure: KK3638  
Revocation  
Administrative law: KK5627  
Revocation of driver's license: KK8292  
East Germany: KKA8271.D74  
Revocation of licenses (Police  
magistrates): KK5994.5.R48  
East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48  
Revocation of wills: KK1477  
Reward: KK1862  
Rewarding or approving felonies:  
KK8786  
Rheinbund: KK4462+  
Richteranklage: KK5486  
Right in one's own picture: KK1967  
Right of asylum: KK5202, KK-KKC1  
290.5.A78

## INDEX

Right of asylum  
Social services: KK3508

Right of inheritance: KK1451

Right of name (Illegitimate children):  
KK1220

Right of opposition to government:  
KK5169

Right of privacy: KK945.P74

Right of property: KK1261+  
East Germany: KKA1261

Right of supervision: KK2896

Right of transfer (Labor law): KK2896

Right-of-way  
Railroads: KK6907  
Real property: KK1350.R54

Right of work assignment: KK2896

Right or chose in action, Existence of  
(Sales warranty): KK1700

Right to a clean environment: KKA6248

Right to a home: KKA5186

Right to die: KK8364

Right to health insurance: KK3312

Right to information (Press law):  
KK7007

Right to litigate  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5707  
Civil procedure: KK3882

Right to national self-determination:  
KK5197

Right to petition: KK5205

Right to privacy of home: KKA5186

Right to resistance against government:  
KK5207  
Third Reich: KK4763

Right to the enjoyment of nature:  
KKA6248

Right to work: KK2863  
East Germany: KKA2863

Rights  
Concepts and principles: KK1044+  
Pledges of: KK1389+  
Seizure of: KKA9558  
Usufruct: KK1356.R54

Rights and claims (Lease contract):  
KK1763+

Rights and defenses of possessor:  
KK1311.5+

Rights and duties (Concept of law):  
KK891  
East Germany: KKA891

Rights and personality (Foundations of  
public law): KK5842

Rights granted by public law (Eminent  
domain): KK5779.R54

Rights of prisoners: KK9775

Riots: KK8964

Riparian rights: KK1334

Risikoabgrenzung: KK2327

Risk  
Contract for work and labor: KK1858  
Health insurance: KK2352  
Impossibility of performance (Labor  
law): KK2934  
Sale contracts: KK1692

Risks and damages (Liability insurance):  
KK2412+

Rivers  
Public property: KK6094+  
Socialist public property: KKA6094+

Road traffic: KK6871+  
East Germany: KKA6871+  
Public safety: KKA6049  
Torts: KK2000+

Roads and highways: KK6079+  
East Germany: KKA6079+

Robbery: KK8675  
East Germany: KKA8459  
Property insurance: KK2368.T43

Robbery and extortion: KK8716

Rockfall (Criminal law): KK8900

Rohöl: KK7306.P48

Romanies  
Public safety: KK6059.G96

Rooms (Lease): KK1789+  
East Germany: KKA1789+

Rückbürgschaft: KK1886+

Rückerstattung: KK1914, KK7155

Rücksichtslosigkeit: KK9229

Rücktritt: KK1707, KK1770

Rückzahlungsklausel (Wages): KK2964

Rudolfsbuch: KK214+

## INDEX

Ruge (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9738  
Ruhestand: KK5954+  
Ruins (Mortgage): KK1373.R84  
Rule of law  
    Administrative law: KK5586  
Rule of the road at sea: KK6935  
Rulemaking power (Administrative law): KK5587  
Rural police: KK6256.5  
Rural property, Lease of: KK6624+  
Rural social services: KK3464  
Russian Zone courts: KK49  
Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt: KK9.52

### S

Saarland (Boundary disputes): KK5102  
Saatgut: KK6663.S43  
Sabbatical leave: KK3161  
Sabotage  
    Treason: KK9047  
        East Germany: KKA9097  
Sabotage and depiction of means of national defense: KK9183  
Sabotage of essential services and utilities (Criminal law): KK9183  
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or means of defense: KKA7875  
Saccharin: KK6784.S23  
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680  
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075  
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905  
Sachenrecht: KK1250+  
Sachentziehung: KK8680  
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68  
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58  
Sachgründung: KK2451+  
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit: KK3874+  
Sachsenspiegel: KK205  
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+  
Sachurteil: KK3963  
Sachverhalt: KK3929  
Sachverständige: KK3762+  
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938

Safety film (Fire prevention and control): KK6029  
Safety inspection (Building and construction): KK6165+  
Safety measures  
    Criminal law: KK8250+  
        Conviction: KK9689+  
        Juvenile courts: KK9662+  
Safety regulations  
    Hazardous substances: KK3185+  
    Mining: KK6723  
    Ships: KK6930+  
    Violation of  
        Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23  
Sailors  
    Wills: KK1469.P74  
Saisonarbeit: KK2872  
Salaried employees  
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25  
    Health insurance: KK3333.S25  
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34  
    Labor law: KK3192.S25  
    Taxation: KKA7161.S25  
Salaries  
    Commercial agents: KK2080  
    Customs personnel: KK7323  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34  
    Execution: KK4209.S34  
    Exemptions from execution: KK4277  
    Higher education  
        East Germany: KKA6326  
    Income tax  
        East Germany: KKA7184+  
    Legal profession: KK3713  
    Librarians and library personnel: KK6392  
    Military personnel: KK5949  
    Police officers: KK6007  
    Postal service: KK6955  
    Railroad officials and employees: KK6910  
    Social security: KK3411.S35  
    Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133  
    Teachers: KK6290  
        East Germany: KKA6290

## INDEX

Salaries  
Teachers  
Elementary education: KK6296.5  
Higher education: KK6326  
Sale  
Commercial transactions: KK2096+  
Contracts: KK1690+  
Sale after approval: KK1721  
Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826  
Sale does not effect lease: KK1767  
Sale in kind: KK1719  
Sale of business enterprise as a whole:  
    KK2085  
Sale on approval: KK1722  
Sales  
    Eminent domain: KK5779.S25  
Sales and services  
    Pushing for sales: KK2810+  
Sales, Special (Unfair competition):  
    KK2814  
Sales tax  
    East Germany: KKA7285+  
Salvage  
    Maritime law: KK2272+  
Sammeldepot: KK2232  
Sample books  
    Copyright: KK2685  
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891  
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012  
Savings banks: KK2203+  
    East Germany: KKA2203+  
Savings books: KK2206.S39  
Savings (Private property):  
    KKA1262.5.S29  
Schadensregelung: KK2333+  
Schenkungen: KK1737  
Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+  
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030  
Schiedstellen: KK3048+  
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+  
Schiffahrtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+  
Schlägerei: KK8407  
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696  
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102  
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74  
School and playground accidents:  
    KK2026.S34

School discipline: KK6277  
School districts: KK6272  
School government: KK6274+  
Schoolbooks (Press law):  
    KKA7009.5.S34  
Schools: KK5840.S34  
    Compulsory military service: KK7726  
Schools of legal theory: KK911+  
    East Germany: KKA911+  
Schriftlieter: KK7011  
Schulabgänger (Labor supply):  
    KKA3196  
Schuld and Haftung: KK1503  
Schuldanerkenntnis: KK1897+  
Schulhaft: KK1564.5  
Schuldbildübernahme: KK1534+  
Schuldschein: KK1842  
Schuldverhältnis: KK1502+  
Schuldversprechen: KK1894+  
Schülermitverwaltung: KK6281  
Schülerzeitung: KK6283  
Schulfunk: KK6311.E38  
Schulpflicht: KK6280.5  
Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+  
Schutz personenbezogener Daten:  
    KK1968.5  
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter:  
    KK1684  
Schwabenspiegel: KK208+  
Schwarzhörer: KK7004  
Schwarzsender: KK7003  
Science and the arts  
    East Germany: KKA6345+  
Scientific exchanges: KK6409  
    East Germany: KKA6409  
Scientific literature (Author and  
    publisher): KK2710  
Scientists: KKA6345.7  
Scrap metal, Recycling of: KKA6562.5  
Screenwriters: KK6373  
Seals: KK175.8  
    Government seals: KK5505  
        East Germany: KKA5505  
        Municipal government: KK5883  
Search and seizure  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9553+

## INDEX

- Search and seizure  
  East Germany: KKA9553+
- Seasonal employment: KK2935
- Seasonal industry: KK2935
- Seasonal work: KK2872
- Seasonally unemployed workers  
  (Unemployment coverage):  
  KK3428.S42
- Seat of government: KK5505  
  East Germany: KKA5505
- Seaworthiness (Marine insurance):  
  KK2288
- Secession  
  Federal comity: KK5079
- Secession from a church: KK5548
- Secondary education: KK6307+  
  East Germany: KKA6307+
- Secondary railroads: KK6918.S42
- Secret burial: KK9004
- Secrets  
  Violation of privacy: KK1966
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KKA5527
- Secured transactions: KK1088
- Securing appointment by false pretense:  
  KK9303+
- Securing evidence (Criminal courts and  
  procedure): KK9550+, KKA9550+
- Securities  
  Civil law: KK1042.E92
- Corporation law: KK2247+
- Counterfeiting of: KK8868
- Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
- Execution: KK4209.S42
- Loan for consumption: KK1841.5+
- Mining industry: KK6716
- Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
- Stock corporation: KK2474+
- Trading of: KK2234
- Security  
  Contract for work and labor: KK1859
- Legal transactions: KK1088
- Transfer of ownership as: KK1397+
- Security of deposits: KK2218
- Security of legal and monetary  
  transactions and documents, Crimes  
  against: KK8805+
- Seduction: KK8570
- Seeämter: KK2283
- Seeberufsgenossenschaft: KK2298
- Seedlings (Forestry): KK6678
- Seeds: KK6663.S43
- Seehandelsrecht: KK2256+
- Seekrankenkassen: KK2297
- Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung:  
  KK6936
- Seestrassenordnung: KK6935
- Seeverkehrswirtschaft: KKA6927+
- Seever sicherungsrecht: KK2285+
- Seewasserstrassenordnung: KK6936
- Seizure  
  Execution: KK4250
- Selbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
- Selbständigkeit: KK2878.S44
- Selbstbedienungskauf: KK1726
- Selbstmord: KK8366
- Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft:  
  KK1886+
- Selbstverbrauchssteuer: KK7294
- Selbstverstümmelung: KK7870
- Selbstverwaltung: KK5797
- Selection for higher education:  
  KKA6329.5
- Selection (Hiring)  
  Labor law: KK2908
- Selective service: KK7710+
- Self-defense  
  Civil law  
    Delicts: KK1939
- Criminal law: KK8090+
- Justification: KK8090+  
  East Germany: KKA8090
- Self-employed persons  
  Social insurance: KK3288.S44
- Social security: KK3411.S45
- Taxation: KKA7161.S45
- Self-employment: KK2878.S44
- Self-government  
  Administrative organization: KK5797
- Corporate representation of industry,  
  trade, and commerce: KK6542
- Higher education: KK6315
- Municipal government: KK5878
- Principle of (Courts): KK3668
- Social insurance: KK3285.3+

## INDEX

- Self-help (Civil law)  
Delicts: KK1939
- Self-incrimination: KK945.S45  
Criminal procedure: KK9606
- Self-mutilation  
Military criminal law: KK7870
- Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
- Selfstbelastungspflicht: KK945.S45
- Selfstkontrahieren: KK1074
- Selling contraceptives: KK8592
- Selling remedies for venereal disease:  
KK8592
- Semantics: KK175.5  
Legal science: KK907+  
East Germany: KKA907
- Sendezzeitvergabe: KK5299.5
- Sentence  
Commutation of: KK8335  
Publication of: KK8297
- Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+  
East Germany: KKA8304+
- Separation  
Marriage law: KK1154
- Separation of estates (Matrimonial  
property and regime): KK1169
- Serienschaden: KK2400
- Servants  
Contracts for work and labor: KK1849
- Service and labor contracts: KK1844+  
East Germany: KKA1844+
- Service stations (Atypical or mixed  
contracts): KK1832
- Service trades  
East Germany: KKA6819+
- Service, work, and labor contracts,  
Difference between: KK1845
- Servitudes  
Real property: KK1348+
- Set-off  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5730.5  
Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
- Settlement before trial: KK3923
- Settlement of claims from defective or  
dissolved marriages: KK1155
- Seuchenbekämpfung: KK6178+
- Seven-Year Plan: KKA6430
- Sex counseling: KKA3442.5
- Sexual crimes: KK8550+  
Criminal trials: KK67.S48
- Sexually transmitted diseases:  
KK6180.V45
- Sexuelle Handlungen in der  
Öffentlichkeit: KK8588
- Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und  
Abhängigen: KK8568
- Shares and shareholders' rights  
(Pledges): KK1400.S52
- Sheep industry  
East Germany: KKA6657
- Ship creditors: KK2274+
- Ship crew: KK6931, KK6932.A+,  
KK6932.D35
- Ship mortgages: KK2275
- Ship operators: KK2257+
- Ship registers: KK2282
- Shipbrokers: KK2280
- Shipmasters: KK2259
- Shipowners: KK2257+
- Ships: KK460  
Civil law: KK1342+  
Socialist public property:  
KKA6126.5.S45  
Transportation: KK6928+
- Ship's papers: KK6929
- Shipwreck: KK2272+
- Shipyards  
Socialist public property:  
KKA6126.5.S45
- Short hours  
Compensation for: KK3427  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2922
- Short-term sentence: KK8260  
East Germany: KKA8260
- Shutdown  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2936
- Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoss gegen  
Weisungen bei: KK9198
- Sicherungsgrundschuld: KK1377
- Sicherungshypothek: KK1367+
- sicherungshypotheken (Land register  
and registration): KK1425

## INDEX

Sicherungsübereignung: KK1397+  
Sick  
    Aid for institutional care: KKA3443  
Sick criminals: KK9778  
Sick leave  
    Payment during: KK2960  
    Protection of labor: KK3163  
Sickness  
    Grounds for divorce: KK1147.S52  
Sickness and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance): KK3331  
Sidings (Railroads): KK6917  
Siedlungsabfallverwertung: KK6254  
Silence (Declaration of intention): KK1057.5  
Silent partners (Personal companies): KK2446+  
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KK1057  
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KK1909  
Sittengesetz: KK887+  
Sittenwidrige Handlungen: KK1969+  
Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9726  
Skeleton laws: KK5063+  
Skiing: KK6063.5.S56  
Skiing accidents (Torts): KK1984.S54  
Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance): KK3322  
Slaughterhouses  
    Taxation: KKA7126.S55  
Slaughtering of animals: KK6239.4  
Small claims (Civil procedure): KK4006  
    East Germany: KKA4006  
Small loans: KK2227.C65  
Smallpox (Immunization): KK6183.S62  
Smoke control  
    Public health: KK6249  
Snow removal (Torts): KK2012  
Soccer, Control of: KK6063.5.S62  
Social activities, Control of  
    Public safety  
        East Germany: KKA6060+  
Social aspects  
    Justified abortion: KK8380

Social clause(Notice of termination of lease): KK1773  
Social courts  
    Higher education  
        East Germany: KKA6337  
Social courts and procedure: KK3587+  
    East Germany: KKA3591+  
Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+  
Social insurance: KK3280.2+  
    Armed Forces: KK7737  
    East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3  
    Maritime law: KK2296+  
    Motion pictures: KKA6371  
Social legislation: KK3270+  
    East Germany: KKA3270+  
    Electronic data processing: KK82.S62  
Mining  
    East Germany: KKA6717+  
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+  
    East Germany: KKA1796+  
Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5  
Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032  
Social pathology: KK933  
Social policy (Taxation)  
    East Germany: KKA7118+  
Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972  
Social psychology of law: KK932  
Social reform and policies: KK3270  
    East Germany: KKA3270+  
Social security: KK3386.2+  
    East Germany: KKA3387+  
Social security tax: KK7185  
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+  
    East Germany: KKA3468+  
Social services: KK3430+  
    East Germany: KKA3430.2+  
Social (welfare) provisions  
    Labor law: KK2972  
    Labor standards and protection  
        East Germany: KKA3012+  
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012

## INDEX

Social work and social workers:  
KK3458+

Socialist legal theory: KK926  
East Germany: KKA926

Socialist property, Offenses against:  
KKA8617+

Socialist theory of criminal law:  
KKA7996

Socialization (Economic law): KK6418

Societies  
Criminal societies: KK8788

Society and criminal law: KK8010

Socio-legal research: KK930+

Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+

Sociology  
Criminal sociology: KK8244

Sociology of criminal procedure:  
KK9426

Sociology of law: KK930+

Sodomy: KK8582

Solidary obligation (Plurality of debtors  
and creditors): KK1510

Sonderlikte: KK8064

Sonderurlaub: KK3161

Sonderverwahrung: KK2232

Sonntagsfahrverbot: KK6902

Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler: KKA6405+

Sorbian nationals (Equality before the  
law): KKA5144.S67

Sources of law: KK897+

Sozialadäquates Verhalten: KK1937

Soziale Angelegenheiten: KK3006+

Soziale Marktwirtschaft: KK6418

Soziales Mietrecht: KK1821+

Sozialfürsorge: KK3430+

Sozialgerichtbarkeit: KK3587+

Sozialhilfe: KK3430+

Sozialpolitik: KK3270

Sozialreform: KK3270

Sozialwohnungen: KK1822

Sparkaufbrief: KKA2206.S62

Special assessments (Taxation):  
KK7283

Special average: KK2270+

Special consequences (Aggravating and  
extenuating circumstances): KK8314

Specific restitution (Damages): KK1622

Speculative inventory hoarding:  
KKA8634

Speedy trial  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9506

Spezialprävention: KK8239

Sponsorship: KK164.S66

Sport instructors and functionaries:  
KKA6343

Sports activities  
Labor standards: KKA3013

Sports injuries (Justified assault):  
KK8396

Sports (Torts): KK1982+

Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+

Spouses  
Bankruptcy: KK4312

Social insurance: KK3288.R45

Spreading communicable diseases  
(Criminal law): KK8910

Spreading morbific agents (Criminal  
law): KK8910

Spreading parasites (Criminal law):  
KK8910

Spruchkammern  
Germany: KK7614+

Staatliche Kontore: KKA6457

Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht:  
KK5548

Staatsakt: KK5788

Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+

Staatsbürgerpflichten: KK5219

Staatsbürgerschaft: KK1019.7

Staatseinkommensrecht: KK7098+

Staatsgefährdende Sabotage: KK9047

Staatsgefährdende Werbung: KK9053

Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung:  
KK9049

Staatsgefährdung: KK9040+, KK9060+

Staatsgeheimnisschutz: KK9084+

Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen:  
KK9092

Staatsgeheimnisse, Vortäuschen von:  
KK9098

Staatsgeheimnissen, Fahrlässige  
Bekanntgabe von: KK9088

Staatsgerichtshof: KK4884+

## INDEX

- Staatsgewalt, Auflehnung wider die:  
KK9192+
- Staatshaftung: KK5786+
- Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
- Staatslehre: KK4420+  
East Germany: KKA4420+
- Staatsnotstand  
(Arbeitskampfschutzklausel), Streik und: KK3116
- Staatsphilosophie: KK4420+  
East Germany: KKA4420+
- Staatspräsident: KKA5389
- Staatsrat: KKA5392+
- Staatsschutz: KK5245+
- Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
- Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
- Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
- Stagehands  
Collective bargaining: KK3097.S72
- Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
- Stammeinlage: KK2534+
- Stammkapital: KK2534+
- Stamp duties: KK7309+
- Stamps  
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+  
Social insurance: KK3285.57
- Stand-by duty: KK3149
- Standard of conduct: KK1937
- Standard of conduct in traffic:  
KK8115.S72
- Standard time: KK6959.S72
- Standardized labor conditions:  
KK3066+
- Standardized terms of contract  
Accident insurance: KK2356+  
Automobile liability insurance:  
KK2415
- Banking transactions: KK2222
- Insurance law: KK2320+
- Lease: KK1747
- Liability insurance: KK2390+
- Marine insurance: KK2285+
- Standards and grading  
Agriculture: KK6646  
Economic law: KK6554+
- Standards and grading  
Economic law  
East Germany: KKA6554+
- Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
- Stare decisis  
Civil procedure: KK3833
- Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9488
- Public prosecution: KK9540
- State: KK4420+  
East Germany: KKA4420+
- State and local finance: KK7350+
- State enforcement  
East Germany: KKA5801
- State finance: KK7351.2+
- State highways: KK6083
- State offices (Election): KK5295
- State policies (Real property): KKA1316
- State prosecutor: KK9515+  
East Germany: KKA9515
- State supervision  
Banking: KK2189
- Corporate representation of industry,  
trade, and commerce: KK6542
- East Germany: KKA5801
- Government business enterprises:  
KK5849
- Installations: KK6576
- Private insurance associations:  
KK2314+
- Public corporations: KK5815
- Savings banks: KK2204
- Social insurance: KK3285.8  
East Germany: KKA3285.8
- Stock corporation: KK2458
- State supreme courts: KK3682
- Stateless foreigners  
Private international law: KK968.R43
- Registration of civil status: KK4114
- Social services for: KK3506+
- Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
- Statement of illegal action  
(Administrative courts and procedure):  
KK5717
- State's evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73

## INDEX

State's witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73  
Statistical services (Science and the arts)  
East Germany: KKA6352.S73  
Statistics  
Judicial statistics: KK61+  
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5  
Statutes: KK30+  
Administrative law: KK5582  
Civil law: KK983.9+  
East Germany: KKA983.9+  
East Germany: KKA34+  
Statutory agency (Legal transactions): KK1070+  
Statutory insurance  
Liability insurance: KK2390+  
Workers' insurance: KK3355  
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KK5063+  
Statutory orders: KK5063+  
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481  
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1163+  
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+  
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068  
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38  
Stellvertretung: KK2078+  
Stem cell research  
Criminal law: KK8430  
Stempelsteuer: KK7309+  
Stepchildren: KK1210  
Sterilization  
Criminal law: KK8294  
Medical legislation: KK6230+  
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109  
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3  
Steuerbescheid: KK7148  
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+  
Steuererfindungsrecht: KK7135, KK7396  
Steuererklärung: KK7415  
Steuererklärungen: KK7140  
Steuerermittlung: KK7144+

Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+  
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171  
Steuergutschein: KK7154  
Steuerprüfung: KK7152  
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+  
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+  
Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500  
Stevedores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73  
Stiftungsrecht: KK1037+  
Stillschweigende Vereinbarung: KK1948  
Stimmnötigung: KK9152  
Stipulations  
Contracts: KK1672  
Stock certificates (Private companies): KK2546  
Stock companies: KK2448+  
Sales tax: KK7299+  
Stock corporation: KK2451+  
Stock exchange transactions: KK2247+  
Excise taxes: KK7306.S76  
Stock transfer: KK2495+  
Private companies: KK2544+  
Stockholders  
Minority stockholders: KK2502  
Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+  
Private companies: KK2548+  
Stockholders' preemption rights: KK2505  
Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit: KK2237  
Stocks: KK2475+  
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472  
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42  
Private companies: KK2548+  
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KK2495+  
Private companies: KK2544+  
Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340  
Störer: KK5985  
Stores: KK2103.S76  
Stores (Building and construction): KK6168.C64

## INDEX

Störpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht:  
KK9176  
Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514  
Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510  
Störung des Religionsfriedens und der  
Totenruhe: KK8505+  
Strafantrag: KK9580  
Strafanzeige: KK9527  
Strafaufschub: KK9790  
Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+  
Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+  
Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+  
Strafreghister: KK9796+  
Strafrichter: KK9522  
Strafumwandlung: KK8335  
Strafunterbrechung: KK9790  
Strafvollzugsuntaugliche: KK9778  
Strafzumessungslehre: KK8304+  
Strafwec: KK8233+  
Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012  
Strassenrecht: KK6079+  
Strassensicherheit: KK6893+  
Strassenverkehr: KK6871+  
Streckbrief: KK9544  
Street cleaning (Public health):  
KK6187.S77  
Streetcars  
Torts: KK1988  
Streikposten: KK3105  
Streitgegenstand: KK3890  
Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763  
Strict liability  
Delicts: KK1949+  
Strikebreakers: KK3111  
Strikes: KK3104+  
Stückekonto: KK2232  
Students: KK6279+  
East Germany: KKA6279+  
Higher education: KK6329+  
East Germany: KKA6329+  
Manuals for: KK160.S78  
Subcontracting: KK2876  
Subjektive-öffentliches Recht: KK5598  
Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3  
Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92  
Subordinate organizations (Political  
parties): KK5227

Subpoena  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KK5696  
Civil procedure: KK3860  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9542  
Subrogation  
Damages: KK1636.S82  
Liability insurance: KK2408  
Social insurance: KK3300  
Unjust enrichment: KK1912  
Subsequent authorization: KK1073  
Subsidences: KKA6729  
Mining  
East Germany: KKA6729  
Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to  
fine (Criminal law): KK8267  
Subsidiary and parent companies:  
KK2621  
Subsidies  
Deductible subsidies: KK1810  
Economic law: KK6437+  
Substituted performance (Extinction of  
obligation): KK1553  
Subtenants  
Eviction: KK1781+  
Forced vacating: KK1781+  
Parties to contract: KK1761  
Rent control (Emergency housing  
measures): KK1816  
Rights and claims from lease contract:  
KK1763+  
Subventionen: KK6437+  
Subversive activities  
Criminal law: KK9057  
East Germany: KKA9085+  
Succession  
Illegitimate children: KK1223  
Ownership: KK1287  
Private companies: KK2552  
Succession during execution  
(Insolvency): KK4185  
Succession into civil procedure:  
KK3915  
Succession into rights or positions:  
KK5602  
Succession upon death: KK1440+

## INDEX

Südwestrundfunk: KK6999.S84  
Suffrage  
  East Germany: KKA5279  
Suggestion systems: KK2740,  
  KKA2740  
Sühnestelle, Small claims procedures  
  before: KKA4006  
Suicide: KK8366  
Summarisches Verfahren: KK9646  
Summary proceedings  
  Criminal courts: KK9646  
Summation: KK9643  
Summons  
  Administrative courts and procedure:  
    KK5696  
  Administrative law: KK5643  
  Civil procedure: KK3860  
  Criminal procedure: KK9542  
Sunday labor: KK3145+  
Sunday legislation: KK6804  
  Goods carriers: KK6902  
Superficies: KK1344+  
Superior orders: KK5611  
  Criminal offense: KK8164  
Exclusion from justification: KKA8340  
Justification for otherwise illegal acts:  
  KKA8115.S86  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
  KK7842  
Military discipline: KK7928  
  East Germany: KKA7928  
Superlative advertising: KK2807  
Superalativreklame: KK2807  
Supervening impossibility: KK1693  
Supervision  
  Deposit banking: KK2235  
  Office of the public prosecutor:  
    KK3745  
  Real property: KKA1316  
Supervisory guardians: KK4141  
Supplementary employment: KK2875  
  Civil service: KK5948.5  
  Protection of labor: KK3157+  
Support  
  Affiliation of illegitimate children:  
    KK1228  
  Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186

Support  
  Illegitimate children: KK1222  
  Income tax: KK7191.A44  
  Insolvency: KK4278  
  Parental power: KK1207  
Suppression of documents  
  Criminal law: KKA9276+  
Suppression of proof (Treason):  
  KK9109  
Supramunicipal corporations and  
  cooperation: KK5922+  
Supranational institutions, Crimes  
  against: KK9360+  
Supreme Restitution Court (British  
  Zone): KK7651  
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin  
  (Western Zones): KK7655  
Suretyship: KK1886+  
  Banking transactions: KK2229  
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97  
  Insurance law: KK2375+  
Surface mail: KK6958  
Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects):  
  KK8410+  
Surtaxes  
  East Germany: KKA7268  
Surveillance  
  Lack of (Military criminal law and  
    procedure): KK7889  
Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279  
Survivors' benefits: KK2345  
Suspect (Criminal courts and  
  procedure): KK9511  
Suspension: KK2922  
  Labor contract and employment:  
    KK2922  
  Tax collection and enforcement:  
    KK7158  
Suspension of procedure (Civil  
  procedure): KK3866  
Suspension of punishment (Criminal  
  courts and procedure): KK9790  
Suspensive conditions: KK1091  
Suspensive effect (Administrative  
  remedies): KK5694  
Susswaren: KK6758  
Swine industry: KK6655

## INDEX

Symbolism: KK175.6+  
Symbols of unconstitutional organizations, Use of: KK9067  
Sympathy strikes: KK3106+  
Synallagmatic contracts (Breach of contract): KK1593  
Syndicates (Cartels): KK6474.S97

### T

Tacit agreement  
Exclusion of liability: KK1948  
Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832  
Tariff: KK7312+  
East Germany: KKA7312+  
Tarifrecht: KK5959  
Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094  
Tatbestand: KK8067+  
Tatbestandsmässigkeit: KK8067+  
Tateinheit: KK8220  
Tatsachenforschung: KK3804.L39  
Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170  
Tausch: KK1735  
Taverns  
Excise taxes: KK7306.B37  
Protection of children in public:  
KK3567  
Regulation: KK6821+  
East Germany: KKA6821+  
Tax accounting: KK7138+  
Stock companies: KK7212  
Tax administration: KK7130+  
East Germany: KKA7130+  
Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153  
Tax avoidance: KK7128  
East Germany: KKA7495  
Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39  
Tax collection: KK7136+  
East Germany: KKA7136+  
Tax consultants: KK7139  
Civil law: KK1000.T3  
Income tax: KK7166  
Manuals for: KK160.F56  
Tax credits: KK7154  
Tax enforcement  
East Germany: KKA7136+

Tax evasion  
East Germany: KKA7495  
Tax-exempt securities: KK7171  
Tax interpretation: KK7109  
Tax liability: KK7111  
Tax obligation: KK7111  
Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164  
Tax returns: KK7140  
Business tax: KK7415  
Income tax: KK7168  
Property tax: KK7373  
Sales tax: KK7288  
Stock companies: KK7215  
Tax saving: KK7128  
Tax valuation  
Property: KKA7264.3  
Property tax: KK7365+  
Taxable income: KK7169+  
Business tax: KK7416  
East Germany: KKA7169  
Stock companies: KK7216+  
Taxable property: KK7374  
Taxation  
East Germany: KKA7101+  
Electricity  
East Germany: KKA6852.6  
Energy policy: KK6848.6  
East Germany: KKA6848.6  
Gas  
East Germany: KKA6854.6  
Heat  
East Germany: KKA6856.6  
Local finance  
East Germany: KKA7395+  
Public finance: KK7100.2+  
State finance: KK7358+  
Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666  
Taxation of capital  
Public finance: KKA7264+  
State finance: KK7363+  
Taxes  
Corporation tax deductions:  
KK7230.T38  
Taxicab drivers  
Collective bargaining and labor  
agreements: KK3097.T39  
Taxicabs: KK6898, KKA6898

## INDEX

Teachers: KK6286+  
East Germany: KKA6286+  
Elementary education: KK6296+  
Higher education  
    East Germany: KKA6324+  
Income tax: KK7196.T4  
Vocational education: KK6302  
    East Germany: KKA6302+  
Technicians (Professions): KKA7041  
Technological improvements of  
    enterprise (Labor-management  
    relations): KKA3005.3  
Technology  
    Legal aspects: KK164.T42  
Teilstudium: KKA6338  
Teilurteil: KK3970  
Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874  
Telecommunication: KK6950+  
    East Germany: KKA6964+  
Telecommunications installations  
    (Socialist public property):  
        KKA6126.5.P68  
Telefonieren zum Nulltarif  
    Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64  
Telegrams  
    Crimes against legal documents:  
        KK8838  
Telegraph: KK6968  
    East Germany: KKA6968  
Telephone: KK6972+  
    East Germany: KKA6972+  
Telephone lines: KK6973  
    East Germany: KKA6973  
Teletype: KK6970  
    East Germany: KKA6970  
Television  
    Corporation tax: KK7257.B76  
Television communication: KK6976+  
    East Germany: KKA6976+  
Television shows (Copyright): KK2690+  
Telex: KK6970  
    East Germany: KKA6970  
Temporal applicability: KK8044+  
Temporary admission and residence:  
    KK6052

Temporary and continuous disability  
    pensions (Workers' compensation):  
        KK3366  
Temporary employees  
    Social insurance: KK3288.P36  
Temporary employment: KK2872  
Tenant and landlord: KK1740+  
Tenant farming: KK6624  
Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042  
Tender of payment: KK1552  
Tenor: KK9683  
Tenure  
    Air Force: KK7774  
Compulsory military service:  
    KK7730+  
Customs personnel: KK7323  
Librarians and library personnel:  
    KK6392  
Municipal civil service: KK5968.2  
Police officers: KK6007  
Postal service: KK6955  
Railroad officials and employees:  
    KK6910  
Teachers: KK6290  
    Elementary education: KK6296.5  
    Higher education: KK6326  
Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53  
Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53  
Termination  
    Civil companies: KK1873  
    Cooperative societies: KK2584+  
    Delivery after: KK1765  
    Extinction of obligation: KK1576  
    Foundations of public law: KK5844  
    Lease: KK1767+  
    Private companies (Civil procedure):  
        KK2558.5+  
    Public corporations: KK5814  
    Public institutions: KK5834  
    Stock corporations: KK2512+  
Termination of business organizations:  
    KKA2434.3  
Terms of court: KK3700  
Territorial applicability (Criminal law):  
    KK8034+  
    East Germany: KKA8034+

## INDEX

- Territoriality  
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
- Territory  
Intellectual and industrial property:  
KK2640
- Terrorism: KK8780+
- Terrorist activities (Treason): KKA9096
- Testamentary burden: KK1476
- Testamentary succession: KK1452
- Testaments: KK1467+
- Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
- Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
- Testierfreiheit: KK1468
- Testimony  
Coercion of: KK9260  
Expert testimony: KK3938  
Previous testimony: KK9618
- Testimony of party (Civil procedure):  
KK3944
- Testimony of the accused (Criminal  
procedure): KK9636+
- Testing of commercial products:  
KK2808
- Textbooks: KK6311.T48
- Textile industry: KK6743.T49  
East Germany: KKA6743.T49
- Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
- Theater  
Labor law: KK3192.T45  
Labor-management relations:  
KK3040.T45
- Theaters  
Fire prevention and control: KK6028+  
East Germany: KKA6028+  
Protection of children in public:  
KK3569
- Theft  
Armed theft: KK8652  
Automobile theft: KK8658  
Domestic and family theft: KK8656  
Energy theft: KK8660  
Property insurance: KK2368.T43  
Rapacious theft: KK8675
- Theft and fraud: KK8695
- Theft by gangs: KK8652  
East Germany: KKA8652
- Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick  
(Military law): KKA7879
- Theft of corpse: KK9004
- Theories and concepts of economic law:  
KK6418  
East Germany: KKA6418
- Theory of German law: KK883+  
East Germany: KKA883+
- Theory of punishment (Criminal law):  
KK8233+
- Thesaurus, Legal: KK76+
- Things  
Concepts and principles: KK1041+  
Usufruct: KK1356.T44
- Things in common use: KK6075
- Third parties  
Bankruptcy: KK4311+  
Claims to ownership and seeking  
release (Execution): KK4259
- Constitutional law: KK5135
- Contracts: KK1682+  
Collective bargaining: KK3089  
East Germany: KKA1682+
- Damages: KK1636.T54
- Execution: KK4284.T44
- Insurance law: KK2322+
- Lease: KK1762
- Liability insurance: KK2393
- Life insurance: KK2341
- Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
- Third party beneficiary: KK1682
- Third Reich: KK4710+  
Emergency and wartime legislation:  
KK7561+
- Threat  
Administrative law: KK5624.F67
- Threatening the community: KK8796  
East Germany: KKA9203
- Threats  
Voidable marriage: KK1142
- Threats (Duress) against superiors  
(Military criminal law and procedures):  
KK7873
- Threats (Duress) of felonious injury  
East Germany: KKA8453
- Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
- Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250

## INDEX

- Tierärzte: KK6237  
Tierhalterhaftung: KK2026.A54  
Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200  
Tierquälerei: KK8616  
Tierschutz: KK6256+  
Tilgungshypothek: KK1366  
Timber laws: KK6676+  
    East Germany: KKA6676+  
Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+  
    East Germany: KKA2962  
Time periods  
    Administrative courts and procedure:  
        KK5698+  
    Administrative law: KK5644  
    Constitutional law: KK5471.8+  
    Court procedure: KK3804.T55  
        Civil procedure: KK3862+  
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3232  
Title of nobility: KK1024.5  
Titles (Names)  
    Misuse of: KK8798  
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KK1071.3  
Tobacco  
    Excise taxes: KK7306.T62  
Tobacco wholesale and retail trade  
    (Taxation): KKA7161.T62  
Todeserklärung: KK1015  
Todesstrafe: KK8251  
Todesvermutung: KK1014  
Toll-free telephone calls  
    Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64  
Tormenting animals: KK8616  
Torts  
    East Germany: KKA1922+  
Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.T67  
Totenschein: KK1015  
Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+  
Tourist trade: KK6824  
Toxic substances  
    Water pollution: KK6252.T69  
Trade agreements: KK7315+  
    East Germany: KKA7315+  
Trade and industrial secrets  
    Intellectual and industrial property:  
        KK2827.T72  
    Trade and industrial secrets  
        Merchant and business enterprise:  
            KK2072  
    Trade associations: KK6840  
    Trade fairs: KK6583  
        East Germany: KKA6583+  
    Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59  
    Trade regulation  
        Drug laws: KK6201  
    Trademarks  
        East Germany: KKA2768+  
        Private international law: KK968.T72  
Trading of securities: KK2234  
Tradition  
    Contractual acquisition: KK1294+  
    Pledges of personal property:  
        KK1387.T72  
Traditionspapiere: KK2150+  
Traffic  
    Crimes affecting: KK8930+  
        East Germany: KKA8930+  
    Liability insurance: KK2412+  
Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+  
Traffic in narcotics: KK8975  
Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253  
Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049  
Traffic regulations and enforcement  
    East Germany: KKA6885+  
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010,  
    KK6894  
Transactions  
    Commercial transactions: KK2086+  
    Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+  
    Juristic acts: KK1048  
    Management of transactions: KK1136  
    Property and damages: KK8643  
    Secured transactions: KK1088  
    Unjust enrichment: KK1910  
Transfer  
    Distributive share in estate: KK1462  
    Labor law: KK3020  
    Negotiable instruments: KK2155  
    Private international law: KK968.T725  
Transfer and assumption of obligations:  
    KK1529+

## INDEX

- Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066  
Transfer of insured object: KK2366  
Transfer of ownership as security: KK1397+  
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KK4218  
Transfer of possession (Property): KK1265+  
Transfer of trademarks: KK2789  
Transfer of wages (Social insurance): KK3296  
Transfusionsdienst: KK6224  
Transgression  
  East Germany: KKA8056  
Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056  
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.  
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4  
Transplantations  
  Criminal law: KK8417  
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4  
Transport workers, Highway  
  Hours of labor: KK3154.T72  
Transportation: KK6868+  
  East Germany: KKA6868+  
Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72  
Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T72  
Transportation of persons or goods  
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T72  
Transportation workers  
  Labor law: KK3192.T73  
Trash collection  
  Municipal government: KK5915  
Travel agencies: KK6824  
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T75  
Travel and vacation contracts:  
  KKA1860  
Travel contracts: KK1855.T72  
Travel expenses  
  Corporation tax deductions:  
    KK7230.E58  
Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T73  
Travel insurance: KK2360.T72  
Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73  
Traveling shows (Public safety):  
  KKA6064.5  
Treachery in conduct of state matters:  
  KK9118  
Treason: KK9080+  
Treason against the constitution:  
  KK9032  
Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts): KK7026  
Treasonable activities: KK9020+  
  Preparation of treasonable act:  
    KK9026  
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+  
Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442,  
  KK1280  
Treaties and agreements  
  International law and municipal law:  
    KK5057  
Treaties and agreements between church and state: KK5520+  
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KK8416  
Treatymaking power: KK5106  
Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68  
Tretrecht: KK1338.A59  
Treuepflichten and Fürsorgepflichten:  
  KK2892  
Treuhand: KK1089+  
Trial by newspaper: KK9424  
Trial practice  
  Criminal procedure: KK9595+  
Trials  
  History of law: KK270+  
  Modern: KK65+  
Trials of German criminals by German courts: KK73+  
Trichotomy: KK8056  
Trödelvertrag: KK1739  
Trucking  
  Liability insurance: KK2419  
Trucklines  
  Commercial law: KK2138  
Trucks: KK6883.T78  
Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944  
Trust investments: KK2254  
  Securities: KK2489

## INDEX

Trusts  
Municipal finance and economy:  
KK5904  
Trusts and trustees  
Corporate reorganization:  
KK2633.T78  
Legal transactions: KK1089+  
Private international law: KK968.T78  
Truth and defamatory statement:  
KK8478  
Truthfulness and falsehood  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9507  
Two-Year Plan: KKA6430

### U

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals:  
KK7654  
Übergabe: KK1294+  
Überleitungsrecht: KK8045  
Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+  
Umweltbelastung: KK6247+  
Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+  
Umweltschutz: KK6242+, KKA6242+  
Unable perpetrator of an inherently  
ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184  
Unauthorized possession of economic  
secrets: KKA8632  
Unauthorized representation (Agency):  
KK1072  
Unauthorized use of military equipment:  
KKA7876  
Unauthorized use of savings books:  
KK8662  
Unbestellte Waren, Zusendung:  
KK1663  
Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855  
Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299  
Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+  
Unconstitutional organizations, Using  
symbols of: KK9067  
Underground press: KK7017.R48  
Underground rights incident to  
ownership of land: KK1333  
Underground water rights: KK1334

Undermining the state apparatus:  
KK9049  
Underselling prices established by  
government: KKA8628  
Undertakers: KK6828  
Unemployed  
Health insurance: KK3333.U53,  
KK3336  
Unemployed (Health insurance):  
KK3333.U53  
Unemployment benefits  
Cash benefits: KK3425  
Unemployment insurance: KK3418+  
Unenches Unterlassungsdelikt:  
KK8072  
Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen:  
KK1051.5  
Unentgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648  
Unerlaubte Handlung und  
Schadensersatz: KK3107  
Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen:  
KK9308  
Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme: KK9179  
Unfair competition: KK2799+  
Private international law: KK968.U53  
Unfallflucht: KK8950  
Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung:  
KK1907+  
Uniform regulations  
Armed Forces: KKA7741  
Uniformity of law application  
Civil procedure: KK3833  
Court procedure: KK3804.U54  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9488  
Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798  
Unilateral acts  
Administrative law: KK5636+  
Legal transactions: KK1050  
Unilateral contract: KK1642  
Unincorporated business associations:  
KK2435+  
Employee representation: KK3030+  
Unincorporated society: KK1036+  
Union organization: KK3127+  
East Germany: KKA3127+  
Union participation: KK2997

## INDEX

Union participation  
  East Germany: KKA3229

Unions: KK3123+  
  Civil service: KK5961  
  East Germany: KKA3123+  
  Mining industry: KK6722

United States. Court of Appeals of the  
  Allied High Commission: KK51

United States Zone courts: KK50+

United States Zone military gazettes:  
  KK9.6+

Universities: KK6313+

Unjust enrichment: KK1907+  
  Administrative law and civil law:  
    KK5603.2.U54

Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54

Private international law: KK968.U534

Unjust enrichment as counterplea:  
  KK1916

Unlawful entry: KK8457  
  East Germany: KKA8457

Unmarried couples  
  Income tax: KK7196.U55

Unmöglichkeit: KK1693

Unofficially performed act  
  (Administrative law): KK5624.U56

Unordered merchandise by mail:  
  KK1663

Unfair competition: KK2811

Unpermitted work during vacation:  
  KK3159

Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail  
  vehicle: KK8935

Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a  
  ship: KK8935

Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an  
  aircraft: KK8935

Unselbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+

Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten:  
  KK8278

Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen  
  Anstalten: KK8278

Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln:  
  KK9109

Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst:  
  KK3708

Unterhaltpflicht, Verletzung der:  
  KK8538

Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612

Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber  
  einer Geschwängerten: KK8540

Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige:  
  KK9253

Unterlassung der Anzeige von  
  geplanten oder ausgeführten  
  Verbrechen: KK7891

Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+

Unterlassungsdelikte: KK8058

Unterlassungsklage (Administrative  
  courts and procedure): KK5720+

Unterschlagung: KK8670+

Untersuchung: KK9533

Untreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118

Unused trademarks: KK2787

Unwanted minorities  
  Eugenics: KK6232

Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483

Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen:  
  KK8568

Unzulässig  
  Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung:  
    KKA8523

Unzuständigkeit: KK5624.J87

Urine tests  
  Criminal procedure: KK9614

Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34

Urkundenfälschung  
  Torts: KK1972

Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277

Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167

Urproduktion: KK6593+

Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and  
  procedure): KK3233+

Use  
  Municipal public institutions: KK5918

Use and previous use (Patent law):  
  KK2745

Use and profits of another's land, Right  
  as to: KK1346+

Use and user (Public institutions):  
  KK5835

## INDEX

- Use arrangements  
Horizontal and vertical combinations:  
KK6478
- Use of arms (Law enforcement):  
KK6000
- Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8105
- Use of force and threats (Extortion):  
KK8716
- Use of trademarks: KK2786
- Usufruct  
Income tax: KK7191.U88  
Real property: KK1355+
- Usufructuary lease (Entail):  
KK6615.U88
- Usurpation of office  
Crimes against the civil service:  
KK9303+
- Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9213
- Usury  
Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88  
Offenses against property: KK8732+
- Usus modernus: KK912
- Utilitarianism: KK921
- Utility plants (Building and construction):  
KK6168.U85
- V
- Vacation camps and homes (Social services for children):  
KKA3557.5.V32
- Vacation regulations  
Civil service: KK5965
- Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
- Vacations  
Civil service: KK5965  
Merchant mariners: KK2294
- Right to vacation (Protection of labor):  
KKA3157+
- Vaccination  
Public health laws: KK6182+  
East Germany: KKA6182+
- Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
- Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
- Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements  
East Germany: KKA3092+
- Validity of law: KK892
- Valuation  
Private companies: KK2542
- Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income): KK7219
- Valuation of real property: KK7404  
City planning: KK6148  
East Germany: KKA7404
- Value-added tax: KK7290+
- Valuta clause  
Civil law: KK1557
- Vandalism: KKA9201
- Variances (Building and construction):  
KK6156
- Vaterschaft: KK1226+
- Vending machines  
Government liability: KK5792.A88
- Vendor and purchaser  
Private international law: KK968.V45
- Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45
- Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
- Venue for press delicts: KK9578
- Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
- Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
- Verbrauchbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
- Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
- Verbrecherische Vereinigungen:  
KK8788
- Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet: KK9.8+  
Bizonal: KK52+
- Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe:  
KKA6455+
- Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
- Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung:  
KK3920
- Verfall: KK8300
- Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
- Verfangenschaft: KK422
- Verfassungen: KK4443.92+
- Verfassungsauslegung: KK5034
- Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK5142+,  
KK5453.2+
- Verfassungsgeschichte: KK4455+

## INDEX

Verfassungsschutz: KK5245+  
Verfassungsverrat: KK9032  
Verfolgungsverjährung: KK8338  
Vergiftung: KK8402  
Vergleich: KK1892  
Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804  
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation): KKA7126.V45  
Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+  
Verkehrsrecht: KK6868+  
Verkehrszeichen: KK6894  
Verletzung der Intimsphäre: KK1965+  
Verleumdung: KK8472  
Vermögensabgabe: KK7278  
Vermögensbildung: KK3008, KK5964  
Vermögensübernahme: KK1536  
Vermögensverschiebung: KK1910  
Verordnungen: KK5063+  
Verpflichtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5721  
Verrechnungsscheck: KK2173+  
Versandgeschäft: KK6808.M34  
Verschleppung: KK8442+  
Verschollenheit: KK1014  
Versicherungsbetrug: KK8699  
Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+  
Versicherungsträger: KK2311+  
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KK2301+  
Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions): KK5840.V47  
Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224  
Verteilungsverfahren: KK4220  
Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682  
Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5  
Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664  
Vertragssystem: KKA6621  
Vertragsstrafen: KK1667  
Vertragssystem: KKA6432+  
Vertragstheorie: KK2883  
Vertragstreue: KK1658  
Vertrauensärzte: KK3338  
Vertreter (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+  
verunglimpfung des Andenkens  
Verstorbener: KK8474

Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole: KK9073  
Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen: KK9076  
Verwahrung: KK1864  
Verwaltungslehre: KK4420+  
Verwaltungsmonopol: KK5593  
Verwaltungsrecht: KK5569+, KK7690+  
Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren: KK5758  
Verwaltungszwangsvorfahren:  
KK5640+  
Verwarnung: KK9645  
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.V37  
Verwarnungsgeld (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.V37  
Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch: KK1764  
Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse: KK3892  
Verzicht: KK5637  
Verzug: KK1694+  
Vessels, Historic: KK6405  
Veterans  
Job security: KK2929.V48  
Labor contract and employment:  
KK2888+  
Preferential civil service employment:  
KK5948  
Preferential employment: KK2888+  
Social services: KK3525  
Veterinarians: KK6237  
Veterinarsrecht: KK6236+  
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:  
KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372  
East Germany: KKA6236+  
Veterinary public health: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372  
Victim (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9520  
East Germany: KKA9520  
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9799+  
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KK5792.V52  
Video display terminals (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3189.V53  
Viehseuchenverhütung: KK6236+

## INDEX

Vinkulationsgeschäft: KK1841.6  
Vis major: KK945.V58  
Visitation rights (Parental power):  
    KK1202.5  
Viticulture: KK6671+  
Vivisection  
    Animals: KK6239.3  
Vocational education: KK6300+  
    East Germany: KKA6300+  
Vocational training  
    Social services: KK3445  
Vocational training and strikes  
    (Collective labor disputes): KK3113  
Void and voidable acts  
    Administrative law: KK5624.V64  
Void and voidable bills (Bills of  
    exchange): KK2168.V64  
Void and voidable contracts  
    Labor law: KK2911+  
Void and voidable resolutions  
    Private companies: KK2549  
    Stockholders' meetings: KK2499  
Void and voidable transactions:  
    KK1063+  
Void and voidable wills: KK1473  
Void judgments and nonjudgments:  
    KK3972  
Voidable marriage: KK1142  
Volksbuchhandel: KKA7013.3  
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB):  
    KKA5847+  
Volkseigene Güter  
    Government property: KKA6126  
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe:  
    KKA6454+  
Volkseigentum: KKA6076+  
Volkshochschulen: KK6341  
Volkskammer: KKA5318+  
    Election: KKA5289  
Volkssturm: KK7790  
Volksverhetzung: KK8794  
Volkswehr: KK7790  
Volljährigkeit: KK1017  
vollstreckungsaussetzung: KK7158  
Vollstreckungsgegenklage (Execution):  
    KK4254  
Vollstreckungsschutz: KK1782

Vollstreckungsverjährung: KK8338  
Voluntary chain stores: KK6488  
Volunteer firefighters: KKA6025  
Volunteers  
    Labor law: KK3192.V65  
    Social work: KK3462  
Vorbehaltsgeschäft: KK1713+  
Vorbehaltssurteil: KK3969  
Vorbereitung: KK3859+, KK9026  
Vorbereitungsdienst (The legal  
    profession): KK3704+  
Vorbereitungshandlung: KK8182  
Vorbereitungsverfahren: KK9529+  
Vorführung (Police measures): KK5997  
Vorkauf: KK1725  
Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit (Execution):  
    KK4189  
Vorlegung von Sachen: KK1905  
Vormundschaftsgericht: KK4130+  
Vormundschaftsrecht: KK1232+  
Vorräte: KK7218+  
Vorratshaltung: KK6648+  
Vorschuss: KK2963  
Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen:  
    KK9098  
Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich:  
    KK2335  
Vorverfahren: KK5689+  
Vorvertrag: KK1649  
Voting  
    Cooperative societies: KK2577  
    Courts: KK3697.5+  
    Obstruction of: KK9170  
    Stockholders' meetings: KK2497+  
        Private company: KK2549  
Voting age: KK5279+  
Voting crimes: KK9145+  
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes:  
    KK243+

## W

Wachdienstverfehlungen: KK7893.G38  
Wachgewerbe: KK6826  
Wachverfehlungen: KK7893.G38  
Waffen: KK7750  
Waffenrecht: KK6010

## INDEX

Wage discrimination: KK2943  
Wage earners without tenure: KK5930+  
Wages: KK2950+  
    Aviation personnel: KK6923  
    Correctional institutions: KK9780  
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34  
    Execution: KK4209.S34  
    Exemptions from execution: KK4277  
    Income tax: KK7184+  
        East Germany: KKA7184+  
    Juvenile detention homes and  
        reformatories: KK9789  
    Labor standards and protection of  
        labor: KK3008  
    Merchant mariners: KK2293  
    Social insurance: KK3296  
    Types of wages: KK2954+  
Wahlbehinderung: KK9170  
Wahlbestechung: KK9148  
Wahlfälschung: KK9162  
Wahlfeststellung: KK9690  
Wahlrecht: KK5272+  
Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+  
Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+  
Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478  
Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507  
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse:  
    KK1938  
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen:  
    KK8480  
Waisenhäuser: KK3577  
Waiting period for widow (Marriage  
    impediments): KK1124.W34  
Waiver of appeal  
    Civil procedure: KK4026  
    Criminal courts and procedure:  
        KK9755  
    Tax courts and procedure  
        Pretrial procedures: KK7448  
        Remedies: KK7470  
Waldbrand: KK6026  
Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486  
Wandelung: KK1857  
    Sale warranty: KK1704  
Wanderveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5  
Wanted notice  
    Criminal procedure: KK9544

Wantonness: KK8126+  
War  
    Maritime law: KK2266  
    War and guardian: KK1232+  
    War crime trials: KK72.2+  
    War crimes: KKA8345.5  
        Exemption from limitation of action:  
            KKA8338.4.W37  
    War profits tax: KK7268.5  
    War veterans  
        Taxation: KK7126.M55  
    War victims  
        Social services: KK3530+,  
            KK3550.W37  
        Taxation: KK7126.M55  
Warehouse receipts: KK2119  
Warehouses  
    Banks: KK2216  
    Bonded warehouses: KK7342  
Warehousing: KK2118+  
Warenauszeichnung: KK6564  
Warenautomaten: KK6808.V45  
Warenhersteller, Haftung von: KK1710  
Warenlager: KK7218+  
Warenvertrieb, Haftung von: KK1710  
Warning  
    Criminal law: KK8338.6  
    Unfair competition: KK2832  
Warranty  
    Author and publisher: KK2712.W37  
    Cattle: KK1733  
    Conditional sale: KK1716  
    Contract for work and labor: KK1857  
    Sale contracts: KK1698+  
    Wartestand: KK1124.W34  
    Wartezeit: KK3403  
    Wasser: KK5914  
    Wasserbücher: KK6112  
    Wasserhaushaltsrecht: KK6094+  
    Wasserrecht: KK6094+  
    Wasserschutzpolizei: KK6118  
    Wasserstrassen: KK6942+  
    Wasserstrassenverwaltung: KK6927+  
    Wasserverseuchung: KK6251+  
Water damage  
    Property insurance: KK2368.W38  
Water (Municipal government): KK5914

## INDEX

Water navigation (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23  
Water police: KK6118  
Water pollution: KK6251+  
Water resources: KK6094+  
  East Germany: KKA6094+  
Water rights  
  Real property: KK1334  
Water transportation: KK6927+  
  East Germany: KKA6927+  
Watercourses  
  Public property: KK6094+  
  Socialist public property: KKA6094+  
Waterways: KK6942+  
  East Germany: KKA6943+  
Weapons  
  Abuse of: KKA8965  
  Armed Forces: KK7750  
  Public safety: KK6010  
    East Germany: KKA6010  
Weather bureau: KK7031+  
  East Germany: KKA7031  
Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935  
Wechselseitige Beleidigung: KK8484  
Wegerent: KK6079+  
Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage:  
  KK1654  
Wehrbeitrag: KK7275  
Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72  
Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65  
Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862  
Wehrsatzwesen: KK7710+  
Wehrmachtfürsorge: KK7730+  
Wehrmachtversorgung: KK7730+  
Wehrmittelsabotage: KK9183  
Wehrrecht: KK7690+  
Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+  
Weighing of conflicting interests:  
  KK8096  
Weights and measures: KK6556+  
  East Germany: KKA6556+  
Weimar Republic: KK4710+  
  Emergency and wartime legislation:  
    KK7541+  
Weistumer: KK249+  
Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879

Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935  
Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4059  
Welfare institutions (Municipal government): KK5917+  
Werbeagenturen: KK6582  
Werbung: KK9036  
Werkärzte: KK6213.F32  
Werkvertrag: KK1854+  
Wertermittlung: KK6148  
Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4154  
Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42  
West Germany (Relationship with East Germany): KKA5109  
Western Military District Gazette: KK9.6  
Wettbewerbsrecht: KK6456+  
Wetzuwachssteuer: KK7408  
White collar workers  
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety:  
    KK3187.S34  
  Labor law: KK3192.S25  
White slave traffic: KK8610  
  East Germany: KKA8463  
Wholesale trade: KK6800  
  East Germany: KKA6800+  
  Excise taxes: KK7306.W46  
Widerklage  
  Criminal courts and procedure:  
    KK9747  
Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+  
Widerspruch: KK1432  
Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5692  
Widmung: KK6073  
Widows' and orphans' pensions  
  Workers' compensation: KK3370  
Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256  
Wiedereinsetzung: KK9648  
Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand  
  (Administrative courts and procedure):  
    KK5699  
Wiederkauf: KK1724  
Wildcat strikes: KK3106+  
Wilderei: KK8759  
Wilderness preservation: KK6255+  
Wildlife conservation: KK6256+

## INDEX

- Will declared before judge:  
KK1469.N68
- Will theory (Declaration of intention):  
KK1055
- Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
- Willensmängel: KK8109
- Wills: KK1467+  
Entail: KK6615.W55
- Wine  
Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
- Winemaking: KK6776
- Winter maintenance (Roads and highways): KKA6088
- Wire broadcasting: KK6991
- Wiretapping  
Criminal procedure: KK9616
- Wirtschaftdemokratie: KK6418
- Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
- Wirtschaftsferfassung: KK6417+
- Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
- Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht:  
KK6538+
- Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
- Wirtschaftsprüfer: KK7037
- Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
- Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6417+
- Withdrawal  
Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+  
Extinction of obligation: KK1574  
Taxation: KK7149
- Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency)  
East Germany: KKA7489
- Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes delinquency):  
KK7489
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions  
Criminal procedure: KK9696
- Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
- Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions for: KK8280
- Withholding of a driver's license,  
Compensation for  
Government liability: KK5790
- Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy): KK9331
- Without cause (Unjust enrichment):  
KK1909
- Without par value stock: KK2479.5
- Witnesses  
Court costs: KK4396  
Court procedures: KK3804.W58  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9619+  
Oath of: KK3949  
Privileged witnesses: KK9622.A+  
Search and seizure cases: KKA9554
- Witnesses, Expert: KK3762+
- Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen: KK3012
- Wohlwollen: KK5599
- Wohnmobile: KK6883.R43
- Wohnraumbewirtschaftung: KK1813
- Wohnraummiete: KK1791+  
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft: KK1801+
- Wohnsitz: KK3626
- Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften:  
KKA1825+
- Wohnungsgeld: KK3448
- Wohnungsnotrecht: KK1801+
- Wohnungswirtschaft: KK1791+
- Women  
Abduction without consent: KK8446  
Capacity and incapacity: KK1018.5  
Discrimination against  
Constitutional law: KK5933, KK-KC1 290.3.W66  
Labor law: KK2945.W65  
Equality before the law:  
KKA5144.W65  
German Armed Forces: KK7746  
Legal profession: KK3712.W65  
Suffrage: KK5280.W65
- Women's household day: KK3176  
East Germany: KKA3176
- Women's labor  
East Germany: KKA3175+
- Wood and paper industry:  
KKA6743.W66
- Wood, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
- Work  
Right to: KK2863
- Work and labor, Contract for: KK1854+

## INDEX

Work and occupation of marital partners: KK1135  
East Germany: KKA1135+  
Work councils  
Job security: KK2929.W67  
Work-factor method (Wage computation): KK2952  
Workers' compensation: KK3350+  
East Germany: KKA3350+  
Unemployment coverage: KK3426  
Workers' gardens (Lease): KK6627  
Working class dwellings (Homestead law): KK1321+  
Working hours: KK3010  
Working standards  
Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3070  
East Germany: KKA3070  
Works agreements (Employee participation): KK3002  
East Germany: KKA3002  
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KK2994  
East Germany: KKA2983  
Works councils  
Civil service: KK5958.5  
Labor-management relations:  
KK2991+  
Municipal civil service: KK5972  
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KK1278  
Wrongful life  
Civil law: KK1959.5  
Württemberg-Baden military government gazette: KK9.73.W87

### Y

Young adult perpetrators: KK9656  
Young adults  
Criminal liability: KK8142  
Military criminal law and procedure:  
KK7857  
Youth  
Lewd acts with: KKA8520  
Social services: KK3556+  
East Germany: KKA3556+

Youth hostels: KKA3557.5.Y68  
Youth labor: KK3172  
Youth press: KK7017.Y68  
Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KK3038

### Z

Zahlungsscheck: KK2173+  
Zahlungswanweisungen: KK6959.P68  
Zahnärzte: KK6209  
Zeitablauf: KK1769  
Zeitakkord: KK2954  
Zeitburgschaft: KK1886+  
Zeitliche Geltung: KK8044+  
Zeitlohn: KK2954  
Zensurverbot: KK5167  
Zentralgenossenschaften: KK2580.Z45  
Zigeuner  
Public safety: KK6059.G96  
Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz: KK7806+  
Zivilprozess: KK3809+  
Zivilrecht: KK981+  
Zölle: KK7312+  
Zolltarife: KK7312+  
Zoning  
City planning and redevelopment:  
KK6145  
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84  
Zubehör: KK1042.A66  
Züchtigungsrecht: KK8398  
Zugabewesen: KK2815+  
Zugewinngemeinschaft (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1176+  
Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges: KK3873  
Zulassung: KK6318.A35  
Zulassungswesen: KKA6329.5  
Zurückbehaltungsrecht: KK1565  
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766  
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen  
Criminal courts and procedure:  
KK9579  
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166  
Zusendung unbestellter Waren:  
KK1663  
Zustellungen: KK5696

## INDEX

Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law): KK5640+

Zwangsgeld: KK4251

Zwangshypothek: KK1369

Execution: KK4227

Zwangskartell: KK6474.Z82

Zwangsstrafe (Administrative law):

KK5640+

Zwangsvergleich: KK4330

Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+

Zwangsverwalter: KK4231

Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+

Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht: KK4180+

Zweckerreichung: KK1577

Zweikampf: KK8405

Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+

Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+

Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744